

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA ON DUTCH STUDENTS AT ITALIAN UNIVERSITIES 1426-1575

The following document contains short biographical data on students from the diocese Utrecht who attended Italian universities in the period 1426-1575, in alphabetical order of: Christian name; (patronymic, if necessary); surname; (alias name, if necessary). All biographies have the same structure.

1. name, (patronymic), surname and (alias name)
2. university curriculum with name quotation from sources
3. geographical origin and social background
4. career information
5. information on cultural activities
6. Family relations, marriage

References are given in short version in the footnotes. The titles can be found in the bibliography. In a number of cases explicit reference has been made to a similar biographical repertory, namely that of S. Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten 1380-1650', also available on disc with his *Geleerde Friesland*.

Students that are mentioned by name in the main text can be found in the index. Standardized Christian names come first. For students in the population the Latin version of their Christian names and patronymics has been used. For surnames, different versions were found in sources, and these are, if necessary, given under heading 1.

Occasionally, new references to students are found in current research, and such is to be expected in the future. Those readers interested in updated information can register with the author:

Dr A.L. Tervoort
Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Faculty of Arts
Department of History
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam – The Netherlands
E-mail: al.tervoort@let.vu.nl

Any forthcoming substantial addenda will be sent to the readers who registered.

Heading 2. uses a number of more or less standardised abbreviations used in sources and source editions, referring to the university curriculum. The following have been used:

Adm. = admissus
Art. = artibus
B(ac). = baccalaureatus
Can. = canonicus
Cit. = citatus
Cl(er). = clericus
Col. Ger. = Collegium Germanicum
Cons. = consiliarius
D. = dominus ("D." or "dioc." in combination with a place name = diocesis)
Decr. = decretorum
Det. = determinatio
Disp. = dispensatio
Dr. = doctor
f. = filius
I. = iuravit
I.can = iure canonico
I. civ = iure civili
Imm. = immatriculatio
Inc. = inceptio
I.N.G.A. = Inclytæ Nationis Germanicæ Artistarum
Leg. = legum
Lic. = licentiatus

Mag. = magister
Med. = medicina/is
Ment. = mentioned
n. = nihil
Nem. Discr. = nemine discrepante
N.G. (I.) = Natio Germanica (Iuristarum)
Nob. = nobilis
p. = pauper
Pres. = presentatio
Proc. = procurator
Prom. = doctorate
Rect. = rector
Rot. = rotulus
S. = solvit
Testis = witness
Theol. = theologia
U.i. = utroque iure

[1]

1. ABELIUS SILVIUS FRISIUS OCCIDENTALIS

2.

- BASLE: 1572 imm. (Abelius Gualtherus Sylvius Frisius); 24-6-1572 prom. in med.¹
- PADUA: 1-11-1573 imm. *I.N.G.A.* (D. Abelius Silvius Frisius Occidentalis).²

3. From Friesland.

4. In 1590 he was supposed to have practised medicine in Lüneburg.³

[2]

1. ADAM ESZINSEN BATAVUS

2.

- PADUA: 1562 imm. *N.G.I.* (Adam Eszinsen Batavus).⁴

3. From Holland

[3]

1. ADRIANUS (CORNELII) AERNSTBERGIUS

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-10-1567 imm. in art. (Adr. Cornelii, Drielensis; art. i. et s.).⁵
- SIENA: 24-4-1574 prom. in u.i. (Hadrianus Aernstbergius quondam Cornelii Aertsbergii Hollandus Ultrajectinae diocesis comes palatinus ac sacri palatii et aulae Lateranensis miles et eques necnon utr. iur. lic.).⁶

3. From the town of Driel in the duchy of Gelre. Son of Cornelis Aernstberg.

4. Count palatine and knight of the Lateran hall, who was licentiatus in both laws.

[4]

1. ADRIANUS A CRAYENSTEYN

2.

- PADUA: 18-12-1569 prom. in u. i. (Adrianus a Crayensteyn hollandus).⁷

3. From Holland.

¹ Wackernagel, II, 207, 53.

² Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 299, nr. 31.

³ Ibidem; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000004991.

⁴ Den Tex, I, 67, nr. 86.

⁵ Keussen, IV, 691, 18.

⁶ Weigle, Siena, 216, nr. 4

⁷ ASP, *Archivio Notarile*, Francesco Fabriano, inv. nr. 2335, f. 680.

[5]

1. ADRIANUS CHRISTIANI DE SCHIEDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 30-12-1487 imm. in art. (Adr. Christiani Scheiddams; art.; i. et s.); 1487 det. sub. m. Nic. Rotterdammis (A. Sch.Bursa **K.**).¹
- FERRARA: 21-2-1489 testis (Adrianus de Olandia, alias de Schiedarnis).²

3. From the town of Schiedam, in Holland.

[6]

1. ADRIANUS [HADRIANUS] (PETRI) JUNIUS

[Adriaan Pietersz de Jonghe]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-7-1534 imm. [art. et med.] (Gerardus Johannis de Alcmaria, pro quo quia minor juravit Adrianus de Jonghe, Hornensis).³
- SIENA: 1537 stud..
- BOLOGNA: 1538-1540; 24-2-1540 prom. in med (Adrianus Iunius Germanus)⁴

3. Born 1-7-1511. Son of Petrus Junius and Marie Dirksdochter. His father had studied at the university of Louvain and probably also at the university of Orléans. After his studies he became pensionary of the town of Hoorn. This function paved the way for entering the town's governing elite. He became a member of the "vroedschap", and was burgomaster and "schepen" of the same town.⁵

4. His son Hadrianus went to Paris after his studies, where he worked as a medical practitioner 1541-1542. In 1543-1550 he worked as a personal physician for several nobles in London. In 1550 he returned to the Netherlands, where he worked as *rector scholarum* of the school in Haarlem (Holland) from November 1550 until May 1552. At the same time he was town physician. He kept this last function until 1564. In that year he went to Denmark to become personal physician to the king of Denmark and professor of medicine at the university of Copenhagen. He was not content with his salaries and returned to Holland in the same year, where he was appointed official historiographer of the States of Holland. He was personal physician of William the Silent 1573-1574. He also was towns physician of Middelburg (Zeeland) until his death in 1575.

5. He was the author of several schoolbooks, medical works, histories (notably his *Batavia* (1588)) and edited several classical works. Friend of some important Dutch intellectuals, like Petrus Nannius and Janus Douza sr. He became a protestant in the first years of the Dutch Revolt.

6. He married Maria Wilhelmina Keizers, a wealthy woman, and after she died he remarried Adriana Simonsdr. Hasselaer, sister of the well-known defender of Haarlem. He had two children from his first marriage and eight from his second one. Portrait of him found in the University of Amsterdam.⁶

[7]

1. ADRIANUS LEIDIUS

¹ Keussen, II, 393, 4.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 84-85.

³ Schillings, III, 108, 137.

⁴ Bronzino, 30.

⁵ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 232.

⁶ Ibidem; Elias, *Vroedschap*, 209; Literature: *NNBW*, VII, 692-694; Veldman, 'Enkele aanvullende gegevens' in: *BMGN* 89 (1974) 375-384; Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, nr. 216; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1006-8; Steendijk-Kuypers, *Volksgezondheid*, 346-8.

2.

- PISA: 23-3-1550 art. et med. prof. (Adrianus Leidius).¹

4. Professor of medicine at the University of Pisa.

[8]

1. ADRIANUS DE LEIDIS

[Adriaan Dirksz van Leiden?/Adriaan Reyersz Pot?]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1515-16 rot. artist. (Hadrianus de Leidis Theutonicus)²; 10-6-1519 prom. in med. (M. Adrianus, Alemanus).³

3. Possibly to be identified with Adriaan Theodorici, born around 1496 as son of Dirk van Leiden, secretary of Utrecht, and Maria Blois. Another possibility is that he can be identified as Adriaen Reyersz Pot, born in Leiden.

4. Adriaan Reyersz Pot returned to Leiden possibly in 1516 as ‘Adriaen licentiaat in de medicijnen’. Present in Leiden from 1524-1533. Asked for salary from town government, indicating that he was town physician. He refers to salaries he enjoyed elsewhere. From 1533 until 1540 he practised elsewhere. Practising in Leiden from 1540 until his death in 1544.

Adriaan Theodorici was a member of the *vroedschap* and town pensionary of Delft since 19-8-1537 and was still in function 13-10-1555, in which year he was a representative of the States of Holland sent to Brussels to witness the ascension of Philip II. An Adriaan Leydis is mentioned as a solicitor at the *Hof van Holland* in the first half of the sixteenth century.

6. Adriaan Theodorici married the lower noble Maria van Loo, daughter of Gerrit van Loo, *rentmeester-generaal* of Friesland and granddaughter of Adriaan van Loo, *landsadvocaat* of Holland. Adriaan Dirksz. died 27-11-1562.⁴

[9]

1. ADRIANUS LOTTINI DE LEIDIS

[Adriaan Lottensz. van Leiden]

2.

- COLOGNE: 22-5-1440 imm. (Adr. Lottini de Leydis, Trai. d.; s.).⁵
- PADUA: 13-3-1444 prom. in i. civ. (d. Adriani Lottini de Leidis traiectensis dioc.).⁶
- LOUVAIN: 1446 imm. (Adrianus Lottini de Herlam, dr. leg.).⁷

3. Born in the town of Leiden. Mother was Liebeth Claesdr.

4. *Laicus* during his studies.⁸ After his graduation in Padua Adrianus Lottini worked as a professor of civil law at the University of Louvain. *Procureur* at the Council, among others for Reinoud van Brederode, one of five

¹ Weigle, ‘Pisa’, 209, nr. 229.

² Dallari, II, 12; Matsen, ‘Students’ “Arts” Disputations’, 548..

³ Bronzino, 17.

⁴ Meilink, *Staten van Holland*, 454, 473. Van der Aa, 295; Koopmans, *Staten*, 72, 253.

⁵ Keussen, I, 205, 81.

⁶ Zonta, II, 179, nr. 1779.

⁷ Reusens, I, 15, 9.

⁸ *Repertorium Germanicum*, VI, 2771.

lawyers pleading cases before the Court of Holland.¹ He also was councillor of the *Hof van Holland* in 1457 and again from 1461-68, both salaried and unsalaried. From 9-12-1463 until 8-7-1473 he was *advocaat-fiscaal* at the *Hof van Holland* and took this office very seriously.²

6. Adrianus Lottini is mentioned in the transfer of land near Voorhout in 1450 and 1476.³

[10]

1. ADRIANUS (ARNOLDI) VAN DER MIJLE

2.

- LOUVAIN: imm. 30-10-1553 ([Cornelius] Adrianus fratres filii Arnoldi van der Mijlen de Dordrac).⁴
- HEIDELBERG: imm. 1-10-1554.
- PADUA: 1561 imm. *N.G.I.* (Adrianus van der Mijle); proc. 1562.⁵
- SIENA: 9-9-1562 prom. in u. i. (Hadrianus van der Mylen, filius Arnoldi Dordracenus Traiectensis diocesis Hollandus).⁶

3. Born in 1538 in the city of Dordrecht as son of Aert van der Mijlen - who studied in Italy himself -, several times *burgemeester* of Dordrecht, and Cornelia Willemszdr. van Alblas. 1538-1590.

4. After his studies in Italy he went back to Holland, where he was appointed a member of the *Hof van Holland* in 1563. After 1568 - the arrival of the Duke of Alba - he felt no longer safe in the Netherlands and he asked permission to go on a journey to Italy. He went back to Padua and visited Venice, where he devoted himself to Letters and corresponded with various scholars. In 1573 he went to Heidelberg, where he was friendly with Frederick III. On his advice he returned to Holland, where in August 1575 he was appointed *landraad*. He was the negotiator for Holland in the talks with Alexander Farnese in 1579. A staunch supporter of William the Silent he was sent on several diplomatic missions. After the murder of William he became counselor to Maurice of Orange and a member of the newly formed *Raad van State*. In 1583 he was appointed president of the *Hof van Holland*. In this capacity he worked together with Johan van Oldenbarnevelt to make Maurice stadtholder and *kapitein-generaal* van Holland. In 1588 he was appointed member of the *Raad van State*.

5. He corresponded with numerous Dutch and Italian scholars and scientists. He himself enjoyed some renown as a poet.

6. He was married to Magdalena Cornelisdr Egmond van der Nijenburg, daughter of a patrician family with noble aspirations in Alkmaar. They had two children, Cornelis - who studied in Italy as well - and Cornelia. Adrianus died 16 July 1590.⁷

[11]

1. ADRIANUS [BISCOP] DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: imm. in art. (Adr. Rotterdammis; art.; i., s.); C.; 27-7-1519 det. sub m. Arn. de Dursten (A. de R., Biscop); 11-3-1521 lic.⁸

¹ Damen, *Staat*, 326.

² *Memorialen Rosa*, XLII; Le Bailly, *Recht*, 141; 144; 264; 265.

³ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 1163, 1165 and 1377.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 483, 47.

⁵ Den Tex, I, 65, nr. 77.

⁶ Weigle, Siena, 230, nr. 326.

⁷ *NNBW*, VIII, 1192 with bibliography.

⁸ Keussen, II, 518, 100.

- BOLOGNA: 1522-23 rot. artist. (Adrianus Roterodamus)¹; 15-4-1524 prom. in med. (M. Adrianus Rotherodanus).²

3. From the city of Rotterdam in the county of Holland.

[12]

1. ADRIANUS SANDELICUS DORDRACENSIS

[Adriaan Sandelijn]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-2-1495 imm. [in art.] (Adrianus filius Cornelii de Dordraco, Trajecten. (Ex Falcone)).³
- PADUA: 27-4-1501 testis (d. Adrianus Sandelicus Dordracensis);⁴ 18-2-1502 testis (Adriano Sandelico);⁵ 8-2-1503 testis (d. Adrianus Sandelicus, ...);⁶ 23-5-1503 testis (d. Adrianus Sandelicus Antvurpiensis, ... , omnes i. u. scolares).⁷

3. From Dordrecht (although Antwerp is also mentioned) from the partician family Sandelijn.

4. From 1528 until 1530 we find Mr. Adriaen Sandelijn as councillor (*zonder wedde*) at the *Hof van Holland*, where he was councilor *ordinaris* from 2-4-1530 until his death 18-9-1535.⁸

5. Good friend of Hieronymus Busleyden.

7. A “Karolus Sandelicus filius quondam Adriani, clericus, Camer. dioc.” matriculates at the university of Louvain 8-11-1517.⁹

[13]

1. ADRIANUS (FRANCISCI) VAN TEYLINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-3-1562 imm. (Adrianus Francisci, Alcmarianus).¹⁰
 - MONTPELLIER: 10-10-1566 imm. in med. (Adrianus Teylingen Alcmartanus).¹¹
 - PADUA: 2-4-1567 imm. *I.N.G.A.* (Adrianus Francisci de Theylingen Alcmarianus);¹² proc. nationis Boemicae.¹³
- ITALY: prom. in med.¹⁴

¹ Dallari, II, 36.

² Bronzino, 20.

³ Schillings, III, 118, 192.

⁴ Martellozzo Forin, I, 12; *Divers.*, 47, f. 152v.

⁵ ASP, AN, inv. nr. 1809, f. 433.

⁶ Ibidem, 69; ibidem, f. 237.

⁷ Martellozzo Forin, I, 74; ASP, Archivio notarile, Vincenzo Bartoli, 1810, f. 295.

⁸ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVI.

⁹ Schillings, III, 549, 178.

¹⁰ Schillings, IV, 635, 13.

¹¹ Gouron, *Matricule*, 166, nr. 2595.

¹² Poelhekke, ‘Nederlandse leden’, 298, nr. 20.

¹³ Favaro, I, 68.

¹⁴ *NNBW*, II, 1442.

3. Born in Alkmaar in 1537 as son of Franciscus van Teylingen, notary public in Alkmaar, from the patrician Van Yeylingen family.

4. After his study trip to Italy he lived in the town of Haarlem where he practised medicine. He was one of the 21 citizens of Haarlem who fought for freedom of the catholic religion in 1581. Probably because of his religious views he moved to Leeuwarden where he had his own practice as a physician. In this capacity he treated the stadtholder, Ernst Casimir, several times.

He returned to Haarlem in the early nineties where he became town physician against a salary of £ 40 and a further £ 9 for clothing. In 1593 this was raised to £ 72, in 1600 to £ 100 and as much as £ 250 in 1602. He practised until 1611, after which he probably returned to his native city, Alkmaar, where he died and was buried 31-3-1619.

5. He wrote a book on the women's disease which was never published however.

6. In 1593 he sold a house on the Kruisstraat and bought one on the Grote Houtstraat. He was married to Hildegonda Vermeer and had several children, among them Frans en Augustijn van Teylingen.¹

[14]

1. ADRIANUS WALTERI DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1441 imm. (Adrianus Walteri de Gouda).²
- COLOGNE?: 2-2-1442 imm. in art. (Adam {?} Wolteri de Gouda; art.; s. et i. in f.; 7-6-1443 det. (Adam de Gouda sub m. Nic. de Amsterdammis).³
- PADUA: before 1-4-1448.
- FERRARA: 1-4-1448 testis (Adrian. Gouda . . . artium mag.ri); 7-10-1448 testis (Adrian. Gualterii . . . de Alemanea studentes in med.); 5-4-1449 prom. in med. (Adrianus de Gouda in Alemanea f. Gualterii).⁴

3. Born in the town of Gouda, as son of a certain Wouter

[15]

1. ADRIANUS WASSENAAR

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1456 imm. in N.G. in i. (a magistro Adriano Wassanar solidos VIII).⁵

3. Most likely from the city of Leiden, in Holland. Possibly a member of the important Van Wassenaar family, that sent several of its sons to Orleans.⁶

[16]

1. ADRIANUS WILHELMI OF HAARLEM

2.

¹ Literatuur: *NNBW*, II, 1422.

² Reusens, I, 10, 18.

³ Keussen, I, 212, 23.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

⁵ *Acta*, 200, 47; Knod, nr. 4077.

⁶ De Ridder-Symoens, 'Studenten', 93.

- COLOGNE: ?-6-1452 imm. in art. (Adr. Wilhelmi, cl. Trai.; art.; s.); 26-11-1453 det. (Adrianus Harlem det. sub . Henr. de Zusato).¹
- LOUVAIN?: 9-7-1457 imm. in art. (Adrianus Wilhelmi, dyoc. Traj., in art.).²
- PADUA: 29-10-1456 (Adriano f. Guelmi de Harleem testibus).³

3. From the city of Haarlem in of Holland.

[17]

1. ALBERTUS DE ALEMANEA BASSA

2.

- FERRARA: 3-8-1474 testis (Albert. idem stud.es [de Alemanea bassa]).⁴

[18]

1. ALBERTUS ADRIANI WILHELMI OF DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-8-1520 imm. (Albertus filius Adriani Wilhelmi de Delf, Cameracen. {?}, Castrenses).⁵
- COLOGNE: 30-10-1521 imm. (Albertus Adriani de Delft, d. Trai.; art. i. et s.); 7-2-1523 rec. (A.D. b. art. Lovan.); 11-3-1523 adm. ad lic.⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1527-28 rot. artist. (Albertus Delphus)⁷; 4-9-1528 prom. in med. (D. Albertus Delphus Germanus).⁸

3. From the town of Delft. Born as son of a certain Adriaan Willemsz.

4. During his stay at Bologna he taught arts.

[19]

1. ALBERTUS JOHANNIS VAN LEEUWEN

[Albertus Leoninus]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-9-1559 imm. (Albertus Leeuwin, Trajectensis).⁹
- SIENA: 24-2-1566 prom. in u. i. (d. Albertus van Leuwen domini Ioannis Ultraiectensis).¹⁰

3. Born in the the city of Utrecht in 1543.

4. In 1559 he inherited the seigneurie of Stoetwegen, and in 1580 another called ‘Groenewegen’

¹ Keussen, I, 253, 97.

² Wils, II, 41, 61.

³ Ghezze, 212; *Divers.*, 29, f. 21.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 52-53.

⁵ Schillings, III, 631, 191.

⁶ Keussen, II, 532, 16.

⁷ Dallari, II, 53.

⁸ Bronzino, 22.

⁹ Schillings, IV, 594, 16.

¹⁰ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 338, nr. 113.

5. Between 1578 and 1583 he published a number of works on astronomy and the calendar.¹

[20]

1. ALBERTUS JOHANNIS DE MONASTERIO

2.

- COLOGNE: 31-5-1511 imm. in i. (dominus Albertus Johannis de Sneek); 11-10-1513 bac. iur.²
- BOLOGNA: before 1520.
- PISA: 22-12-1520 prom. in u. i. (d. Albertus Frigius dni Iohannis de Monasterio Traiectensis dioc.).³

3. Born in the town of Sneek as son of Jan Albertsz, in 1493 member of the council of Sneek.

4. A mr. Albert is mentioned as *persona* of the village of Tirns near Sneek between 1507 and 1514. He is also mentioned as vicar and prebendar of Sneek. Brother of Petrus Johannis Soet the town secretary. In 1523 he was awarded a pension of £ 100 by the *rentmeester* of Friesland.⁴

[21]

1. ALBERTUS THEODORICI OF AMSTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 16-7-1468 imm. in art. (Alb. Theo(deri)ci de Amsterdammis; art.; i. et s.); 8-6-1469 det. sub m. Corn. de Breda; 4-4-1471 inc. sub m. Sev. de Moneta, disp. - m. art. Col.⁵
- FERRARA: 8-3-1475 testis (Albert. Theodrici de Amstelredamis art. mag.); 29-8-1475 prom. in med. (Albertus Theodrici de Amstelredamis, art. mag.r Studii Coloniensis); 15-12-1475 testis.(Albert. de Amsterdamis).⁶

3. Born in the town of Amsterdam as son of a certain Dirk.

4. After his graduation in medicine he returned to Amsterdam, where we find him as *pensionaris* of Amsterdam in the period 1480-94. In this capacity he was frequently sent to the States as a deputy of Amsterdam.⁷

[22]

1. ALBERTUS VINCKEL OF AMSTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 1. 4-9-1479 imm. (Alb. Petri de Amsterdammis, Trai. d. art.; i. et s.); A.A. 20-11-1481 det. sub m. Egone Driel; 27-3-1482 inc. sub m. Th. de Busco.⁸ 2. 6-11-1481 imm. (Alb. Amsterdammis; art.; i. p.); K, 18-11-1482 det.; 5-4-1484 inc. sub m. Her. de Clivis.⁹
- BOLOGNA: before 20-2-1489

¹ Friendly communication from Prof. H. de Ridder-Symoens.

² Keussen, II, 676, 97.

³ Verde, 'Dottorati', 676-7, nr. 121.

⁴ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000011870.

⁵ Keussen, I, 318, 8.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 60-61, 62-63, 64-65.

⁷ Kokken, *Steden*, 184.

⁸ Keussen, II, 363, 48.

⁹ Keussen, II, 371, 146.

- FERRARA: 20-2-1489 testis (Albert. Vinckel de Olandia); 21-2-1489 prom. in med. (Albertus Vinckel de Olandia alias de Amsteredamis).¹

3. From the town of Amsterdam.

[23]

1. ALBERTUS VUYFRINGIUS OF GRONINGEN

[Albert Wijserick/Wiffringe]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-5-1546 imm. (Albertus Wijserinck [Frisonen]).²
- FERRARA: 22-3-1554 prom. in u. i. (Albertus Vuyfringius Groeningensis).³

3. Albert was probably born in Groningen and most likely a cousin of Iohannes Eelts who also graduated at Ferrara in 1554.

4. After his period of study we find him in 1566 as *ambtman* of Oldambt.

6. Albert was married twice, first to Margaretha van Naerden (1557) and afterwards to Emerentia van Holdinga, widow of Barthold Entens. He had two children, Albertus and Emerentia, who later married Hector Ayckema.⁴

[24]

1. ALFARDUS (LODOVICI) OF MONTFOORT

[Alfer(d) van Montfoort]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1434 imm.⁵
- COLOGNE: III-1437 imm. (Oliv. de Montfort, Trai. d.; iur.; s.).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1437 imm. (Alfardus de Montfort, rect. eccl. par. in Polsbroek et can. S. Marie Trai.); 1439 procurator; 1440;⁷ 12-8-1441 testis (d. Alfardo de Monteforte scholare studente Bononiae in iure civili);⁸ 12-9-1441 testis (Praesentibus venerabilibus viris d. Alfardo de Montefort, filius nobilis viri Ludovici de Monte Fort, scholare studente in iure civili, habitatore Bononiae in cap. Martini de Sanctis);⁹ 10-12-1444 prom. in i. can.¹⁰

3. Alfardus van Montfoort was born as an illegitimate son of Lodewijk van Montfoort, lord of Montfoort.

4. Cleric during his studies.¹¹ He was *rector ecclesiae* of the parish church in Polsbroek and a canon at St Mary's in Utrecht. He returned to Utrecht after his studies and continued to live in the chapter. In 1455 he was

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 84-85.

² Schillings, IV, 322, 43.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170-171.

⁴ Zijlsta, *Geleerde Friesland*, nr. 000008760.

⁵ Reusens, I, 202, 21

⁶ Keussen, I, 194, 24.

⁷ *Acta*, 184, 17; 185, 42; 188, 11; Knod, nr. 2432.

⁸ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

⁹ ASB, *AN*, Pietro Bruni, Busta 8, n. 55; Ibidem, 328.

¹⁰ Knod, nr. 2432; Sorbelli, *Liber Secretus*, II, 217.

¹¹ *Repertorium Germanicum*, IV, 70.

sent to Rome (together with his study mates Ludophus de Hoorn and Theodoricus Utenweer) to get confirmation from the pope for the election of Gijsbert of Brederode as bishop of Utrecht.¹ He died in 1466.²

6. Alfardus had an illegitimate son: 15-5-1476 we find a “Henricus Rover filius quondam Alfordi de Montfort” as witness at the graduation of Theodoricus Persijn.³

[25]

1. ALLARDUS (CORNELII) COOLTUYN OF ALKMAAR

2.

- LOUVAIN: 12-5-1549 imm. (Alardus Cornelii ab Alcmaria maiorennis).⁴
- ITALY: 1557 (possibly Perugia?) prom. in med.⁵

3. Born in or just before 1524 in the town of Alkmaar as son of Cornelis Allardsz., a shipbuilder, and Diewer Jansdr.

4. After his studies Allardus returned to his home town, where he first had a private practice as a physician. In 1559 he was appointed town physician of Alkmaar.

6. Allard married Aafje Dirksdr. 11-1-1558. They, after their only child died in October 1559, both died shortly after one another, in february 1561. He was the brother of Cornelis Cooltuyn, one of the early Calvinist reformers active in Holland.⁶

[26]

1. ANDREAS AEDITUUS

[Andries Coster?]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 3-7-1545 prom. in med. (D. Andreas Edituus Germanus).⁷

3. Possibly from Amsterdam, from the Coster family that sent Martinus Aedituus to Italy.

[27]

1. ANDREAS GHISIKE

2.

- FERRARA: 27-9-1462 testis (Andr. Ghisike . . . stud.es Ferr.e).⁸

[28]

¹ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 489-90, nrs. 1227 and 1229.

² Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 253; 437, note 59.

³ Pardi, 64-5.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 387.

⁵ Vis, ‘Alkmaarse jaren’, 75.

⁶ Ibidem, and Vis, *Cornelis Cooltuyn*, 35-6.

⁷ Bronzino, 37.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 40-41.

1. ANDREAS (PETRI) HELSMAGH
[Andries Pietersz. Helswech]

2.

- SIENA: 15-7-1498 testis (Andrea Petri Helsmagh ... clericis Tractensis et civitatis et dioc. studentibus testibus).¹

3. Probably from the city of Utrecht. Must be “Helswech”. Between 1519 and 1521 we find a Johannes Helswech as canon of the chapter of St. Salvator in Utrecht.²

[29]

1. ANDREAS MIRICA OF LEMMER

2.

- LOUVAIN?: before 1543.
- BOLOGNA: 29-11-1543 prom. in med.
- ITALY (possibly PERUGIA): 1550 ment.stud in med.

3. Born in the village of Lemmer in Friesland around 1520.

4. After his studies he returned to Friesland, where we find him as a practicing physician in Leeuwarden, in 1552 as *schepen* of the town of Sneek, from 1554 until 1556 as *burgemeester* of Sneek.

5. Apart from Latin and Greek, Andreas is reported to have known Hebrew and Chaldean. He wrote several medical and theological works, which were not published. Shortly before his death he ordered them burned. A close friend of Petrus Forestus, with whom he studied at Bologna and lived under the same roof in that city. They received their degree of *doctor medicinae* on the same day.

6. He married Anna Aerts. He died in 1585.³

[30]

1. ANDREAS (NICOLAI) DE MYDA

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 27-11-1497 imm. [in art.] (Andreas Nicolai de Mera, Leod. dyoces., logicus, in Porco).⁴
- PADUA: 9-6-1502 (Tentativum in art. d. Andree Vincentini);⁵ Privata examina in art. d. Andree Vincentini;⁶ 15-6-1502 lic. in art. (Mag. Andree Mida in art. . . .Privatum examen mag. Andree de Myda Vincentini f. mag. Nicolai de Myda de Olandia art. et med. doct.).⁷

3. Andreas was the son of Nicolai de Myda from Holland, who graduated in medicine. Possibly we are dealing with the Van der Mijle family from Holland who sent several of their sons to study.

¹ Minnucci, *Lauree*, 51, nr. 66.

² Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 720.

³ Zijlstra, ‘Friese studenten’, nr. 000012310; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1310..

⁴ Schillings, III, 165, 101.

⁵ Martellozzo Forin, I, 50, AAU, 319, f. 171.

⁶ Martellozzo Forin, I, 51; *Divers.*, 47, f. 198v

⁷ Martellozzo Forin, I, 52; *Divers.*, 47, f. 198v.

[31]

1. ANDREAS PETRI DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 3-11-1475 imm. (Andr. Rotterdammis, d. Trai.; art.; i. et s.); 26-11-1476 det. (sub m. Rob. de Scocia).¹
- PADUA: 19-4-1480 testis (Andreas Petri de Rotterdammis).²

3. From the town of Rotterdam in Holland.

[32]

1. ANDREAS (JOHANNIS) WINTER

2.

- SIENA: 3-7-1549 testis (d. Andreas Vinther de Lar);³ 14-6-1551 prom. in u. i. (d. Andreas Iohannis Vinther Larenensis).⁴

3. From the village of Laren in Holland.

[33]

1. ANDREAS OF ZUTPHEN

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-4-1477 imm. in art. (Andreas de Zutphania ad art. iur. et solv.).
- BOLOGNA: 1499 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Andreas de Zutphania Traiectensis dioc. quartam).⁵

3. From the town of Zutphen.

[34]

1. ANGELUS DE TRAIECTO

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1458-59 rot. leg. (Angelus de Traiecto).⁶

3. Probably from the city of Utrecht.

4. During his stay at Bologna Angelus taught law.

[35]

1. ANTONIUS ANDREAE OF DELFT

2.

¹ Keussen, I, 347, 113.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 40, f. 231.

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 203, nr. 188.

⁴ *Ibidem*, 241.

⁵ *Acta*, 253, 17

⁶ Dallari, I, 50.

- LOUVAIN: ?-10-1551 imm.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 10-12-1552 imm.

3. Born in the town of Delft.¹

[36]

1. ANTONIUS (WILHELMI) BISERUS VAN DER VELDEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-8-1555 imm. [in art.] (Anthonius filius Wilhelmi de Byeser, Trajectensis (Castrenses divites)) et u.i.²
- PADUA: 7-4-1565 imm. in u.i.; ?-1-1566-4-5-1566 proc.; prom. in u.i ? before 4-5-1566.
- SIENA: ?-5-1566 until 28-7-1566†

3. Antonius was born in 1539 and was the son of Willem Buser, lawyer at the *Hof van Utrecht*, from a patrician Utrecht family, that had strong connections with the chapters.

4. After his stay in Padua he went to Siena, where he died soon after arriving on 28 July 1566. His epitaph has been preserved.³

[37]

1. ANTONIUS (ACHVICH) VAN CUYCK

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-4-1551 imm. (Antonius a Cuyck, Traiectensis [together with his brother Valerius]).⁴
- PADUA: 7-10-1559 testis (Antonius Achvichi Ultragetinus [together with his brother Valerius])⁵

3. Born in 1535 as son of the noble Johan van Cuyck, *schepen* and *burgemeester* of the city of Utrecht, and Elisabeth van Moerendaal. He made his *peregrinatio academica* together with his brother Valerius.

4. After his studies he returned to his home town, where we find him as *schepen* of the city of Utrecht 1568-1575. 14-6-1592 He was appointed councillor and lawyer of the *Staten van Utrecht*, which he remained until 1601.

5. He was a friend of several important humanist scholars, of whom Justus Lipsius is the most well known.

6. In 1566 he married Margaretha Bol, daughter of Johan Bol, *burgemeester* of Utrecht 1563-1566. They had six children, of whom Tyman studied law and became councillor at the *Hof van Utrecht* and Johan became a canon in the cathedral chapter.⁶

[38]

1. ANTONIUS GRUTER OF UTRECHT

¹ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 86, nr. 9.

² Schillings, IV, 516, 252.

³ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 73, nr. 110; Den Tex is incorrect in supposing that Anton Buyser is his father; for Buser family see also: Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 763-9.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 429, 26.

⁵ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 55bis, f. 70r.

⁶ *NNBW*, VIII, 351.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-8-1467 imm. in art. (Anthonius Gruyter de Trajecto, Traj. dioc., in art. (in Lilio)).¹
- PAVIA: 4-3-1479 lic. in i. civ. (Antonius Gruter de Taryecto inferiori Alamanus).²

3. From the city of Utrecht, from the important Gruter family.³

[39]

1. ANTONIUS JOHANNIS DE HOLLANDIA

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 9-8-1464 imm. in art. (Anthonius filius Johannis Arnoldi de Zierixzee, Traj. dioc., in art. (Pauper)).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1468-69 rot. artist. (Antonius Johannis de Hollandia).⁵

4. During his stay at Bologna Antonius taught arts. A Antonius Johannis was procurator of Robberecht en Annogue, cited 14-10-1493 and 11-3-1495.⁶ A mr. Antheunis Jansz., medicus was *schepen* of Dordrecht in 1478-79 and a member of the college of *veertigen* from 1478 onwards. An identification with the student of Bologna seems plausible.⁷

[40]

1. ANTONIUS ROIMERI DE ZEELAND

2.

- BOLOGNA: 9-12-1426 prom. in med. (Examen et conventus mag. Antonii q. Roimeri de Zelandia, Traiectensis diocesis, artium doctoris).⁸

3. From the county of Zeeland.

4. Cleric during his studies.⁹

[41]

1. ANTONIUS SEBASTIANI OF UTRECHT

2.

- PISA: 4-4-1522 testis (dno Antonio Sebastiano de Trayecto, testibus).¹⁰

3. From the city of Utrecht.

¹ Wils, II, 192, 212.

² ASPavia, AN, inv. nr. 96, f. 206r-207r; Sottilli, 'Lauree pavesi', 144, nr. 293.

³ For Gruter family: Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 373.

⁴ Wils, II, 137, 152.

⁵ Dallari, I, 79.

⁶ Meilink, *Archieven Staten van Holland*, 280-281.

⁷ Van Gent, "*Pertijelike saken*", 481-2.

⁸ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 152, nr. 55.

⁹ *Repertorium Germanicum*, IV, 123.

¹⁰ Verde, 'Dottorati', 691.

4. Most likely a a priest.

[42]

1. ANTONIUS (HUGONIS) SNELLIUS OF NIEUWEVEEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 18-6-1569 imm. (Anthonius Nievenius, Hagensis).¹
- PADUA: imm. Before 1576.
- PISA/FLORENCE: 20-6-1579 prom. in med. et phys. (Antonius Hugonis Isnellius ab Nieuweven).

3. Born in the town of Gouda in Holland as son of Hugo Arnaldus Snellius who graduated in Bologna in medicine in 1538. The connection with Rudolf and Willibrord Snellius is unknown.

[43]

1. ANTONIUS DE TRAIECTO

2.

- BOLOGNA: before 3-6-1440 prom. in u. i. (legum doctorem d. Anthonium de Traiecto); leg. leg.²

3. Probably from the city of Utrecht.

4. During his stay at Bologna Antonius taught law.

[44]

1. ANTONIUS (HUBERTI) VAN VLIET

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1558 imm. in art. (Antonius filius Huberti Vleten, Harlemensis (Divites Castrenses)).³
- ORLÉANS: 1-1564 imm. in i. (Nobilis dominus Antonius a Vliet Harlemensis, 24 sol.); 17-1-1565 delegatus (Antonius Vliet).⁴
- SIENA: 25-7-1567 prom. in u. i. (d. Antonius Huberti ab Vliet diocesis Harlemensis provincie Hollandie).⁵

3. Born as son of the noble Hubertus van Vliet of Schoonhoven, who studied in Orléans in 1521 and became Lord of Hoenkoop and Bergambacht in 1532, and Anna Zuylen van Nijeveldt of a noble Dutch family. They lived in Haarlem. Antonius was the second son.⁶

4. After his graduation Anthonie returned to the Netherlands, but stayed out of Holland during the troubles and stayed in Mechelen, where he most likely worked as a lawyer at the *Grote Raad*. He stayed there until 1579 when he asked Philip II for permission to return to Haarlem. This was granted but he could not enjoy profit of his goods still under authority of the king. When he lived in Haarlem he was requested several times by the magistracy to take up office in the town. This he refused to do and he moved to his mansion Ter Coulster in Heiloo.⁷

¹ Schillings, IV, 751, 90.

² Piana, *LSIC*, 44*, note 83.

³ Schillings, IV, 574, 285.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 451, 464.

⁵ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 354, nr. 144.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, 93, nr. 732.

⁷ Van Nierop, *Ridders*, 142, 170.

[45]

1. ANTONIUS DE VORSTENBERGH

2.

- COLOGNE: prom. in art. before 1498.
- SIENA: 21-3-1499 prom. in i. can. (d. fr. Antonius de Vorstenberbergh art. mag. Coloniensis dioc. ord. Premonstentium pastor in Tesalia inferiori Alamanus ... fuit approbatus ... et insignitus).¹

3. Possibly from the isle of Texel in Holland.

4. This preamonstratensian monk was already *persona* of Texel in Holland when he started his studies in Siena.

[46]

1. ARNOLDUS BERNARDI OF AMSTERDAM

2.

- PARIS: 1450 bac. art. (Arnoldus Barnardi de Aemstelredam, cujus bursa vj sol., solvit iij lib. x sol.);² 1451 lic. art. (Aernoldus Bernardi, cujus bursa vj sol., j lib. x sol.);³ 1451 prom. in art. (Arnoldus Bernardi).⁴
- PADUA: 25-2-1458 testis (mag. Arnolde q. Bernardi de Amsterdamis art. magistris et med. scolaribus).⁵
- FERRARA: 28-5-1460 prom. in med. (Albertus [sic!] Bernardi de Amsterdam).⁶

3. From the city of Amsterdam.

[47]

1. ARNOLDUS (ARNOLDI) BOOT/BOEM OF DORDRECHT

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-5-1467 imm. (Arn. Arnoldi de Dordrac; art.; i. et s.); 19-6-1468 det. sub m. Th. de Bommel (A.D.); 27-3-1470 inc. sub m. Petro de Leydis; 4-4-rec.; Boem, 15-6-1477 rec.⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1476 imm., m.a. 13 sol.; 1479 proc., m.a., Sacre theol. bacc. et utr. iuris scolaris.⁸; 18-12-1479 disp.; 22-12-1479 prom. in i. civ., gratis pro paupere; 31-5-1487 prom. in i. can. [D.U.I.].⁹

3. From the city of Dordrecht, where the name “Boot” is mentioned often.

[48]

1. ARNOLDUS OF DEVENTER

[Arnoldus de Daventria]

¹ Minnucci, *Lauree*, 56-7, nrs. 76 and 77.

² Auctarium, VI, 187, 22.

³ Ibidem, 206, 20.

⁴ Ibidem, 207, 40; Auctarium, II, 856, 38; 857, 42.

⁵ Ghezze, *Acta*, 156, nr. 494.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 36-37.

⁷ Keussen, I, 313, 68.

⁸ *Acta*, 223, 35; 226, 20; Knod, nr. 372)

⁹ Piana, *LISC*, 234-5; Idem, *LISP*, 103.

2.

- COLOGNE: 1. 19-8-1475 imm., Arn. de Daventria, d. Trai.; art.; i., s; 2. 17-4-1476 imm. Arn. Egberti de Davantria, Trai. d.; art. i. et s.¹
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Arnoldo de Davandria XIII solidos).²

3. From the city of Deventer in Overijssel.

[49]

1. ARNOLDUS OF DORDRECHT

[Arnoldus Dordraci]

2.

- PARIS: 1485 bac. art. (Dominus Arnoldus Dordraci, dyocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet 5 sol., 2 lib. xv sol.);³ 1486 lic. art. (Dominus Arnoldus Dordraci);⁴ 1486 prom. in art. (Dominus Arnoldus Dordraci).⁵
- PADUA: before 19-4-1491.
- FERRARA: 19-4-1491 prom. in med. (Arnoldus Dordraci (de Holandia), artium D.)⁶

3. From the city of Dordrecht in the county of Holland. He might be connected to the Dordrecht medicine clan at the University of Cologne.

[50]

1. ARNOLDUS HERVERDEN OF HATTEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 7-5-1474 imm. in art. (Arn. Herwerden de Hattem; art.; i. et s.); 23-11-1475 det. (A.H., Bursa Laurentiana); 26-3-1477 inc. sub m. Jac. de Amersfordia; disp. m. A.H. de Harworden; 29-2-1480 b.decr.⁷
- BOLOGNA: 9-10-1490 prom. in i. civ. (Arnoldo de Alamania/Arnoldus Herverden de Hatton allamanus).⁸

3. From the town of Hattem in the duchy of Guelders.

[51]

1. ARNOLDUS JOHANNIS DE REIMERSWAAL

2.

- PARIS?: prom. in art. before 1432.
- PADUA: 21-1-1432 testis (Arnoldo Iohannis de Remerzwalis in med.);⁹ 4-7-1432 testis (Arnaldo de Zelandia in art. et med. scolare);¹⁰ 9-3-1433 testis (Arnoldo de Remerswale in med. solaribus);¹¹ 27-10-

¹ Keussen, I, 347, 32; II, 350, 4.

² *Acta*, 225, 4; Knod, nr. 623.

³ *Auctarium*, VI, 613, 25.

⁴ *Ibidem*, 628, 11.

⁵ *Ibidem*, 629, 34; *Auctarium*, III, 605, 17.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 88-89.

⁷ Keussen, I, 342, 32.

⁸ Piana, *LSIC*, 21*, 316-17.

⁹ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 277, nr. 868.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 290-1, nr. 910.

¹¹ *Ibidem*, 295-6, nr. 925.

1433 prom. in med. (arc. mag. Harnoldo Iohannis de Remmerzwalis clericus Traiectensis dioc., . . . gratis ex mandato d. imperatoris per litteras suas etc.).¹

3. From the town of Reimerswaal in the county of Zeeland.

[52]

1. ARNOLDUS (CORNELII) VAN DER MIJLE
[Aart Cornelisz van der Myle]

2. ITALY [PADUA?]: c. 1520.

3. Aert was born around 1501. He was a son of Cornelis Arendsz., *schepen* of Dordrecht in 1511 and burgomaster in 1522.

4. After his studies in Germany, France and Italy, he was burgomaster of Dordrecht for several years. In this capacity he worked very hard for the maintenance of Dordrechts most important privilege, the staple privilege. Several times a deputy to the States of Holland for Dordrecht. He played an important part in the prevention of iconoclasm of the churches in Dordrecht, for which he was rewarded by Philip II with a noble title. After Dordrecht chose the side of William the Silent Aart moved to Delft, where he stayed until his death in 1580.

6. He was married Cornelia Willem Jan Reyersdr van Alblas - that gave him the manor "De Myl" - and had three sons, who studied in Italy Adrianus Arnoldi van der Mijle, Cornelius Arnoldi and Johannes Arnoldi, who are in this repertory as well.²

[53]

1. ARNOLDUS OF OMMEREN

2.

- PARIS: 1457 ment. (Arnoldi Ocmeren);³ lic. art.(Dominus Arnoldus Ocumeren, cujus bursa valet iiii sol., solvit pro baccalariatu ij lib. x sol.); 1457 prom. in art..⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1457 imm. in N.G. in i. (Arnoldus de Ummeren doctor artium literatissimus);⁵ 29-4-1461 prom. in u. i. (Arnaldus de Alamania)-⁶

3. Most likely from the village Ommeren in the duchy Gelre.

4. Arend van Ommeren was one of the five lawyers pleading cases before the Court of Holland between 1464-7.⁷ Mr. Arend van Ommeren is mentioned as having been sent to Maximilian of Habsburg 19-3-1481 to negotiate on behalf of the town of Leiden, after the coup de ville by the *Hoeken* in January 1481.⁸

[54]

1. ARNOLDUS (PETRI) PINSEN HAGENSIS

¹ Ibidem, 309-10, nr. 964.

² *NNBW*, VIII, 1190.

³ *Auctarium*, VI, 286, 38.

⁴ Ibidem, II, 914, 34; VI, 287, 39-40.

⁵ *Acta*, 201; Knod, r. 589.

⁶ Piana, *LSIP*, 39.

⁷ Le Bailly, *Recht*, 141; 168.

⁸ Van Gent, '*Pertijelijke saken*', 295.

2.

- PADUA: 26-6-1565 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Arnoldus Pinsen Hagensis).
- DOLE: 5-7-1568 prom. in u. i.

3. He was probably the son of mr. Pieter Jacobsz and of his second wife Arnolda van Egmond-Merestein. He was the half-brother of Gerardus Pinsen van der Aa, also in this repertory.

6. He married Agnes van Steenberg and had one daughter, Petronella.¹

[55]

1. ARNOLDUS (JOHANNIS) DE RERTE DE ZWOLLIS

[Van Eerten]

2.

- COLOGNE: II-1452 imm. (Arn. Yert de Zwollis, cl. Trai.; s.; 26-11-1452 det.; 14-4-1454 inc. sub m. Jac. de Stralen.²
- PAVIA: before 14-12-1457.
- FERRARA: 14-12-1457 prom. in iure civ. (Arnoldus de Zwollis, de Rerte traiectensis Dioc., f. Iohannis).³
- LOUVAIN: 2-5-1459 imm. (m. A. de Eerten, dr. leg.).

3. A native of Zwolle, Arnold went to study at the university of Cologne where it seems he had a problem with student life due to a somewhat exaggerated consumption of alcoholic beverages.⁴

4. Supported by a benefice during his studies, though he was no cleric.⁵ Upon his return from Italy he took up a professorate at the university of Louvain.

6. He died in 1463.

[56]

1. ARNOLDUS (GERARDI ARROMEI) ROII

[Arnoldus Rogius/Roy Dordracensis]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 28-8-1538 imm. (Arnoldus Roy de Vorst (Pauperes Castrenses)).⁶
- PADUA: 14-6-1544 testis; 16-7-1544 prom. in art et med. (Examen in art. et med. gratis et amore Dei ultrascripti d. Arnoldi Roi Hollandi f. Gerardi nationis Flandrie;⁷ qui fuit approbatus nem. disceniente ... Et illico fuerunt sibi tradita insignia);⁸ 16-7-1546 testis (art. et med. doct. d. Arnolde f. d. Gerardi Arromei de Olandio).⁹

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

¹ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 74, nr. 111; Idem, 'Aanvullingen', 8..

² Keussen, I, 253, 39.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 32-33.

⁴ Keussen, I, 239, n. 39, where he refers to Cod. Monast. 315, 55a, 63 b.

⁵ *Repertorium Germanicum*, VIII, 282; 5572, 4483; 4734.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 184, 404.

⁷ D. Arnaldus Rogius Spirensis (?) Olandus f. d. Gerardi Spirensis (?) Dordracensis (*Divers.*, 54, f. 130).

⁸ Martellozzo Forin, III, 191, nr. 3051.

⁹ *Ibidem*, III, 273-4, nr. 3288.

[57]

1. ARNOLDUS (JOHANNIS) TOL DE BRILIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-9-1468 imm. in art (Arnoldus de Brielis, Traj. dioc. in art).¹
- COLOGNE: 20-7-1469 imm. in art. (Arn. Johannis Bril(is), cl. Trai d. art.; i. et s.; 10-12-1470 det. (sub m. Jac. Segen).²
- FERRARA: 31-10-1476 testis (Aiolus f. Iohannis de Brilis artium et med. D.es); 24-12-1476 prom. in med. (Arnoldus Tol de Brilis de Alemana, f. Iohannis); 7-2-1477 testis (Arnoldus de Brilis).³

3. From the town of Brielle in the County Holland. Born as son of a certain Jan Tol.

[58]

1. AUGUSTINUS (THEODORICI) VAN TEYLINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 11-5-1556 imm. (Augustinus a Theylingen).⁴
- PADUA: 1562 imm. (Augustinus Teylingius Theodori filius Alcmarianus Hollandus); 1562 proc. et stat..
- SIENA: 17-1-1565 prom. in u. i. (d. Augustinus Teylingius domini Theodorici patria Almariensis natione Hollandus).⁵
- ORLÉANS: IV-1565 imm. non nob. (Dominus Agustinus Thelingius Ultrajectinus, 12 sol.).⁶

3. Born in the town of Alkmaar in the county of Holland in 1541 as son of Dirk Augustijnsz. van Teylingen, *ontvanger* of West-Friesland, from an Alkmaar patrician family with noble roots, and the noble Machteld Suys in the town of Alkmaar.

4. After his studies in Italy he returned to Alkmaar where he was appointed *schout* which office he held from 1569 until 1573. He died in 1576. Two cousins - Pieter van Foreest and Adrianus van Teylingen - also studied in Padua.⁷

[59]

1. BALTHASAR (DANIELIS) MONTANUS

2.

- SIENA: 21-9-1575 prom. in u. i. (Balthasar Montanus filius Danielis Montanus Ultrajectinus comitatus Flandrie Gemanus).⁸

3. From the city of Utrecht. Born as son of a certain Daniel Montanus, from a bourgeois family, that sent several of its sons to Italy.

¹ Wils, II, 209, 13.

² Keussen, I, 322, 41.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 66-67.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 530, 41.

⁵ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 323-4, nr. 86.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 495.

⁷ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 67, nr. 87; *NNBW*, II, 1423.

⁸ Weigle, Siena, 230, nr. 317.

[60]

1. BARTOLDUS (GERARDI) DE ASSENDELFT DE LEIDIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-9-1453 imm. in art. (Bartoldus de Assendelft alias de Leydis, stud. in art.).¹
- PARIS: 1455 rec. (Dominus Bertoldus, cujus bursa valet viij sol., solvit iij lib. cum x sol.);² (Bartold de Assendelff, alias de Leydis ... bac. in art.); 1456 lic. in art; 1456 prom. in art.³
- BOLOGNA: before 14-7-1462
- PADUA: before 14-7-1462
- FERRARA: 14-7-1462 prom. in i. civ. (Bertoldus de Assendele, alias de Leidis in Holandia, f. Gerardi).⁴

3. Born in the town of Leiden around 1440 as son of the noble Gerijt van Assendelft, *schout* of Warmont (1456-6) and Rijnsburg (1468-9) and Ave, daughter of Wendelmoed van Schoten.⁵

4. After his studies Barthout returned to Holland where he was one of the five lawyers pleading before the Court of Holland between 1464-7.⁶ He then became *stadsadvocaat* of the town of Leiden (1468-77), Haarlem (1475-80) and Gouda (1469, 1475, 1477-8). From 12-4-1477 until 30-5-1480 he was *advocaat-fiscaal* at the *Hof van Holland*. From June 1480 until 1489 he was *landsadvocaat* of the States of Holland. In 1482 master of accounts in charge of armory during the Utrecht war. From 16-3-1489 until 23-7-1490 he was *procureur-generaal* at the Court of Holland, Zeeland and Friesland, discharged for misconduct. In 1491 he was *raad* of the Court of Holland, Zeeland and Friesland. From August 1494 until 1497 he again became *landsadvocaat* of the States of Holland. From 1489-97 *raad extraordinaris*, from 1497 until 1501 *raad* at the Court of Holland, Zeeland and Friesland. Receiver of the exploits in 1512, the year of his death. During his career he lived in The Hague. Apparently he never married.⁷

[61]

1. BARTHOLOMEUS (NICOLAI) VAN ETHEN DE HAGIS

[Bartelmeus van Etten]

2.

- COLOGNE: III-1425 imm. in art. (Barth.Nicolai de Hagha, Trai. d.; art.; s.); 18-6-1427 det. sub m. Bern. de Reyda; 14-4-1429 lic.; 18-4-1429 inc.; 24-11-1429 rec.; decanus fac. art. 1461.⁸
- PAVIA: 1434 prom. in med. (Doctoratus in Medicina domini Magistri Bartholomei Nicolai de Hagis alemani).⁹

3. Born in Heusden as son of Claes Reiniersz van Ethen, from 1397 until at least 1405 *rentmeester* of Heusden, and a daughter of a *schepen* of Heusden. Elder brother of Reinier van Ethen who also studied in Pavia.

4. *Laicus* during his studies.¹⁰ After his graduation he travelled to Basle, where he was present at the Council of Basle in 1434, where he briefly practiced.¹¹ He was *raad* of the *Hof van Holland* in 1442-3 and served as an

¹ Wils, II, 2, 4.

² Auctarium, VI, 263, 13.

³ Ibidem, II, 913, 1.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 40-41.

⁵ GAL, *Huis Warmond*, inv. nr. 479, f. 10.

⁶ Le Bailly, *Recht*, 141

⁷ Fölting, *Landsadvocaten*, 1-3; Damen, *Staat*, 443.

⁸ Keussen, I, 146, 31; 94*; I, 281, nr. 30.

⁹ *Codice Pavia*, 340, nr. 485.

¹⁰ *Repertorium Germanicum*, VIII, 377.

¹¹ Keussen, I, 146, 31, note 31.

ambassador on behalf of the count of Holland and the Dutch towns to the King of England to negotiate about compensation for war damages - his colleague was Theodoricus Utenweer, also a student in Italy. Between 1446 and 1448 personal physician of Frank van Borselen. *Procureur* of several parties at the Court. Dean of the faculty of arts at the University of Cologne in 1461. Between 1454 and 1468 he was personal physician of three consecutive archbishops of Mainz. At the same time he was personal physician of the Count of Katzenelnbogen, the counts of Nassau, the counts palatine of Thuringia and the abbot of Fulda until 1485 at least. He might even have dealt with the emperor.

5. He owned 15 books previously belonging to Jan Reiniersz jr., canon of St. Salvator - where Reinier van Ethen, Bartholomeus' brother also was a canon -, also a physician of some reknown.¹

6. Married to Yeve, sister of Pijn Gerritsz. One son, named Martijn.²

[62]

1. BARTHOLOMEUS DE WASSENAAR

2.

- FERRARA: 22-12-1478 testis (Bartholom. de Wassenar studens Ferr.e).³

3. Possibly from the city of Leiden in the county of Holland and probably related to Adrianus Wassenaar, who also studied in Ferrara. Connection to the noble family Wassenaar is possible.

[63]

1. BARTO ROMMERTO

[Baucke Rommaerts]

2.

- PADUA: 1554 imm. in i. (Barto Rommerto Frisius).⁴

6. Might be identical with Baucke Rommaerts who married Hanck Iges Galama and died 1603. He is recorded to have bought land near Pingjum together with Ciricus Syrxma in 1566-67.⁵

[64]

1. BERNARDUS GERNEDI DE HAARLEM

[Bernardus Gerardi?]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 22-4-1504 studens in i. can. disp. (Bernardus fil. Gernedi de Haerlem, Trai. d.); 27-4-1504 prom. in i. can.⁶

3. From the city of Haarlem in the county of Holland.

4. We find Bernardus as a canon of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht from 1506 until 1509.⁷

¹ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 218-9, 306, 424; *Memorialen Rosa*, XLI.

² Damen, *Staat*, 316.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 70-71.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 53, nr. 24.

⁵ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr.000001303.

⁶ ASB, Studio, inv. nr. 28, f. 32.

⁷ Heeringa, *Archief van het Kapittel*, nrs. 626, 633, 639, 649, 651, 668.

[65]

1. BERNARDUS PALUDANUS/TEN BROECKE STEINWICKENSIS FRISIUS

[Berend ten Broecke]

2.

GERMAN UNIVERSITY: before 1575.

- PADUA: 30-4-1575 imm. in I.N.G.A. in art. et med.(Bernardus Ten Broecke Steinwickensis ex Transinsulana);¹ 18-3-1576 prom. in art. (Bernhardus ten Broecke Transinsulanus);² 1579 cons. (Paludanus); 1581 prom. in med.³

3. Born 28-10-1550 in the village of Steenwijk. Most likely he had his first education at the town school of Zwolle. From there he went on to study at an unknown German university where he was first acquainted with the study of medicine. In 1575 he matriculated at the university of Padua. He seems to have interrupted his studies to travel to Poland, Lithuania and Vienna in 1577. He returned to Padua to take his studies up again. In 1578-79 he travelled to Syria and the Holy Land, to Malta and Rome to once again return to Padua, where he became consiliarius of the German Nation.

4. In 1580 he seems to have travelled in Germany, visiting Nurnberg and acting as personal physician of the princely family Von Schönburg in Waldenburg. He graduated in medicine at the university of Padua in 1581. Next he returned to the Netherlands, where he was appointed town physician of Zwolle à fl. 100,- a year. In February 1586 he moved to Enkhuizen in Holland, where he was appointed town physician à fl150,- a year. In 1591 the curators of the university of Leiden asked him to become director of the botanic gardens of the university, an offer which he declined. In the early nineties he made several trips to England and Germany, after which he returned to Enkhuizen to take up his town physicianship once more. He continued to practice medicine in Enkhuizen until his death in 1633.

5. Paludanus was famous for his collections (Kunstkammer), that people from abroad came especially to visit. He worked together with Linschoten on his *Itinerarium*, that dealt with nature in the newly won colonies of the Republic. He left behind his *Album amicorum*, which is kept in the Royal Library in The Hague.

6. Paludanus marries three times: 1. Mechtelt van Twenhuisen; 2. Catharina Robertsdr ; 3. Hilleken ten Loo. He had eight children with his second wife, five of whom died in youth.⁴

[66]

1. BERNARDUS DE SPENIO/

[Bernard Dessen van Kronenburg]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 4-7-1527 imm. (Bernardus Bernardi de Amsterdammis).⁵
- PADUA: before 30-3-1538
- FERRARA: before 30-3-1538
- BOLOGNA: 30-3-1538 prom. in med. (D. Bernardus de Spenio Olandus in Med.).⁶
- COLOGNE: ?-12-1547 imm. (d. Bern. Deeserodiis Cronenborchius Amstelrodamus, dr. med.; i., et quia dr. med. Bononiensis, remisi eidem.).⁷

¹ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 300, nr. 33.

² ASP, AN, Alessandro dalle Vacche, inv. nr. 1729, f. 465 r/v.

³ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 300, nr. 33.

⁴ NNBW, IX, 752-4; Lindeboom, DMB, 1497-9.

⁵ Schillings, III, 778, 92.

⁶ Bronzino, 28.

⁷ Keussen, II, 635, 64.

3. Born in the city of Amsterdam in the county of Holland around 1510.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he was appointed town physician of Groningen. He did this for nine years. In 1547 he went to Cologne, where he practised medicine as well. From 1547 until 1574 he was professor of medicine at the University of Cologne. He wrote several books on medical subjects, was a friend of Johannes Echt and Pieter van Foreest. He died in 1574.¹

[67]

1. BERNARDUS WIGBOLDUS DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COPENHAGEN: 1542 leg. leg.
- ORLÉANS: IV-1546 imm. in i. (Bernardus Wigboldus solv. 5 sol. + 5 sol. 7 den); 26-12-1546 proc. (Commentarius actorum Bernardi Wigboldi Frisii, procuratoris anno 1546, quinto cal. januarii); II-1547 rec.; II-1547 abiit.²
- SIENA: 7-10-1548 prom. in u. i. (d. Bernardus Wigboldi de Wigboldis Frisius ex oppido Groninga Traiectensis diocesis Germanus).³

3. Born in the town of Groningen.

4. He was admitted to lecture in law at the University of Copenhagen in 1542. At that time he did not have his doctorate. In 1545 he decided to finish his studies and get his doctorate. After his trip to France and Italy he returned to Denmark around 1550. From then on he was entrusted all sorts of important foreign diplomatic missions by Christian III, the king of Denmark. Two letters to the king about his mission are left. He died in Rostock 20-4-1556.⁴

[68]

1. BRUNO JOHANNIS DE DAVENTRIA

2.

- PADUA: 21-6-1432 testis (Bruno Iohannis de Daventria traiectensis dioc. in i. can Padue scholaribus);⁵ 5-1-1435 testis (Brunone Iohannis de Daventria in i. can.);⁶ 12-11-1435 testis (Brunone Iohannis de Davantria . . . clericis traiectensis et cameracensis dioc.);⁷ 19-7-1438 prom. in i. can. ((Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in i. can Brunonis q. Iohannis de Davantria clerici traiectensis dioc.);⁸ 24-7-1438 testis (Brunone Iohannis de Davantria decr. doctoribus);⁹ 3-9-1438 testis (Brunone q. Iohannis de Davantria decr. doct.);¹⁰ 30-10-1438 testis; 15-1-1439 testis; 6-5-1439 testis; 17-8-1439 testis;¹¹ 14-1-1441 testis (Brunone q. Iohannis de Davantria decr. doct.).¹²

¹ Keussen, I, 92*, 111.

² Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 447 nr. 1208; Eadem, *Deuxième livre*, I, xxxvii, xlvi, 1, 2, 11, 17, 27, 29 30, 31, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46.

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 190, nr. 163.

⁴ See note 1.

⁵ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 288-9, nr. 904.

⁶ Ibidem, II, 3, nr. 1030.

⁷ Ibidem, 16-7, nr. 1077.

⁸ Ibidem, 65-6-, nr. 1283.

⁹ Ibidem, 66, nr. 1284.

¹⁰ Ibidem, 69-70, nr. 1294.

¹¹ Ibidem, 71, nr. 1299; 74, nr. 1316; 81, nr. 1345; 90, nr. 1381.

¹² Ibidem, 114, nr. 1486.

3. From the town of Deventer in Overijssel.

4. Cleric during his studies.¹ After his graduation we find him in the papal curia as *familiaris* of bishop Petrus de Monte from 1450 until 1455. Also mentioned as a servant of the Cardinal of San Marco and the bishop of Vicenza.

5. When working at the papal curia, he copied a *liber ceremonium* for the pontificate of Nicolas V. he is known to have copied numerous texts, such as the commentaries of Jerome and of Gregory the Great.²

6. Brom thinks a secretary working later in 1472, who is called “Johannes Brunonis de Daventria alias Dewslegher” is his son.³

[69]

1. BUSCHERUS DE MERA DE ZELANDIA

2.

- PADUA: 1454 cop. (Buscherus de Mera necnon de Zelandia Ceelant).⁴

4. During his studies he worked as a copiist.

[70]

1. BUTARDUS VALDINCK DE GRONINGEN

2.

- FERRARA: 15-6-1478 testis (Butardus Valdincke de Groningen).⁵

3. From the city of Groningen.

[71]

1. CAESAR (LODOVICI) PORQUIN DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-6-1560 imm. (Cesar Perquyn, Zirziensis).⁶
- PADUA: 18-9-1563 testis (d. Caesare Porquino Bergensi).⁷
- SIENA: 1/2-1-1566 testis (Cesar Poregnyn ziriezensi).⁸
- BOLOGNA: 19-2-1568 disp.; 20-2-1568 prom. in u. i. (Caesar Proquin Zeelandus).⁹

3. Born in the town of Zierikzee in the county of Zeeland 1-11-1543 as son of Lowys Porquin (Lodovico Porchino, originally from Chieri in Piedmont), who became a wealthy banker and who was ennobled by

¹ *Repertorium Germanicum*, VI, 572.

² Orbaan, *Bescheiden*, 6, 8

³ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 853, nr. 2313.

⁴ Maffei et al., *Codici*, 611-2.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 68-69.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 602, 84.

⁷ ASP, AN, inv. nr. 5006, f. 150 r/v-151 r; inv. nr. 5008, f. 248 v.

⁸ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 337.

⁹ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 25, f. 219 v-220 r; inv. nr. 34, f. 78 v.

emperor Charles V in 1553, and Magdalena Muelenaers (Livinus Lemnius, who also studied in Italy, was a godfather).

4. Involved in his father's business (i.e. banking).

6. Caesar married Agatha van Haemstede, daughter of Adolf *baljuw* and vice-admiral of Zeeland of Duiveland and Anna van Almiras. After the death of his parents in law, he became Lord of Moermont. They had two sons, Louis and Adolf, and four daughters, Magdalena, Anna, Hester and Agatha. Caesar died in 1611.¹

[72]

1. CANDIDUS JACOBI ZIRICEUS ZELANDUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 9-9-1544 imm. (Candidus Jacobi de Zierckzee).²
- ORLÉANS: III-1547 imm. (Dominus Candidus Jacobi filius, a Zierczee, 5).³
- FERRARA: 29-12-1554 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Candidus Ziriceus, Zelandus).⁴

3. Born in the town of Zierikzee as son of Jacob de Witte from a patrician family of Zierikzee, *burgemeester* of the town of Zierikzee, and through his uncle, also named Candidus or Witte he is related to Cornelius Vincentii van Mierop. Witte Jabobsz married Martha van Mierop.⁵

5. Candidus owned a copy of the *Institutiones* with glosses by Accursius (Paris, Rembolt, 1506).

[73]

1. CAROLUS AB ARNHEM

[Karel van Arnhem]

2.

- PADUA: 1573 imm. N.G.I. in i. (Carolus ab Arnhem Geldrus).

3. Born in the town of Arnhem in the duchy of Gelre 24-8-1551 as son of Zeger and Catherina van Honnepel.

4. After his studies in Italy he returned to the Netherlands. He married in 1575. He was lord of Kernhem, deputy of Guelders at the States General. In 1601 he became *raad extraordinarius* of the *Hof van Gelderland*. He was a cousin of Johannes ab Arnhem who also studied in Padua. Carolus died in 1601.⁶

[74]

1. CAROLUS BURMANIA PHRISIUS

[Carolus de Dardi]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1523 imm. in N.G. in i. (Carolus Burmania Phrisius ducatum promisit); 1524 (d. Carolo Phrysis consensu nationis mutuo date 2 corone); 1526 procurator (Carolus Burmania Frisius procurator

¹ Greilshammer, *Pand*, 33, 53, 59-60

² Schillings, III, 294, 31 a.

³ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 43; together with "Dominus Jacobus Candidi Filius, a Zierczee".

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

⁵ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, 64, nr. 694

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 85, nr. 153.

cum Romam profisceretur, ubi peste extinctus est substituit . . .); 1526 procurator (Carolus de Dardi Friso procurator).¹

3. Kempo was born as a son of Tjets Kempesdr van Unia and Tjaerd van Burmania, captain and councillor in Friesland of an important noble Frisian family.

4. He did not survive his trip to Italy and died of plague when he went to Rome in 1526.²

[75]

1. CAROLUS DE MARTENA DE FRISIA

[Kempo van Martena]

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 1503.
- ORLÉANS: 10-6-1503 imm. nob.; 5-1-1508 proc.; 7-4-1508 rec.; 22-4-1508 lic. leg.
- BOLOGNA: 1509 imm. (a d. Karolo ex occidentali Frisia medium florenum Renensem et 10 quatrinos);³ 8-3-1511 lic. in u. i. (... examinatus fuit predictus dns. Carolus de Almania et approbatus nemine penitus discrepante).⁴

3. Kempo was born in 1487 as son of Sjouck Kemponisdr van Unia and Doco Martena, who came from an important family in Friesland.

4. After his studies he returned to Friesland where he was knighted and became *raad* at the *Hof van Friesland* from 1515 until his death in November 1538. From 1517 until 1524 he was also *grietman* of Tietjerksteradeel.

5. We know of his correspondence with Viglius van Aytta, but he himself was a lawyer of some renown, especially because of his *Annael ofte Landboek van Vriesland*, written to certify and protect ancient Frisian rights and privileges.⁵ In 1528 he was charged with writing a history of Friesland under Albrecht of Saxony from 1498 onwards, which work he finished in 1532, *Annael ofte land-boek van Vriesland*. He left a will in the year of his death, which came about 8-11-1538.⁶

6. Kempo married three times: 1. Luts Harinxma; 2. Peye Lieuwes uit Groningerland; 3. Anna Tjercksd Walta. He had three children, a daughter, Sjouck, and a son Duco, as well as an illegitimate daughter Anna.⁷

[76]

1. CASPAR ARNEMENSIS

[Jasper Stevensz van Arnhem]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1524 leg. art. (Caspar Arnhemensis germanus).⁸
- ITALY?: prom. in med. after 1524.

¹ *Acta*, 290, 35; 291, 34; 292, 40; 406, 5. 27. 32.; Knod, nr. 559.

² Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009841

³ *Acta*, 271, 37; Knod, nr. 1007.

⁴ ASB, *AASB*, Ms. 173, f. 248 r.

⁵ Van der Aa, XII, 301-2; *NNBW*, X, 587; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, I, 235, nr.390; Waterbolk, *Friese geschiedschrijving*; Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 272, nr. 324..

⁶ Mol, *Friese testamenten*, 180-1, 289-90, nr. 144, d.d. 3 May 1538.

⁷ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009824; Mol, *Friese tesntamenten*, 289-90.

⁸ Dallari, *Rotuli*, ?

3. Born in Arnhem in the duchy of Gelre.

4. Most likely identical with the “Jasper Stevens van Arnhem”, who was appointed town physician of Kampen in 1538 for a fixed salary of £ 90.-. His title was *doctor medicinae*. In 1544 he became a priest. He was to serve as a chaplain for ships and had a benefice in the Church of St. Nicolas.¹

[77]

1. CHRISTOPHORUS AUREUS HAGENSIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-10-1522 imm. (Christophorus Wassanaer de Haga Comitibus).²
- PADUA: prom. in u. i. before :30-4-1533 testis (u. i. doct. Christoforus Aureus Agensis).³

3. From the town of The Hague in the county of Holland.

[78]

1. CHRISTOPHORUS (CORNELII) POLDERMAN DE VERIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 14-1-1464 imm. in art. (Cristophorus de Veris, Traj. dioc., in art.).⁴
- BOLOGNA: before 31-10-1476
- FERRARA: 31-10-1476 prom. in med. (Christophorus Polderman de Veris (de Hol.?) f. Cornelii).⁵

3. From the town of Veere in the county of Zeeland. From a distinguished Zeeland family, that had several members in high church office in Zeeland.

4. A Cornelis Cornelisz Polderman - who might be identical - was a canon of the chapter of Our Lady in Kapelle.⁶

[79]

1. CHRISTOPHORUS (FLORENTII) GAERGOET DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 13-11-1465 imm. in art. (Crisostomus Florencii de Gauda, Traj. doyc., in art.).⁷
- PADUA: 14-8-1469 testis (mag. Christoforus Gango de Gouda); 2-9-1469 testis (ac etiam mag. Christoforo Florentii de Gonda med. schol. de contrata S. Caterine Pad.);⁸ 16-11-1470 testis (mag. Christoforus de Ganda);⁹ 13-1-1472 testis (Magister Christoforus Gaergoet de Gouda diocesis Traiectensis ... hi plures omnes artium doctores et medicine scholares).¹⁰

¹ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1882-3.

² Schillings, III, 686, 81.

³ Martellozzo Forin, *Acta*, II, 274, nr. 1916.

⁴ Wils, II, 125, 96.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 66-67.

⁶ Rooze-Stouthamer, *Hervorming*, 83.

⁷ Wils, II, 164, 51.

⁸ ASP, AN, Giovanni Battista da Urbino, inv. nr. 243, f. 223

⁹ Pengo, *Acta*, 369, nr. 880; ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 35, f. 330.

¹⁰ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 36, f. 26 r/v.

3. Christoffel Gaergoet was born in the town of Gouda in the county of Holland, most likely as the son of Floris Claesz Gaergoet, *schepen* of the town of Gouda and member of a very influential family in the town.

4. After his studies he returned to Gouda. Most likely he was involved in the family brewery to which the Gaergoet family owed their wealth. In the eighties his political career started. He was *schepen* for 4 years, *tresorier* for 8 years and *burgemeester* for no less than 18 years. We also find him as guardian to orphans, a position that he owed no doubt to his influential role in town politics.¹ In 1508-9 we find him as master of accounts of the States of Holland for Gouda.² He died after 1521.

[80]

1. CONRADUS DICKER ALDENSALENSIS

[Conradus Becker]

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-6-1514 imm. (Conr. Beckers de Oldenzeel; art.; i. et s.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1518 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Conradus Dicker Aldenzalensis medium ducatum nacioni promisit).⁴

3. From the town of Oldenzaal in Overijssel.

4. Canon of the chapter of St Lebuin's in Deventer and of the St Plechelmus in Oldenzaal. *Familiaris* of Cardinal Pucci under the pontificate of Adrian VI.⁵

[81]

1. CONRADUS DE HAARLEM

2.

- PADUA: 1-7-1456 testis (Conradus de Haerlem . . . in i.u. et med. studentibus).⁶

3. From the city of Haarlem in the county of Holland.

[82]

1. CORNELIUS ANDREE SITTARDUS

2.

- COLOGNE: 1-1-1532 imm. (Corn. Andree de Sittard; art. i., quia fil. naturalis et legitimus d. rectoris n. dedit {"n. dedit" durchgestrichen; dafür hinzugesetzt: "et s."}; 1537 resp.; 19-2-1538 b. med. sub patre).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 28-9-1545 prom. in med. (D.M. Cornelius Sittardus Germanus in Med.).⁸

3. Born in the town of Sittard as son of Henricus Andree, at one stage rector of the University of Cologne, and professor of medicine at the same university.

¹ Goudriaan, Prosopografisch materiaal; StrAMH, AW, R. 534 d.d. 4 feb. 1496; StrAMH, AW, R. 517 en R. 528; AJ, R. 489; AG, R. 449.

² Meilink, *Archieven*, 320, nr. 255; 324, nr. 264.

³ Keussen, II, 502, 113.

⁴ *Acta*, 283, 35; Knod, nr. 630.

⁵ Munier, 'Nederlandse curialen' 216.

⁶ Gnezzo, *Acta*, 140, nr. 440.

⁷ Keussen, II, 573, 1.

⁸ Bronzino, 37.

4. Cornelius practised as a physician before his graduation at Bologna. He has been recorded as having an examination of leprosy in August 1543. After his graduation we find him as physician of St. Nuremberg in 1550.

5. He owned a *Silvaticus Liber pandectarum medic.* (Venice 1499), that was apparently owned by his father and is now kept at the municipal library in Cologne.¹

[83]

1. CORNELIUS (ADRIANI) A BOUCHORST

[Cornelis Adriansz van der Boechorst]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-1-1555 imm. (Cornelius Buchorst, Olandus).²
- SIENA: 8/9-9-1562 prom. in u. i. (d. Cornelius Bouchorstius domini Hadriani Bouchorstii Aquilocanus Traiectensis diocesis hollandus).³
- PADUA: 9-11-1562 imm. in N.G. in i. (Cornelius a Bouchorst Aquilovicanus. . .”I.U. Doctor Inclytae nationis Germanicae communi catalogo nomen suum adscripsit”); 1562 stat.

3. Born as son of the noble Adriaan van Bouchorst and Engel Uytengeng in Noordwijk.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland, where he became a lawyer in The Hague in 1566. That same year he was persecuted for political reasons. 20-11-1572 he became *raadsheer* in the *Hof van Holland*, that was supportive of William the Silent, which position he held until 31-7-1574⁴. 13-9-1574 appointed member of the Council of the Admiralty besides William the Silent.

6. He died unmarried 7-11-1575.⁵

[84]

1. CORNELIUS BAERSDORP

2.

- PARIS: before 10-1518.
- MONTPELLIER: 27-10-1518 imm. in med. (Cornelius Baersdorp de Gres, clericus Trajectensis dioc.).⁶
- ITALY: possibly Perugia or Turin after 1518

3. Born around 1484 as son of Jan van Baersdorp, a descendant from a noble family connected with the van Borssele's, and Catharina Maria van Maelstede. Lindeboom mentions that in all probability he was born at the manor farm of Baersdorp (Zeeland).

4. After his studie that took him to France and Italy he set up a practice, that supposedly was very busy. His renown gained him a position a personal physician at court and was appointed *comes palatinus Imperialis consistorii* in 1556 by Charles V. After Charles' abdication he was free from court obligations and turned to local politics. In 1561 he was appointed *schepen* and from 1562-3 he was *burgemeester*. He also became guardian of the "Hospice de la Potterie" in the year of his death, 1565.

¹ Keussen, II, 573, 1; Bernhardt, 'Gelehrte Mediziner', 131.

² Schillings, IV, 505, 98; a Bernardus Bochorst de Norwick matriculates in Louvain ?-7-1552 (Schillings, IV, 453, 119). Possibly a brother.

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 296-7.

⁴ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLIX.

⁵ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 68, nr. 91.

⁶ Gouron, *Matricule*, 35, nr. 588.

5. Cornelius published several medical works.

6. He married twice: first to Elisabeth de Damhouder, then to Anna de Mouscron with whom he had nine children.¹ At the university of Louvain, a “Johannes Cornelii de Bersdorp, Trajectensis diocesis” matriculates 11-7-1527.²

[85]

1. CORNELIUS BALDUINI DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- PADUA: 30-1-1454 testis (Cornelio Balduini de Rotterdamis . . . med. scholaribus).³

3. From the city of Rotterdam in Holland.

[86]

1. CORNELIUS CORNELII PAULI GODEFRIDUS DE AMERSFOORT

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-8-1562 imm. (Cornelius Godefridus [Balenses]).⁴
- PISA: 22-6-1568 prom. in med. et phil. (Cornelius Cornelii Pauli Godefridus de Amersfoort).⁵
- MONTPELLIER: 21-5-1572 imm. (Cornelius de Hamsfort Cimber).⁶

3. Born in the town of Amersfoort near Utrecht as son of Cornelis Pauwelsz.

4. After his graduation in Pisa, he went to Montpellier, where in all likelihood he took up teaching.

[87]

1. CORNELIUS DRENCKWAERT DORDRACENUS FLANDRUS

[Cornelis van Drenckwaert]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 11-5-1556 imm. (Cornelius Dryncwart).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 5-5-1568 disp.; 6-5-1568 prom. in i. can. (Cornelius Drenckwaert Dordracenus Flandrus).⁸

3. Cornelis was the first son of Boudewijn van Drenckwaert, from a powerful patrician family, and Catherina van Hoogelande Jaspersdr. - daughter of Jasper van Hoogelande, connected to Johannes Gasparis van Hoogelande. The father, Boudewijn, was a powerful figure in the town of Dordrecht and was *schepen* and burgomaster for several years. After the alteration in 1572 he lost his power in the town magistracy. In 1590 he resided in Utrecht. Several letters by him and his brother Johan to Sasbout Vosmeer, apostolic vicar in Utrecht, have survived.⁹

¹ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 54-5.

² Schillings, III, 778, 106.

³ Ghezso, *Acta*, 97, nr. 279.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 637, 130.

⁵ Weigle, ‘Pisa’, 201, nr. 87.

⁶ Gouron, *Matricule*, 174, nr. 2720.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 530, 43.

⁸ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 25, f. 225 v; inv. nr. 34, f. 78 v.

⁹ Bruggeman, *Inventaris*, 42.

4. Cornelis was a canon in the chapter of St Mary in Utrecht. In 1589 he got dispensation to be appointed *tresorier*.¹

His brother Johan van Drenckwaert was also a very powerful figure in the magistracy of Dordrecht. After 1572 he became treasurer general of the king of Spain, Philip II and a member of the *Raad van State*.²

[88]

1. CORNELIUS FLORENTII DE PELLICANO DE GOES

[Mulino / Moelwater]

2.

- FERRARA: 15-2-1474 testis (Cornelius Florencii de Pellicano de Zelandia . . . Ferr.e stud.es); 11-8-1474 testis (Cornel. de Pellicano . . .stud.es); 20-10-1475 testis (Cornelius Florencii de Pelicano); 31-1-1478 prom. in med. (Cornelius Florentii de Goes, Hol.); 9-8-1479 testis (Cornelius de Mulino de Goes); 18-2-1482 testis (Cornelius Florentii de Zelandia med. D.); 7-2-1483 testis (Med. D. Cornelius f. Florentii de Moelwater (Hollandia)).³

3. From the town of Goes in Zeeland.

4. The huge amount of time he spent in Ferrara after his graduation presupposes that he took up teaching there.

[89]

1. CORNELIUS GERARDI DE DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 23-8-1469 imm. in art (Cornelius de Deelft, Traj. dyoc., in art (in Castro); prom. in art. before 1474.⁴
- FERRARA: 4-4-1474 testis (Cornelius de Delft . . . med. stud.es Ferr.e); 11-8-1474 testis (Cornel. de Delft . . .stud.es); 29-8-1475 prom. in med. (Cornelius Gerardi de Delft, id. [art. mag.r] Studii Iovanien.).⁵

3. From the town of Delft in Holland.

[90]

1. CORNELIUS (PETRI) HAECK

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1554 imm. (Cornelius Haer, Middelburgensis).⁶
- PADUA: 1559 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Cornelius Haeck Middelburgensis Zelandus).

3. Born in the town of Middelburg as son of Pieter Haeck, *baljuw* of Middelburg in 1552, and Johanna Weytsen.

¹ Brom, *Romeinsche bronnen*, 358, nr. 377.

² *NNBW*, VII, 385-6.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 58-59, 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 70-71, 72-73, 74-75.

⁴ Wils, II, 219, 159.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 58-59, 60-61.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 485, 105.

4. After his studies he returned to Zeeland where he became secretary of the town of Middelburg. An active member of the Calvinist circle there, he supported the Dutch Revolt and died shortly after the conquest of Middelburg in 1574.

6. He was married, no children.¹

[91]

1. CORNELIUS (ARNOLDI) VAN DER HOECH

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-8-1555 imm. in art. (Cornelius Hogius, Hagiensis (Porcensis divites)).²
- PADUA: 20-11-1562 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Cornelius van der Hoech Hagensis Hollandus); 1562 stat.; 1564 proc.(?).
- SIENA: 14/5-4-1564 testis (d. Cornelius Vanderhoeck flandrus); 6/7-9-1564 prom. in u. i. (Cornelius domini Arnoldi van der Hoech hollandus).³

3. Cornelius was born in The Hague in the county of Holland in 1536 as son of Arnoldus Cornelii van der Hoech - who studied in Orléans in 1530.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland, where he became lawyer at the *Hof van Holland* in 1566. In 1574 he was *raadsheer* of the *Hof van Holland* that by this time had fled to Utrecht. With the Pacification of Ghent in 1576 he lost his office. He was appointed *rentmeester* of Wassenaar instead. From 1589 onwards he was *hoofdingeland* of Delfland.

6. He married Jacoba Arendsz. de Jonghe and had two sons, Cornelis, who studied in Padua, and Gerrit, who studied in Bologna.⁴

[92]

1. CORNELIUS HOENKENS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1466 imm. in N.G. in i. (Cornelius Hoenkens Zelandense).⁵

3. From Zeeland. Possibly we are dealing here with a relative of the lawyer Cornelis Hendriksz. Hoen that belonged to an evangelical humanist circle in the third decade of the 16th century.⁶

[93]

1. CORNELIUS JACOBI DE REIMERSWAAL

2.

- COLOGNE?: 1469 imm. (Corn. Jacobi, Trai. d.).⁷
- PADUA: 1479 cop. (Cornelius Reytzwael de Zelandia).⁸

¹ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 64, nr. 72; Rooze-Stouthamer, *Hervotming*, 490-1.

² Schillings, IV, 518, 316

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 313, 319-20.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 68, nr. 90 and 107, nr. 263.

⁵ *Acta*, 211, 29; Knod, nr. 1472.

⁶ Vis, *Cornelis Cooltuyn*, 19-20-.

⁷ Keussen, I, 322.

⁸ Pesenti, *Professori*, 108.

- ORLÉANS: 3-7-1486 imm. in i. (Cornelius Jacobi de Reymersvalis, Traj. dioc.; non satisfecit nacioni).¹

3. From the town of Reimerswaal in Zeeland.

4. Probably this Cornelis of Reimerswaal might be identified with Cornelis Jacobsz. van der Veer, later a member of the *Grote Raad*. In 1497 we find a secretary of the town of Veere called Cornelis Jacobsz. In 1502 he was mentioned as a member of the *Grote Raad* (?).

He died in 1510, in which year his son, Hendrik, was invested with his fiefs, near Noordwijk. In 1511 Hendrik was invested with lands on Putten. He was *baljuw* of Domburg and Westkapelle.²

[94]

1. CORNELIUS (CORNELII) JUNIUS

[Cornelis de Jonghe]

2.

- PADUA: 6-6-1565 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Cornelius Junius Hagensis).³
- BOLOGNA: 26-8-1568 disp.; 27-8-1568 prom. in u. i. (Cornelius de Jonghe al. Junius Agensis, dioc. Harlemensis, Flander).⁴

3. Born in The Hague in 1541 as eldest son of Cornelis de Jonge, lord of Baardwijk (though not officially belonging to the nobility) and *rekenmeester* of Holland, and Anna Sasbout, from an important Holland family (though not officially belonging to the nobility) - a cousin of Cornelius van der Hoech, who also studied in Padua.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland, where he was *rekenmeester* of Holland in 1572, when he took the entire *rekenkamer* with him to Utrecht. Consequently he became *raad* in the *Hof van Utrecht*, though he remained a faithful Catholic.

6. He married Catharina van Drenckwaert, from a patrician Dordrecht family. He had at least two children, Boudewijn and a daughter. He died in 1614.⁵ In 1568 we find a “Jacobus de Jonghe filius Cornelii, Hagensis”, who matriculated in law at the university of Louvain. We are dealing with a brother here.

[95]

1. CORNELIUS JUNIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1553 imm. (Cornelius Jonghe, Trajectensis).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 18-9-1562 comparuit pro ex.; 19-9-1562 prom. in u. i. (Cornelius Junius Ultraiectinus, Flandrus iuravit).⁷

3. From the city of Utrecht.

¹ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, nr. 260.

² Kerckhoffs-de Heij, *Grote Raad*, 153.

³ Den Tex, ‘Aanvullingen’, 8.

⁴ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 25, f. 90 r; inv. nr. 34, f. 233 r/v.

⁵ Den Tex, ‘Aanvullingen’, 8; Van Nierop, *Van Ridders to regenten*, 135.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 472, 82.

⁷ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 25, f. 85 r; inv. nr. 34, f. 298 v.

[96]

1. CORNELIUS (JOHANNIS) MATIUS DE UTRECHT

2.

- LOUVAIN: [?] -5-1552 imm. (Cornelius van Mate, Trajectensis Inferioris)];¹ 10-6-1558 imm. (Petrus Guilhelmi Verdunii, Horneses, minorenes juravit pro eis Cornelius Joannis Matius).²
- PERUGIA: 4-12-1562 imm. (Cornelius Joannes Matius Ultrajectinus).³

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[97]

1. CORNELIUS (VINCENTII) VAN MIEROP

2.

- LOUVAIN: 5-6-1522 imm. (Cornelius Vincentii, {Heymannus Vincentii, Fratres Hagenses, Trajecten. dioc. (Minorenis juravit pro eo Vincentius Nicolai de Hagis)}; prom. in art. before 1530.⁴
- PADUA: 27-4-1533 lic. in u.i. (Nobilissimus et rev. dominus Cornelius Vincentii de Myerop de Olandia); 30-4-1533 prom. in u.i. (d. Cornelii de Myerop art. doct. et mag. et decani in eccl. S. Salvatoris et in arce Hagensi f. - mag. Vincentii thesaurarii cesaree maiestatis in inferioris Germaniae partibus, apud nos vulgari nomine tresorier de finantia appellati).⁵

3. Born around 1509 in The Hague as son of Vincent Cornelisz van Mierop, Lord of Kethel en Spadenland, Cabauw en Dorsemade, *rekenmeester* in the Hague and *tresorier* of the charters and registers of Holland and eventually *tresaurier-generaal*, and Maria Jacobsdr (a daughter of Jacobus Jacobi Ruysch, who also studied at Padua, Cornelis was his grandson.).

4. At the time of his studies in Padua Cornelis was already a canon of St Saviour in Utrecht and a canon of the *Hofkapel* chapter. He studied together with Viglius van Aytta who became his friend. After his graduation he returned to Holland, where he was appointed *raad zonder wedde* of the *Hof van Holland* 14-2-1534. From that year onwards he also was dean of the *Hofkapel* in The Hague. In 1541 he was portrayed as such in St James' church in The Hague. From 1533 until 1559 he was dean of the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht.⁶ He also was *domproost* and arch-deacon of Utrecht, where in 1565 he introduced the decisions of the Council of Trent.⁷ He remained *proost* until at least 1566.

5. In 1556 he donated one glass stained window to St John's Church in Gouda - one of the famous "Goudse Glazen" by Dirk Crabeth, in which he himself is depicted. In 1559 he testated that Johannes Rufus, priest of Alkmaar, could make arrangements for his possessions.⁸

6. His brother Heyman, with whom he went to Louvain, became *gemenelandsontvanger* of the States of Holland.⁹ He died in 1572.

¹ Schillings, IV, 452, 64.

² Schillings, IV, 569, 92.

³ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 145, nr. 1901.

⁴ Schillings, III, 674, 66.

⁵ Martellozzo Forin, *Acta*, II, 274, nrs. 1915-6.

⁶ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 292 and 716. From 1546 onwards he was not recognised as dean by his canons since he had accepted the position of *domproost*. Only in 1559 he resigned his claims.

⁷ Bruggeman, *Inventaris*, 18.

⁸ RAA, Parochie Alkmaar, inv. nr. 37.

⁹ De Moor, 'Magister Jacob Ruysch', 102, notes 58-9; Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 108, nr. 305; 142, nr. 418.

[98]

1. CORNELIUS (ARNOLDI) VAN DER MIJLE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 30-10-1553 imm. (Cornelius {Adrianus} fratres filii Arnoldi van der Mijlen de Dordraco).¹
- HEIDELBERG: 1-10-1554 imm. (Cornelius van der Mill).
- INGOLSTADT: 2-1-1556 imm. (Cornelius von der Myl, fil. Hadriani [?], nobilis, Holandus, stud. iurium).²
- PADUA: 1561 imm. in i. (Cornelius van der Mijle Dordracensis)

3. Born around 1535 as son of Arnoldus Cornelii van der Mijle - who studied in Italy as well - and Cornelia van Alblas. The older brother of Adrianus Arnoldi van der Mijle with whom he travelled accross Europe to study and Johannes Arnoldi van der Mijle who studied in Padua as well.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland where he was appointed *baljuw* of Gouda in 1564. He held this office until 1571. From 1572 until 1585 he lived in his native town of Dordrecht. He was exiled from there on account of being pro-Spanish (he was married to Catharina Hopperus, daughter of a Spanish minister Joachim). After three years his brother Adriaan succeeded in lifting this ban.

6. He married Catharina Hopperus and then a second time: Adriana Jacobsdr. van der Goes and died in 1605 without children.³

[99]

1. CORNELIUS DE OLANDIA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 26-5-1494 prom. in med. (M. Cornelius de Olandia).⁴

3. From Holland.

[100]

1. CORNELIUS PETRI WILHELMI DE LEIDIS

[de Mamania]

2.

- COLOGNE: 13-10-1482 imm. (Corn. Petri Wilhelmi; art.; i. s.); 3-12-1483 det. (C. Leidis); 23-11-1485 inc. sub m. Math. de Venlo; 16-1-1493 rec.⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1490 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Cornelio Petri de Leydis V Bolendinos)⁶; 22-8-1492 prom. in i. can. (in favorem Cornelii de dioc. Traieci. ut declareretur pro paupere).⁷

3. Born in the city of Leiden in Holland as son of Pieter Willemsz.

4. After his graduation Cornelis returned to Cologne, where he took up a professorate in arts 16-1-1493. He died that same year.¹

¹ Schillings, IV, 483, 46.

² Von Pöllnitz, *Matrikel*, I, 735, 26.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*; NNBW, VIII, 1192.

⁴ Bronzino, 5.

⁵ Keussen, II, 375, 77.

⁶ *Acta*, 239, 12; Knod, nr. 2760.

⁷ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 21, f. 227 v.

[101]

1. CORNELIUS THEODORICI DE DORDRACO

2.

- COLOGNE: II-1501 imm. in art. (Corn. fil. d. doctoris de Dordracō; i.; art.; n. recepi); 26-6-1503 det. (sub m. Corn. de Gouda); 10-4-1505 inc. (sub m. Th. de Dordracō); 17-4-1509 rec.
- PADUA: between 10-4-1505 and 13-4-1509 (13-4-1509 rec. bac. universitatis Patav.).²

3. Born as son of Theodoricus Adriani of Dordrecht, professor of medicine at the university of Cologne.

4. After his studies, which took him to Padua, from whence he probably had to flee in 1509, he returned to Cologne, where he took up a professorship in arts at the Bursa Cornelii from 17-4-1509 until 1522.³ He is also mentioned as *prepositus* of the church of Wassenberg.

[102]

1. CORNELIUS (JOHANNIS) DE VEEN

[Cornelis Janz van Veen]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 19-9-1544 imm. (Cornelius Venius, Leydanus).⁴
- BOLOGNA: before 4-4-1549
- FERRARA: 4-4-1549 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Cornelius de Veen de Lerida in Holandia, f. Io. de Middelburgo).⁵

3. Born in the town of Leiden in 1520 as son of the bastard noble Jan van Veen, direct natural descendants of duke John III of Brabant, an important patrician family in Leiden.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he first practised as a lawyer at the Court of Holland. He then became *pensionaris* of the city of Leiden from 1551 until 1561. In 1564, 1565 and 1569 he was *burgemeester* of Leiden. Deputy to the States of Holland. A devout catholic, he fled to the Southern Netherlands in 1572. Some years after this he moved to Amsterdam. When Amsterdam chose to support the Revolt in 1578 he returned to Leiden. His important role in town politics was over however.

6. He married Geertruyt Simonsdr. van Neck. They had ten children several of whom visited Italy. His eldest son, Simon, was a graduate lawyer as well and held some of the same offices as his father.⁶ His son, Otto van Veen, was a painter of some fame. The portrait he painted of his father is now in the Louvre. Cornelis died in 1591 and was buried in St Peter's church in Leiden.⁷

[103]

1. CORNELIUS (PETRI) VITRIFICIS DE GOES

¹ Keussen, II, 124, 77 "Dan. Johannis de Deelfft inc. sub. m. Corn. Leydis"; "requiescat in pace; anno eodem obiit m. C., sub quo incepit."; Keussen, I, 120*, where he lists Cornelius as a professor in arts from 1487-1493.

² Keussen, II, 450, 125.

³ Keussen, I, 122*.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 294, 22.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 150-151.

⁶ De Waardt, *Toverij*, 158-9.

⁷ *NNBW*, VI, 1296-7; Koopmans, *Staten*, 256-7.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 15-3-1471 imm. (Cornelius Petri de Goes).¹
- FERRARA: 4-4-1474 testis (Cornelius de Goes med. stud.es Ferr.e); 29-8-1475 testis (Cornel. de Goes . . Ferr.e stud.es); 15-5-1475 testis (Cornelius Petri de Goes); 4-1-1476 prom. in med. (Cornelius Petri Vitrificis de Goes, Hol.); 25-6-1476 testis (Cornelius Petri de Goes).²

3. Born in the town of Goes as son of a certain Pieter, who if we might take his name for it was a glassmaker.

[104]

1. CORNELIUS DE ZELANDIA

2.

- PADUA: 20-12-1454 testis (Cornelio de Gelandia [Xilandia?] . . .art. et med. scholaribus).³

3. From the county of Zeeland.

[105]

1. CORNELIUS ZENSTIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1. 10-6-1548 imm. (Cornelius Guilelmi, Hagensis);⁴ 2. 11-10-1544 imm. (Cornelius Arnoldi de Hagis).⁵
- ORLÉANS: 1-1548 imm. in i. non nob. (Dominus Cornelius Zeyst Hagensis, diocesis Trajectensis, solvit 5 sol.).⁶
- BOLOGNA; 10-9-1558 testis (Cornelius Zenstius Haghanus, Flandrus); 20-3-1559 pres.; 21-3-1559 prom. in u. i.⁷

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland.

[106]

1. DANCARDUS CIVELIS

[Emelisse]

2.

- COLOGNE: 31-8-1452 imm. in art. (Danckardus Emel(is), Trai. d.; art.; s 2a. et i.); 2-11-1454 pres. ad bac.⁸
- FERRARA: 27-9-1462 testis (Dancardus Civelis . . . stud.es Ferr.e); 20-8-1463 testis (Dankardus Emelisse . . . stud.es in med.).⁹

¹ Wils, II, 249, 10; Wils notes that a Cornelius Petri de Goes matriculated a second time September 23 in 1474. He also says that a Cornelius de Goes is named in the *acta* of the university of Louvain with the title of *magister*. It is not very likely that they are identical with our student in Italy, since this would put some extraordinary pressure on his itinerary in 1474.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 58-59, 60-61, 64-65, 66-67.

³ Ghezzeo, *Acta*, 110-1, nr. 332.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 367, 103.

⁵ *Ibidem*, 295, 39.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 51.

⁷ ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 24, f. 222 r; f.244 v-245r; inv. nr. 33, f. 180 r/v; inv. nr. 140, f. 54 r.

⁸ Keussen, I, 254, 15.

⁹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 40-41, 42-43.

3. From the village of Emelisse in Zeeland.

[107]

1. DANIEL BRANCHUSIUS DE GOUDA

[Daniel van Brouckhuijsen]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-9-1550 imm. (Daniel Brochusius, Gaudanus).¹
- BOLOGNA: 27-3-1557 prom. in med. (D. Daniell Branchusius Holandus in Med.).²

3. From the town of Gouda in Holland.

4. Practised medicine in Gouda. Negotiated (unsuccessfully) with the Gouda town government about his appointment as town physician in 1577 for the yearly amount of 60 guilders, which amount of money he had received from previous town who employed him.³

[108]

1. DECIUS PASCHALIS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 16-11-1545 prom. in med. (Decius Paschalis Ins., de Traiecto).⁴

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[109]

1. DOMINICUS A BURMANIA

[Douwe van Burmania]

2.

- COLOGNE: 2-6-1570 imm. (Dom. a Burmania {Thaco, Sufriid.}, Phrysii occid.; quia sunt minor., ideo nolui ab ipsis accipere iuramentum).⁵
- PADUA: 2-5-1575 imm. in u.i. (Dominicus a Burmania Phrysius).
- BASLE: 12-2-1579 imm. in u.i.; 26-2-1579 prom. in u. i. (Dominicus a Burmania).

3. Born around 1550 as the eldest son of Jemme van Burmania and Janck van Haerda. His younger brother Taco also studied in Padua.

4. After his studies in Padua Douwe, as his Frisian name is, returned to the Netherlands, where he became *raadsheer* of the *Hof van Friesland*. He seems to have interrupted his work there to graduate at the university of Basle in 1579. In 1583 we find him as lawyer in the town of Haarlem. He died in Alkmaar in 1585.⁶

¹ Schillings, IV, 421, 12.

² Bronzino, 53.

³ Bik, *Vijf eeuwen*, 209.

⁴ Bronzino, 37.

⁵ Keussen, IV, 693, 110.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 86, nr. 160; NNBW, VII, 238.

[110]

1. DOMINICUS (SIXTI) DEKEMA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 12-8-1569 imm. (Duco a Decama); 1571 AA of Solinus Syxma.¹
- PAVIA: 1576 vicerektor; 1576 testis (Dominicus Dekema fil Sixti Frisius).²
- INGOLSTADT: 1579 imm. (Dominicus Dekema ... nobilis).³
- COLOGNE: 30-4-1585 imm. in i. (nobilis Dominicus a Deuma).⁴

3. Born in the town of Sneek as son of the noble Sixtus van Dekema, raad at the Hof van Friesland in 1538, and Luts Sikesdr van Liauckama.

4. He died in Cologne in 1597.

[111]

1. DOMINICUS DE NARDIS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 24-3-1522 prom. in med. (D. Dominicus de Nardis Trayectensis diocesis Germanus in U.C.).⁵

3. From the town of Naarden in Holland.

[112]

1. DOMINICUS TETTEMA

[Douwe Tietema]

2.

- ORLÉANS: II-1505 imm. in i. (mag. Dominicus Tetteima Eylhousen, Traj. dioc.); 3-4-1507 bac. et lic. leg.⁶
- SIENA: 6-9-1511 prom. in i. civ. (d. Dominicus Tetamannus Phrysus).⁷

3. Douwe Tietema was born in Elahuizen around 1485 as son of Hans Tietema and Bauke Douwesdr Harinxma thoe Heeg.

4. After his studies in Italy Douwe managed to get his degree in canon law as well, though we don't know where he graduated. After this he returned north, where he was appointed *assessor* of the *Reichskammergericht*. He also was adviser to the king of Hungary and Bohemia. In 1527 the governor of Frisia recommended him to Margeret of Austria for the post of *raad* at the *Hof of Friesland*. He was in function for only a year.

5. A scholar and someone who was proficient in many languages, he died 12-10-1528. In his will he instituted a scholarship to send two relatives to university.⁸

¹ Schillings, IV, 752, 128; Zijlstra, "Friese studenten, nr. 000009415..

² ASPavia, *Doct*, Fasc. 30, f. 3.

³ Pöllnitz, I, 1070; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009962.

⁴ KEussen, IV, 140, 9.

⁵ Bronzino, 19.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, I, 254, nr. 431.

⁷ Weigle, 'Siena', 237.

⁸ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, 254, nr. 431; Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 151 and 153..

[113]

1. DOMINUS OLANDUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 29-11-1543 prom. in med. (Dominus Olandus).¹

3. Most likely from Holland.

[114]

1. EGBERTUS BOLLE DE CAMPIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-9-1440 imm. (Eigb. Bolle de Campis; s.; art.); 21-11-1444 det. sub m. Nannone de Campis.²
- PADUA: 17-5-1447 testis (Egberto Bolle de Campis clerico traiectensis dioc.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1448 imm. in N.G. in i. (Egbertus Bolle de Campis traiectensis); 1449 stud. in i. can.; 30-6-1450 prom. in i. can. (examin. f. d. Ecbertus de Campis de Alamania et ab omn. approb.); 4-7-1450 †.⁴

3. This native of a well-known wealthy Kampener family (his father might have been Johannes Bolle, *schout* of Kampen) died on 4 July, just several days after graduation.

[115]

1. EGBERTUS THEODERICI DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 22-6-1464 imm. in art. (Egbertus Rotterdammis, Traj. dioc., in art.).⁵
- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Egberto Theodorici de Rotterdamis).⁶

3. From the town of Rotterdam in Holland.

[116]

1. EGIDIUS JOHANNIS DE CAPELLA

[Gillis Jansz van Kapelle]

2.

- FERRARA: 30-6-1452 prom. in med. (Egidius Iohannes de Capella in Alem., artium D.).⁷

3. From the village of Kapelle in Zeeland. Before studying at Ferrara he visited another university where he obtained his degree as *magister artium*.

¹ Bronzino, 34.

² Keussen, I, 206, 66.

³ Zonta, II, 258, nr. 2151.

⁴ *Acta*, 194, 29; 195, 14; Knod, nr. 363, 666, nr. 363.

⁵ Wils, II, 132, 80.

⁶ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 26-27.

[117]

1. EGIDIUS NICOLAI DE DREYSCHIER

[Gillis Claesz van Dreischor]

2.

- COLOGNE: 17-6-1429 imm. in art. (Eg. Nycolai de Dreischier, cl. Trai. d.; art.; s.; 3-7-1430 det. (sub m. Laur. de Gruenyngen); 3-2-1433 lic. art.; 28-4-1433 m.a. (inc. sub m. Joh. de Mechlinia).¹
- PADUA: 20-3-1438 testis (Egidio de Zelandia . . . art. doctoribus et med scholaribus);² 31-3-1438 testis (Egidio Dreyscher . . . art. doct. et med scholaribus);³ 26-8-1438 testis (Egidio de Zelandia . . . art. doct. et med scholaribus);⁴ 9-7-1439 lic. in med. (Licentia privati examinis in med. mag. Egidii Nicolai de Dreyschier art. doct.).⁵

3. Egidius was a native of Zeeland, most likely from the village of Dreischor.

6. A Nicolaus Dreyscher matriculated as *pauper* at the university of Cologne 27-6-1455⁶ and Louvain, as Nicolaus Storm de Dreischere, 19-8-1463.⁷ This Nicolaus might be a son of our student. A Adrianus de Dreyschier matriculated in 1449 in Orléans, and was counselor *extraordinaris* at the Hof van Holland in 1477-78, possibly a relative.⁸

[118]

1. EGIDIUS NICOLAI ALLARDI DE OORT

[Gillis Claes Allardsz Oort van Zierikzee]

2.

- PADUA: 23-11-1437 testis (Egidio Nicolai Olardi de Ziericzie Zelandie i. can. scolare);⁹ 19-7-1438 testis (Egidio Nicolai Olardi Ziericzie Zelandie i can. scolare);¹⁰ 30-5-1441 testis (Egidio de ziriczie i can. . . . scholaribus);¹¹ 24-3-1442 lic. i. can. (Licentia privat examinis in i. can. Egidii Nicolai Olardi de Oort Zierixe).¹²

3. This Egidius was a native of the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland.

6. This Gillis Claesz is a different student from the preceding Gillis Claesz, who studied medicine and is mentioned as “de Dreyschier”, although it is noteworthy that they are not mentioned as witnesses together.

[119]

1. EISO (COPPONIS) JARGES

[Eiso Coppensz Jarges/Jargis]

¹ Keussen, I, 161, 47.

² Zonta, *Acta*, II, 55, nr. 1244.

³ *Ibidem*, 56, nr. 1246.

⁴ *Ibidem*, 69, nr. 1292.

⁵ *Ibidem*, 87, nr. 1368.

⁶ Keussen, I, 265, 77.

⁷ Wils, II, 114, 97.

⁸ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, I, Biographies*, nr. 55.

⁹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 53-4, nr. 1235.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 65-6, nr. 1283.

¹¹ *Ibidem*, 120-1, nr. 1524.

¹² *Ibidem*, 135, nr. 1587.

2.

- TÜBINGEN: 8-8-1564 AA (Eiso Jarckes Frisius)
- HEIDELBERG: 1564 AA.
- ORLÉANS: III-1565 imm. in i. (Dominus Eijso Jarges Frisius, Groningensis, dedit 2 testones et solus nobilitatem professus).¹
- PADUA: 1569 AA; 1573 AA.²

3. Born in 1546 in the city of Groningen as son of the noble Coppen Jarges and Eva Froma.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he became *hoofdeling* of Saaksum. He also was *burgemeester* of Groningen. In 1578 he was appointed *raadsheer* of the *Hof van Friesland*, but he was refused by the States, because he was not a Frisian nor a graduate in law! He signed the *Unie van Utrecht* on behalf of the Ommelanden. He had to flee after Rennenberg's betrayal.

6. He married Luke Entens, related to the Entens family (who sent sons to Italy to study as well). They had a son, Coppen, who also studied in Padua³ and a daugyter, Bauwe, who married Hayo Lewe, also a student in Padua. Eiso died of plague in Oterdum in August 1584.⁴

[120]

1. EISO (ABELIS) GREVINCK DE GRONINGEN

[Grovinck]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 21-8-1521 imm. in leg. (Fysso filius Abelis Groninck de Groninga, in legibus, Trajecten. dyocesis).⁵
- FERRARA: 20-11-1551 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Dnus Eisogrevinck, civitatis Groniangane, capitaneus in Lermens).⁶

3. From the town of Groningen, possibly connected to the Grovinck-family with a student in Italy, Theodoricus.

4. When he graduated in both laws he was already *hoofdeling* in Leermens.

[121]

1. ENGELBERTUS SCHLAGHECK

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1494 imm. in N.G. in i. (a provido viro d. Engelberto Schlagheck canonico in Daventria Traiectensis diocesis grossos VIII); 1503 † (in exequiis d. Engelberti Schlacheck X Bolendinos).⁷

3. From the town of Deventer, although there is some evidence that the important Schlagheck family originated in Westphalia.

4. Already a beneficiary of a canonicate in Deventer in 1491 before he came to Bologna to study in 1494. He died there in 1503.⁸

¹ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 483.

² Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 85.

³ Ibidem, 116.

⁴ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 177; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000002119.

⁵ Schillings, III, 652, 121.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 160-161.

⁷ *Acta*, 246, 33; 263, 13; Knod, nr. 3329.

⁸ Van der Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de Kerk*, 741.

[122]

1. ERASMUS

[Desiderius Erasmus]

2.

PARIS: 1495-99 ment. theol.

TURIN: prom. in theol. 1506.

3. Born in 1467 in Rotterdam as son of Gerardus Heyle, priest, also in this appendix, and Margaretha, daughter of a physician. Educated at Gouda and Deventer.

4. Secretary of the bishop of Cambrai. From this position he set out to study theology in Paris, from where he travelled across Europe taught at various universities, lived of his pen until his death in 1536.

5. One of the most influential humanists, prolific writer. Most of his works and correspondence in modern editions.¹

[123]

1. EVERHARDUS AB AESWIJN

[Everard van Aeswijn]

2.

• PADUA: 2-7-1573 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Everhardus ab Aeswijn Geldro); † 1573 (“Gnaedt ihm Gott 1573).

3. Born after 1544 as the youngest son of Reinier, lord of Brakel, and Josina. of the high noble van Broekhuysen family. He died in the year he matriculated in Padua, 1573.²

[124]

1. EVERARDUS GELTETI DE FRISIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 1. ?-6-1427 imm. in i. can. (Everardus de Advoert, Mon. d.; in iur. can.);³ 2. 1430 imm. (Everardus Oesterhuisen, cl. Mon. d.);⁴ ?-?-1437 imm. in i. (Everardus de Dammone, Mon. d.; in iur.; p.).⁵
- PADUA: 23-10-1444 testis (Everardo Gelteti . . . de Frisia . . . i. can. scholaribus),⁶ 24-10-1444 testis (Everardo Gelteti de Frisia i. can. . . .scolaribus).⁷

3. From Frisia or the Ommelanden.

[125]

¹ Literature too vast to mention. Some more recent titles: C. Augustijn, Erasmus (Baarn 1986); Rabil, ‘Desiderius Erasmus’; Tracy, *Erasmus; Collected Works of Erasmus*; Bietenholz, *Contemporaries*.

² Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 85, nr. 152.

³ Keussen, I, 301, 8.

⁴ *Ibidem*, 333, 18.

⁵ *Ibidem*, 399, 2.

⁶ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 199, nr. 1873.

⁷ *Ibidem*, 200, nr. 1875.

1. EVERARDUS HUBBELDINCK DE GRONINGEN
[Hubbeldingk] [de Frisia]

2.

- COLOGNE (?): 18-4-1467 imm. (Everh. Ulgeri de Groningen, trai. d.; i. et s.).¹
- LOUVAIN: 4-8-1474 imm. in art. (Everardus de Grueninghen, Traj. dioc., in art.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. *N.G.* in i. (a d. Everhardo Hubbeldingk de Frisia VI grossos).³
- FERRARA: 22-12-1478 testis (egregius art. doctor d. Everhardus Hubbeldinck de Groninghen).⁴

3. Born in the patriciate of the town of Groningen.

4. Councillor of the magistracy of Groningen. Burgomaster in 1478. Several diplomatic missions; one to the emperor with regard to the right of coinage in 1475, in 1479 another mission on behalf of the city of Groningen. Member of the *hoofd mannenkamer* of the *Stad en Land van Groningen* since 1480. In 1480 he also was *kastelein* of the castle of Oostbrocksterland near Kollum with certain legal tasks.⁵

[126]

1. EVERARDUS IJSBRANDI DE TRAIECTO
[Evert IJsbrandsz van Utrecht]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1448 imm. in *N.G.* in i. (d. Eberhardus de Traiecto solidos quattor);⁶ 1451-1452 rot. leg. (d. Ebrardus de Alamania);⁷ 9-12-1452 prom. in i. can. (Eberhardus de Alamania/Eberhardus Iisbrandi . . . [lac.] de Alamania).⁸

3. From the city of Utrecht.

4. During his stay at Bologna he taught civil law.

[127]

1. EVERARDUS JARGES DE GRONINGEN
[Evert Jarges/Jargis]

2.

COLOGNE: 25-10-1482 imm. (Ever. Jorges de Gronynge; art.; i. et s.).⁹

BOLOGNA: 1487 imm. in i. (a d. Eberhardo Jorges de Grunynge ex partibus Frisae VI grossetos).¹⁰

ITALY: after 1487 prom. in i. civ.

3. Born in the city of Groningen, Evert was a member of the noble family Jarges of Groningen. He was the son of Coppen Jarges, counselor and *rentmeester* of Groningen.

¹ Keussen, I, 313.

² Wils, II, 307, 141.

³ *Acta*, 224, 25; Knod, 220, nr. 1556.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 70-71.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009902; Knod, 220, nr. 1556; Van der Aa, VIII 1375.

⁶ *Acta*, 194, 3; Knod, 3948.

⁷ Dallari, I, 30a.

⁸ Piana, *LSIP*, 11.

⁹ Keussen, II, 375.

¹⁰ *Acta*, 234, 1; Knod, nr. 1618.

4. After his stay in Italy, where it is claimed that he graduated in law, he returned to Groningen, where we find him as vicar of the parish church of St. Martin 1501-1535. Also he was *persona* of the St Walburg Church in Groningen.

5. He was a humanist and closely acquainted with the *persona* of St Martin's Church, Willem Frederiks. With him he was a referee in a case of manslaughter in the humanist cloister of Aduard. In 1523 he was involved in a quarrel between humanists in Groningen and the prior of the Dominican convent.

6. He died 17-7-1535 and was buried in the high altar of St Martin's Church in Groningen.¹

[128]

1. FLORENTIUS BEVELANT

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1479 imm. in N.G. in i.(a d. Florentio Bevelant Traiectensi III grossos).²

3. Most likely from a Utrecht family.

[129]

1. FLORENTIUS JUNIUS GOUDANUS

[Floris de Jonge van Gouda]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 2-5-1536 imm. (Flor. Henrici Goudanus).³
- PARIS: proc. nat. Angl./Alem. 13-1-1543.⁴
- ORLÉANS: IV-1545 imm. in i. (mag.⁵ ; 24-12-1545 proc..⁶
- SIENA: 25-1-1550 testis (d. Florentius Iunius Hollandus ... scolares germani Senis studentes); 11/12-4-1550 testis (d. Florentius Iunius civis traiectensis germanus scolares Senis commorantes); 14/15-4-1550 testis (Iunius Hollandus civis Gaudanus Traiectensis diocesis).⁷

3. Born in the town of Gouda in Holland in the De Jonge family. A pupil of Georgius Macropedius, schoolmaster in Utrecht.⁸

4. *Paedagogus* of the noble Johannes van Assendelft.⁹

5. Two letters by Junius written to Herman Lethmaet are kept in the municipal archive of Gouda¹⁰ The first was written in 1546. The other 5 February 1547, both dealing with his stay at the University of Orléans.¹¹ Both these letters have been edited.¹²

¹ *NNBW*, III, 647; Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 678, nr. 1937.

² *Acta*, 226, 34; Knod, nr. 305.

³ Schillings, III, 136.

⁴ B.U.Paris, Arch. Univ. Paris, nr. 15, 460r-462v.

⁵ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 370, 23, 35.

⁶ *Ibidem*, I, 370, 29.

⁷ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 216, nr. 213; 220-1, nrs. 221-2

⁸ A.D.L., D. 244, 45r.

⁹ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, nr. 1163; GA Gouda, Stadsbibrije, ms. 959, nr. XII.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, nr. 822.

¹¹ GA Gouda, Stadsbibrije, ms. 959 nrs. III et V; Th.J. ab Almeloveen, *Amoenitates theologico-philologicae* (Amstelaedami 1694) 72-80; H. de Vocht, *Monumenta Humanistica Lovaniensa* (Louvain 1934 [Hum. Lov., 4]) 385; Walvis, *Gouda*, I, 218.

¹² C.M. Ridderikhoff, 'Florent Junius et Herman Lethmaet' in: *Lias* 7 (1980) 183-198.

[130]

1. FLORENTI(N)US DE THOL

[Floris van Tol]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: prom. in art before 22-6-1443
- PADUA: 22-6-1443 testis (Florentino de Thol clerico traiectensis dioc. art. doct. et med. scholaribus).¹

3. From the town of Leiden in Holland. Member of a well-off Leiden family that held the manor “het huis van Tol” in Koudekerke near Leiden in the sixteenth century. The family supplied members for the “veertigen” of Leiden in the sixteenth century. The name Florentinus is mentioned more often. The law student in Orléans in 1545 is also called Florentinus.²

[131]

1. FOLQUINUS (WILHELMI) HORST DE NAARDEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 4-7-1432 imm. in art. (Volq. Narden, Trai. d.; art. s.); 16-6-1433 det. (sub m. Corn. de Dordraco).³
- PADUA: 28-5-1449 testis (Folcwino de Narden clericis traiectensis dioc. med. scholaribus); 24-10-1449 testis (Volquino de Narden de Hollandia)⁴; 22-1-1453 testis Volquino de Norden art. doct. in med. stud.); 30-1-1454 testis (Folquino Horst de Neerden . . . med. scholaribus); 25-2-1458 prom. in med. (Folquini Wihelmi Horst de Neerden); 9-3-1458 testis (Folquino Wielmi Horst de Narden med. doct.); 29-10-1459 testis (mag. Folquino art. et med. scol. f. Guilelmi Horst de Neerden).⁵
- FERRARA: 13-5-1458 testis (Folquinus Wilhelm Horst de Neerden art. et med. D.).⁶

3. From the town of Naarden in Holland. Son of a certain Willem Horst. He visited another university after Cologne wher he obtained his degree of *magister artium*.

4. The fact that he stayed in Padua for some considerable time after his graduation suggests that he was involved in teaching at the university.

[132]

1. FRANCISCUS (GODEFRIDI) BLOCKHUYS

[Frans Govertsz van Blockhuyzen]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1559 imm. (Franciscus Godefridi, Schonovianus).⁷
- ORLÉANS: I-1561 imm. non nob. (Franciscus van Blochuys, 12 sol.).⁸

Literature: Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, nr. 1158 et III, p. 195.

¹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 165, nr. 1720.

² Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 393, nr. 1140.

³ Keussen, I, 174, 8.

⁴ Zonta, II, 299, nr. 2326 and 310-311, nr. 2369.

⁵ Ghezso, 77, nr. 196; 97, nr. 279; 156, nr. 494 and 495; 212, nr. 690.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 32-3.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 586, 72.

⁸ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 387. Together with Martinus Schatz, Schoonhovius.

- GENEVA: 1566 imm.
- PADUA: 4-3-1567 imm. in i. (Franciscus Blochuys Schoonhovius Batavus); 1569 Album Amicorum Eiso Jarges.¹

3. Born in the town of Schoonhoven in Holland. Son of Govert Fransz van Blockhuyzen.

4. After his studies in Italy he returned to his native town of Schoonhoven, where he was nominated as *schepen*. In 1583 he was elector. He also was *burgemeester* of Schoonhoven in 1578-9 and several times afterwards from 1589 until his death in 1605. In 1575 he was appointed *landraad* by William the Silent. In 1579 he was deputy of Holland in Zeeland. In 1587 the States of Holland appoint François van Blockhuyzen as *griffier* for the *Hoge Raad*.

6. Frans was married and it is highly likely that he was either the father or grandfather of a Govert Fransz Van Blockhuyzen who matriculated in Siena 18-5-1617.²

[133]

1. FRANCISCUS CARVINCK [KHORKIND] DE ZELANDIA

[Frans Carvijn, de Karuyn]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1489 imm. (Franciscus Khorkind dioc. Traiectensis [sic]).³; 31-7-1493 disp. i. can. ; 5-8-1493 prom. in i. can. (Franciscus de Carvine)⁴; 31-8-1493 disp. i. civ.(Franciscus de Zedandia alamanus); 5-9-1493 prom. in i. civ.⁵

3. From Zeeland.

6. A Johan Carvijn, *licentiatus utriusque iuris*, was holder of a prebend in the Cathedral chapter in Utrecht. He also was *raad* of bishop David of Burgundy who appointed him in 1474 as *raadsheer* in the episcopal court “de Schijve”. This Johan, who died in 1484, must have been a relative of our student.⁶

[134]

1. FRANCISCUS SISSING

[Frans Sissinck, Sissinge]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1544 imm. in N.G. in i. (d.Franciscus Sissing Frisius libras tres Bononenas decem et octo).⁷
- ORLÉANS: 1-9-1545 lic. leg. (Franciscus Sissing Groningensis, Trai. dioc.; nob., mag.); 1-9-1545 prom. in i. civ.⁸

3. Born in the town of Groningen as son of Roelof Sissing, who might have been a councillor to the city in 1519.

¹ Den Tex, ‘Nederlandse studenten’, 78, nr. 121.

² Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 78, nr. 121; Koopmans, *Staten*, 29, 190, 269.

³ *Acta*, 237, 1; Knod, nr. 1864.

⁴ Piana, *LSIP*, 120.

⁵ Piana, *LSIC*, 347-8.

⁶ *NNBW*, III, 206.

⁷ *Acta*, 329, 38; Knod, nr. 3538.

⁸ Ridderikhoff et al., *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, nr. 1155.

4. Frans Sissinck is known through a reference in a sentence given by the *Hof van Friesland* in a trial concerning an obligation of the town of Leeuwarden to pay 2000 guilders to the town of Groningen. Three years earlier the town of Groningen had given this obligation to master Johan Sissinck and Frans, our student. In all probability he practised as a lawyer

6. After his premature death before 16-5-1553 his underage children were trusted to his the tutelage of his brother Barthold.¹

[135]

1. FRANCISCUS TRACHELAEUS STATIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ? imm.; prom. in art.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 21-11-1552 imm. (Franciscus Trachelaeus Stadius); 1554 ment.

3. Born in the town of Bolsward in Friesland in 1530/2. Spent most of his younger life in Amsterdam.

4. Ordained priest.

5. In 1554 he was sent home from the Collegium Germanicum, because his devotion to humanism and the Letters was too great to be a priest. On his way he stopped in Tirol where he put himself to writing some works on the art of rhetoric in Venice. In 1561 he went back to Louvain. Not too much later he is found in Amsterdam, where he wrote *De Meconate* (Leiden 1565). He apparently was ordained a priest.

6. He died in Amsterdam.²

[136]

1. FRANCO (WILHELMI) DE BRUYN DE LEIDIS

[Franco Willemsz de Bruin]

2.

- COLOGNE: 3rd q. 1430 imm. in art. (Franco Guilhelmi de Leydis, cl. Trai. d.; art. p.).³
- PARIS: 1450 rec. (Franco Leidis, cujus bursa valet vj sol., solvit iij lib. x sol.);⁴ 1451 lic. art. (Dominus Franco Wilhelmi, Trajectensis dyocesis, cujus bursa 6 sol., j lib. x sol.);⁵ 1451 prom. in art. (Dominus Franco Wilhelmi de Leydis solvit bursam vj sol. j lib. x sol.).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1453 imm. (Franco Wilhelmi de Leidis); 1454 procurator Nat. Ger.⁷; 22-6-1456 disp. (Franchus Gulielmi de Alamania/Franchus alias Francho Guilielmi de Leidis); 6-7-1456 prom. in i. can. (Franchus de Alamania).⁸

3. Born in the town of Leiden as a son of Willem de Bruin, of the *welgeboren* family De Bruin, involved in clothmaking.⁹ His brother Jan Willemsz de Bruin was an important leader of the Hoeken in Leiden. In Paris he

¹ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009916; Ridderikhoff et al., *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, nr. 1155.

² Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten' 85, nr. 6.

³ Keussen, I, 167, 11.

⁴ Auctarium, VI, 189, 26.

⁵ Auctarium, VI, 206, 1; Ibidem, II, 856, 18.

⁶ Ibidem, VI, 207, 7; Ibidem, II, 857, 13.

⁷ *Acta*, 198, 39; 199, 34; Knod, nr. 4219.

⁸ Piana, *LSIP*, 21.

⁹ Brand, *Macht en overwicht*, 255.

studied and graduated together with Theodoricus Petri of Haarlem, who also travelled to Italy and studied in Padua and Ferrara.

4. Mentioned in the Zwolle manuscript (*Consilia Juridica Lovaniensia*) as one of the counselors: Franco Wilhelmi de Bruyn, Doctor Decretorum.¹ Dean of Naaldwijk in 1465.² 14-8-1478 Franco proposes that Florentinus Nicolai Horst is admitted to the vicarage of St Andrew in the St Pancras Church in Leiden.³ His exact relationship to Petrus Bruyn who studied in Orléans and graduated to lic. decr. is unknown.⁴

[137]

1. FREDERICUS DE DORNUM

2.

- ROSTOCK: 1499 imm.⁵
- COLOGNE: 14-6-1503 imm. (Fred. de Dornum; art. i. et s.; fratres generosi militares, alterius universitatis presentati, quemadmodum fideliter documentis ostendere); Bursa Laurentiana; 5-12-1503 det. sub m. Joh. de Nordingen; 3-4-1505 inc. sub m. Joh. de Campis.⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1506 imm. (a d. Frederico et d. Heinrico de Dor(num) fratribus Frisiis accepimus I ducatum); 12-7-1508 † (d. Fredericus obiit epidemiae morbo cuius animae Deus propitiatur. 1508 12 Julii hora 14 al. m.).⁷

3. From the village of Dornum. He studied together with his brother Hendrik in Cologne as well as Bologna.

6. He died during his studies at Bologna.

[138]

1. FREDERICUS DE FRISIA

2.

- COLOGNE?: IV-1435 imm. in art. (Frid. Vrese de Traiecto inferiori; art.; s.).⁸
- PADUA: 14-1-1441 testis (Frederico de Frisia art. doct. et med. scolare).⁹

3. From Friesland. Before coming to Padua he must have visited another university where he obtained his degree of *magister artium*.

[139]

1. FREDERICUS GERARDI DE HAARLEM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-8-1515 imm. (Fredericus Sceepbreker de Haerlem, dioc. Traject.).¹⁰

¹ De Ridder-Symoens, 'Conseils', 405, nr. 27.

² GAL, *Kerken*, inv. nr. 4 and 5.

³ Ibid., inv. nr. 431.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, I, 132-3, nr. 208.

⁵ Hofmeister, I, 295.

⁶ Keussen, II, 458, 136.

⁷ *Acta*, 267, 27; Knod, nr. 663.

⁸ Keussen, I, 187, 44.

⁹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 114, nr. 1486.

¹⁰ Schillings, III, 515, 194.

- BOLOGNA: 1518 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Frederico Gerraerdi de Haerlem medium ducatum).¹

3. From the town of Haarlem in Holland. Son of a certain Gerrit Scheepbreker.

[140]

1. FREDERICUS JOHANNIS DE EGMONT

2.

- PADUA: 5-6-1475 testis (Fredericus Iohannis de Egmont).²

3. Probably from the village of Egmond.

4. It is not unlikely that he set up shop as a printer in Padua. Fredericus Johannis might very well be identical with the “Fredericus Johannis Theoticus” who in 1476 printed the *Consilia medica* of Bartholomeus Montagnana (professor of medicine at the university) in the city of Padua.³

[141]

1. FREDERICUS DE RENESSE

2.

- ORLÉANS: II-1546 imm. (Nobilis dominus Fridericus a Renesse, diocesis Trajectensis).⁴
- LOUVAIN?: ?-12-1554 imm. (Fredericus a Reness, Bredanus).⁵
- PADUA: 12-12-1567 imm. in N.G.I. in i.(Fredericus de Renesse).

3. Fredericus van Renesse is a very common name in this noble family. Den Tex thinks he is identical with a canon of St. Peter’s Church in Utrecht. In that case he would be the son Adriaan van der Aa and Agneta van Renesse. He is supposed to have been married twice: 1. to Ida van Dorp, 2. to Johanna van Gent in September 1608. He died without children in 1609.⁶ Ridderikhoff offers two other identifications: 1. son of Gerrit van Renesse van der Aa and Sofia Jansdr van Arnhem; 2. son of Johan van Renesse van Culemborch, *baljuw* of Abcoude and Geertruydt Gherytsdr van Heemskerck.

4. In the last case he is supposed to have had a benefice in the parish church of Baarland in 1540, and a canony at the collegiate church of Our Lady in Breda. Taking into account the adjective “Bredanus” at his matriculation in Louvain, we might opt for the second option. He is supposed to have died around 1570/1.⁷

[142]

1. FREDERICUS VALCK DE AMERSFORDIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 5-5-1469 imm. in art. (Fred. Valck de Amersfordia; art.; i. et s.; 25-6-1470 det. (Fr. A.); 20-4-1472 inc. sub m. Th. Bommell (F. Walck).⁸

¹ *Acta*, 283, 43; Knod, nr. 1110.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 37, f. 121 v.

³ *Incunabula*, II, 85.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 379, 10; Biographies, II, 416-7, nr. 1175.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 504, 62.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 79, nr. 127.

⁷ See note 1.

⁸ Keussen, I, 321, 30.

- BOLOGNA: 1474-75 rot. art.et.med. (Fredericus de Amersfordia Trai. dioc.)¹

3. From the town of Amersfoort in the Sticht Utrecht.

4. During his stay at Bologna Frederik taught in the Faculty of arts and medicine.

[143]

1. GAIUS LORING

[Hayo Loringa]

2.

- WITTENBERG: 29-5-1564 imm.
- MARBURG: 4-10-1569 imm. (Hayo Loeringh).²
- PADUA: 6-6-1573 imm. in N.G.I. in i (Caius Loring Frisius); liber amicorum Eiso Jarges (Hayo Loringa).³
- BOLOGNA: 28-8-1573 imm. in i. (Gaius Loring Frisius dimidium coronatum).⁴
- MARBURG: 1574 prom. in u. i.

3. Born in 1545 as son of Frouwa Haringa and Hieronymus Loringa. On his visit in Italy he wrote his name in the *album amicorum* of Eiso Jarges a fellow countryman who visited the university of Padua.

4. In 1572 he became a citizen of Geneva. It is most likely that he did not return to the Netherlands.⁵

[144]

1. GELMARIUS GELMARI DE DAVENTRIA

[Gelmer Gelmers]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-2-1495 imm. [in art.] (Gelmerus filius Gelmeri de Davantria, Traiecten. (Ex Falcone)).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1498 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Gelmaro Gelmari Davantriensi).⁷
- SIENA: 21-7-1504 prom. in u. i. (Gelmarus Gelmars dicte dioc. [Traiectensis]).⁸

3. Born in Deventer, son of a patrician family that sent more sons to study in Italy (Theodoricus Gelmers).

[145]

1. GEORGIUS DE GOUDA

2.

- FERRARA: 11-8-1474 testis (Georgius de Gouda . . . stud.es).⁹

¹ Dallari, I, 96.

² Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006624.

³ Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 85, nr. 151.

⁴ ASB, AS, inv. nr. 4, f. 20v.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000001311; Den Tex, 'Aanvullingen', 10.

⁶ Schillings, III, 118, 190.

⁷ *Acta*, 251, 26; Knod, nr. 1099.

⁸ Minnucci, *Lauree*, I, 64, nr. 65. Weigle, 'Siena', 223, nr. 137.

⁹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 61.

3. From the town of Gouda in Holland.

[146]

1. GEORGIUS NICOLAI

2.

- BOLOGNA: 2-7-1466 prom. in i. can. (Georgius Nicolai Holandus).¹

3. From Holland.

[147]

1. GEORGIUS (WILHELMI) NEORTHYCH / DE NOORDWIJK

[Joris Willemsz van Noortich/Noordwijk]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-7-1483 imm. (Georgius de Noirtwyc filius Wilhelmi Barbitonsoris, Traj.).²
- PARIS: 1486-7 bac. art. (Dominus Georgius Noortech, diocesis Trajectensis, cuius bursa 4or sol., ij lib. x sol.); 1488 lic. art. (Dominus Georgius Northich, dyocesis Trajectensis, cuius bursa valet iiiij sol., j lib.) 1488 prom. in art. (Dominus Georgius Northÿch, diocesis Trajectensis, cuius bursa valet iiiij sol., j lib., ab eodem pro jocundo adventu et capa rectoris, ij lib.); 1491 proc.; 1493 rec.³
- FERRARA: 22-12-1495 prom. in med. (Georgius Neorthych Dioc. Traiectensis inferioris).⁴

3. If we may believe the matriculation register of Louvain, the father of Georgius, a certain Willem, was a barber, possibly from Noordwijk.

4. Joris Willemsz van Noortych practiced as a physician. In 1509 he is mentioned as having practiced in Amsterdam.

5. In his will Joris left possessions to the Cistercian monastery Marienhaven in Warmond: a house in Wassenaar with 15 ‘morgen’ land and ‘many beautiful books’.⁵

6. He had a brother, Jan, who was the cellarer in this monastery.

[148]

1. GEORGIUS STEPHANI DE EVERDINGEN

2.

- PADUA: 7-3-1472 ment. (Et Georgio quondam magistri Stefani de Everding scholari pataviensi).⁶

3. Most probably from the village of Everdingen in Holland. Son of a certain *magister* Stephanus.

¹ Cervesi, *Laureati*, 422.

² Wils, II, 472, 67.

³ *Auctarium*, III, 712, 11; 672, 3; 680, 40; 830, 832; *Auctarium*, VI, 638, 12; 652, 28; 654, 3; 687, 15; 691, 40; 728, 3, 8, 10, 13, 18, 27; 742, 5; 744, n. 5

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 98-99

⁵ Overvoorde, 'Cisterciënzerklooster', 18 and 52; GAL, *Kloosters*, inv. nr. 1469, f. 204v.

⁶ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 36, f. 32 r.

[149]

1. GEORGIUS DE THEEMSEKE

[Joris van Themsicke]

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 1492
- VIENNA: 1491 imm. (magister).¹
- PADUA: before 1492
- FERRARA: 20-8-1492 prom. in i. can. (Georgius de Theemseke (de Holandia) canonic. Eccl. S. Gudile bruxellensis).²

3. Although his graduation certificate explicitly mentions “de Holandia”, it is most likely that Georgius was from Bruges. He was born around 1450, most likely as son of Chistophe van Themsicke, magistrate of Bruges in 1461 and 1464, and Gertrude van Meldereren.

4. At the time of his graduation he was already a canon of the church of St Gudile in Brussels.³ After his return to the Netherlands he was ordained and became court chaplain to Philip the Fair. In 1499 he was almost elected dean of the chapter of St Donaas in Bruges, but after a trial before the *Grote Raad*, the office was awarded to someone else. In addition to his canonry at St Gudile, he was dean of Our Lady’s Church in Courtrai, *proost* of St Peter’s in Cassel and of St Bavo in Haarlem - another connection with Holland - and from 1505 also of St Salvator in Harelbeke. Furthermore, he was awarded the 19th prebend in the chapter of St Donaas in Bruges. In 1504 he became a member of the *Grote Raad*. Shortly afterwards he held the office of ambassador in Rome. He was charged with several diplomatic missions, in 1508, 1509, 1514 and 1515. He resigned his post at the *Grote Raad* in October 1513 and became a member of the Secret Council. He continued in this position in the newly formed Secret Council of 1531. He died in 1536.

5. Thomas More mentions him in his first chapter of Utopia.⁴

[150]

1. GERARDUS (JOHANNIS) BENTHEIM DE CAMPIS

2.

- BOLOGNA: before 1425
- PADUA: before 1425
- FERRARA: 4-5-1426 prom. in med. (Kerardus f. Ioahnnis Benthem de Campis traiectensis Dioc.).⁵

3. Born around 1400 in the town of Kampen.

4. After his studies he returned to his native town where he was appointed town physician in 1434 for 140 Rhineland guilders a year. His contract was renewed in 1437, and again in 1439 for a period of four years. He was to treat the poor for free and only ask wine from the other patients. In times of plague he was allowed to ask a double fee. He died 9-12-1439.⁶

[151]

1. GERARDUS BODDE

¹ Paulhart, *Matrikel*, II, 217, 49.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 90-91.

³ Kerckhoffs-de Heij, *Grote Raad*, 146 states that he became dean of St Gudile in 1491. This seems highly unlikely considering the way he is mentioned in the graduation certificate.

⁴ *Ibidem*, II, 146-7.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 12-13.

⁶ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 111.

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1510 imm. (a d. Gerardo Bodde Frisone dimidium ducatum);¹ 17-12-1515 disp. (dispensatum fuit cum domino Gerardo de Elamania); 22-12-1515 prom. in i civ. (. . . fuit doctoratus aprobatus prius nemine penitus discrepante).²

4. A Geert Bodde is mentioned in the judicial archives of the city of Groningen in 1559 and 1564. He was married.³

[152]

1. GERARDUS BONTIUS DE RIJSWIJK

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 1568
- PADUA: 1568 prom in med.

3. Born in Rijswijk (Guelders) in 1536.

4. He returned to the Netherlands after his study. He came to Leiden, where he set up a practice in medicine. He was appointed professor of medicine at the foundation of the University of Leiden 17-7-1575. Until 1581 he was the only professor of medicine in Leiden. At first he lectured on theoretical medicine, but from September 1587 onwards his duties increased. He also had to lecture on botany and anatomy. In October 1598 the care of the botanical garden in Leiden was entrusted to him and prof. Pauw. Bontius was rector of the university twice, the first time in 1582 and again in 1599, the year of his death.

5. Strangely enough, Bontius never published anything and forbade that any of his manuscripts should be published.

6. He married Jacoba Jansdr with whom he had four daughters and four sons, two of whom, Jacob and Reinier, became notable physicians as well.⁴

[153]

1. GERARDUS (PETRI) VAN CALSLAGEN DE LEIDIS

2.

- BOLOGNA: before 15-1-1456
- PADUA: before 15-1-1456
- FERRARA: before 15-1-1456
- PARMA: 15-1-1456 prom. in med. (mag. Gerardus de Hollandia de civitate Laydensi, filius Petri de Calslag, studens in Facultate medicinae in civitatibus Bononiae, Paduae et Ferrariae).⁵
- COLOGNE: 14-10-1489 imm. in theol. (Gher. de Calslagen, art. m., med. dr. ; theol.; i. et n. s. propt. eminenciam pers.).⁶

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland, son a a certain Petrus Calslagen, a name that refers to a fief near Leiden, from which the family took it.

¹ *Acta*, 272, 26; Knod, nr. 354.

² ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 138, f. 15r.

³ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009840.

⁴ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 207-8

⁵ Piana, *Ricerche*, 307, nr. 80.

⁶ Keussen, II, 404, 10.

4. After his studies he returned to the North where we find him as a professor of medicine at the University of Cologne in 1489, when he matriculated in theology.¹ 17-6-1490 he is mentioned as dean of the chapter of Amersfoort.

[154]

1. GERARDUS (JACOBI) ENTIUS

[Gerard Entens]

2.

- LEUVEN: ?-5-1546 imm. (Gerardus Entens, Frisones); 14-10-1547 imm. (Gerardus Entens, Phrysius).²
- POITIERS: before 1553
- WITTENBERG: 19-1-1553 imm.³
- ORLÉANS: IV-1549 imm. non nob. in i. (Dominus Gerardus Entens Gruningensis, 5 sol.).⁴
- FERRARA: 19-10-1553 prom. in u. i. (Gerardus Entius Grivingensis f. Iacobi).⁵

3. Born in Groningen as son of a Jacobus Entens, from an important family, related to the Jarges family.

4. After his studies at various universities in Europe he became *redger* in Middelstum and Toornwerd on behalf of Johannes Ewsum. Then in 1567 he became *redger* in Onderwierum.

5. During the religious troubles in 1567 he saved the statues from the church of Winsum from destruction by bringing them to a safe place.

6. He married Swane Schaffer, widow of a Philippus Hoykens and had a son who was named after his grandfather, Jacobus. Gerard Entens died in 1573.⁶

[155]

1. GERARDUS FALKENBURG NOVIOMAGUS

2.

- BOURGES: before 1563.
- SIENA?: before 1563.
- PADUA: 18-11-1563 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Gerardus Falkenburg Noviomagus).

3. Gerardus was born in Nijmegen in 1538.

4. It would seem that he was *praeceptor* of two boys from Antwerp, Baptista and Carolus de Tassis, rather than a student himself. In 1566 he was in Bologna with his two pupils. 8 June 1567 he was in Antwerp, where he wrote a letter to Fulvio Orsini.⁷ Later on in his career he became *praeceptor* to the Earl of Bentheim with whom he visited Straatsburg in 1570. In 1576 we find him in Cologne. After that he resided at the court of the Earl of Bentheim in Steinfurt, where he died 6-9-1578.

5. In Italy he wrote the epitaph for Antonius Biserus van der Velde. Den Tex thinks that a Johannes Falckenburgh Coloniensis, who matriculated in Perugia April 1609, is a possible son.⁸

¹ Keussen, I, 90*.

² Schillings, IV, 322, 50; 357, 34.

³ AAW, 278.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 100.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 168-169.

⁶ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000002759.

⁷ Orbaan, *Bescheiden*, 20.

⁸ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 70-2, nr. 102.

[156]

1. GERARDUS HEYLE DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- FERRARA: 1461 cop.;ment.; stud in i. can.¹

3. Born in the town of Rotterdam.

4. Priest in Rotterdam, who at a later age went to Ferrara to study canon law. He also studied arts at that time, since Ferrara had a name in the teaching of the arts at this stage. While in Italy, he had to earn his keep by copying manuscripts.

6. He had two illegitimate sons, one of whom, Desiderius Erasmus, who also studied in Italy.

[157]

1. GERARDUS (JOHANNIS) HEYE A ZEVENDER

2.

- PADUA: 22-3-1569 ment. Album Amicorum Jacobus ab Ameronghen (Gerardus Hey a Zevender).
- ITALY?: mentioned as lic. u.i.²

3. Born as the son of Jan Heye Gerritsz who wore the coat of arms of Zevender, several times *schepen* of the town of Leiden. Another son, Floris, was lic. iur. and canon of St Pancras' Church in Leiden.

4. Gerardus himself is mentioned as "mr. Gerrit Heye van Zevender", and he practised as a lawyer in Utrecht in 1593.³

[158]

1. GERARDUS LISTRIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1506 imm. in art.⁴
- COLOGNE: after 1506.
- PAVIA: 8-4-1514 prom. in med.
- BASLE: ?-8-1514 imm. in med.⁵

3. Born in the town of Rhenen after 1470, but more precisely around 1490. We know that he first went to the town school of Deventer, where he was a pupil of Alexander Hegius.

4. After his studies - he worked in the printing office of Johannes Froben for a while, where he worked on the *Adagia* of Erasmus - he returned to The Netherlands in 1516 to become rector of the renowned town school in Zwolle, where he introduced Greek. Life in Zwolle was not easy for him as he became involved in two unpleasant affairs. He was accused to have poisoned his assistant teacher, Johannes Murmellius who dared to criticize Listrius. Listrius was probably innocent. Not too long after this he ended up in conflict with the

¹ Avarucci, 'Due codici'.

² RAUtrecht, Album Van Buchell, f. 105v.

³ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 80, nr. 133; Idem, 'Aanvullingen', 9..

⁴ Schillings, III, 1, 107.

⁵ Bietenholz, *Contemporaries*, II, 335.

Dominicans in Zwolle. His correspondence with Luther made him a suspected heretic. In these difficult circumstances Listrius chose to leave Zwolle and became rector of the town school in Amersfoort in September 1522.

5. Listrius was a friend of Erasmus and this friendship gave him the acquaintance of Ulrich Zasius and Thomas More. He corresponded with several less well known humanists. He edited several books, many of them by Erasmus, contributed Greek verses for Erasmus' translation of Plutarch. He himself published many school books, the most important of which are: *De octo figuris constructionis*, *Commentarioli in dialecticem Petri Hispani*.

6. In 1519 Gerardus married a certain Justina of whom we know nothing further.¹

[159]

1. GERARDUS DE MYDA

[Gerrit van der Mye]

2.

- PARIS: 1472 bac. art. (Item Girardus Demida, diocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet xij sol., vj lib. xv sol.);² 1473 lic. art. (Dominus Gerardus de Myda, cujus bursa valet xij sol., iij lib.);³ 1473 prom. in art. (Dominus Gerardus de Myda, cujus bursa valet xij sol., iij lib.).⁴
- LOUVAIN: 30-8-1474 imm. in i. can. (Gerardus de Myda, Traj. dyoc., in iure can.).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1478 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Gerardo de Myda de Hollandia XIII solidos).⁶

3. Born around 1457 son of the noble Gijsbert van der Mye, secretary of the chancery of Holland, bailliff of Nieuwenburg, *schepen* of The Hague, and Elisabeth Andriesdr.⁷

4. We find Mr. Geryt van der Mye as councillor extraordinaris at the *Hof van Holland* in 1490, 1492-4, and as councillor *ordinaris* from 20-2-1494 until 8-8-1510.⁸ We might probably also identify him with a Geryt van der Mije who was a commissioner of the *Grote Raad* in 1494.⁹

6. Married Peronne Veynse, illegitimate daughter of Jan van Veynse. One illegitimate daughter, Katrien (with a woman called Ponciana); Floris ?; Jan ?.

[160]

1. GERARDUS (JOHANNIS) VAN NIJBURCH

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-7-1534 imm. (Gerardus Johannis de Alcmaria, pro quo quia minor iuravit Adrianus de Jonghe, Hornensis {=Adrianus Petri Junius}).¹⁰
- SIENA: 9/10-2-1549 testis (d. Gherardus Alcmar hollandus); 13/14-2-1549 prom. in u. i. (d. Gerardus a Niburch alcmarianus Hollandus Iohannis Balivi a Niburch utriusque iuris professor).¹

¹ Ibidem, 335-6; *NNBW*, III, 782-3; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1208-9.

² *Auctarium*, VI, 489, 3.

³ Ibidem, 504, 19.

⁴ Ibidem, 505, 17.

⁵ *Wils*, II, 309, 183.

⁶ *Acta*, 225, 30; Knod, nr. 361.

⁷ *Damen, Staat*, 475.

⁸ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLIV.

⁹ Kerckhoffs-de Heij, *Grote Raad*, 150; *Damen, Staat*, 475; Ter Brake, 'Weg naar het Hof', 88.

¹⁰ *Schillings*, IV, 108, 137.

3. Born just after 1530 as son of Jan van der Nijenburg, *kastelein* of Nyenburg, from a family with noble aspirations.

4. Gerard is mentioned as a professor of both laws, which position he might have held at the University of Siena.

6. A brother, Mr. Cornelis van Egmont van der Nyenburg Janszoon, was councillor *ordinaris* at the *Hof van Holland* from 3-1-1560 until 11-3-1562.²

[161]

1. GERARDUS NODIANUS DE ARNHEM

[Gerrit Noest]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 19-9-1532 imm. (Gerardus Noest de Arnemio in Geldria, Trajecten).³
- PADUA: 1557 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Gerardus Nodianus Arnheimensis Geldrus).

3. From the town of Arnhem in the duchy Guelders.

4. In 1562 he travelled to Rome together with Wilhelmus van der Duyn. Den Tex holds the opinion that this is a rare example of friendship. Considering the fact that Gerardus must have been a lot older than Wilhelmus one might argue that he was his *praeceptor* which would explain the age difference and the fact that they went to Rome later.⁴

[162]

1. GERARDUS OTTONIS DE EGMONT

2.

- PADUA: 18-2-1570 Album Amicorum Jacobus van Ameronghen (“Je atthans lheure”); 1571 imm. in N.G.I. (Gerhart von Egmont).⁵

3. Most likely a son of Otto van Egmont, lord of Kenenburg, member of the *ridderschap* of Holland,⁶ and Agnes Croesink.

4. In 1575 we find a captain by the name of Gerrit van Egmont.

6. He is supposed to have married a daughter of the Blois van Treslong family.⁷

[163]

1. GERARDUS DE OUDENIEDORP

¹ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 197, nrs. 176-7.

² *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVIII.

³ Schillings, IV, 81, 8.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 59, nr. 45.

⁵ Den Tex, ‘Nederlandse studenten’, 84, nr. 149.

⁶ Meilink, *Archieven*, 514.

⁷ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 84, nr. 149.

2.

- PADUA: 1478? cop. (Gerardus de Nyendorp).¹

3. From the village of Oudeniedorp in Holland.

[164]

1. GERARDUS (PETRI) PINSEN VAN DER AA

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-5-1552 imm. (Gerardus Pinsen de Leydis).²
- PADUA: 1557 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Gerardus Pynsen Batavus de Sassem).³

3. According to De Wal he was the son of Jan and Johanna van den Cibale.⁴ Most probably he is identical with Gerhard Pinsen van der Aa. He was the son of mr. Pieter Jacobsz. and Cornelia van Heermale. He was born in 1537 in Sassenheim.

4. Later he became *Drost* (Bailiff) of IJsselstein. In 1572 he was captured at the North Sea together with Bossu, *stadhouder* of Holland.⁵

6. He was a cousin of Willem van der Duyn, who also matriculated at Padua in 1557.

[165]

1. GERARDUS ROOD DE EDAM

2.

- PADUA: before 1431
- FERRARA: 25-8-1431 prom in art. et med. (Gerardus Rood de Edam in Holandia).⁶

3. From the town of Edam in Holland.

[166]

1. GERARDUS SANGER

2.

- PARIS: before 1488.
- SIENA: 1488-9 ment. stud. (Gerardus Sanger/Cantoris); 1489 prom. in theol.

3. Most likely from the city of Groningen.

4. Before he went off to study in Italy he already was *lector* in the Dominican Convent in Groningen. In 1488 he was sent to Siena to graduate. He returned in 1489 and he is mentioned with the title of *magister*. Around 1500

¹ Pesenti, *Professori*, 211.

² Schillings, IV, 451, 54.

³ Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', nr. 42, p. 58

⁴ De Wal, 45.

⁵ Hooft, *Nederlandse Historien*, III, 73; Van Leeuwen, *Batavia Illustrata*, 959; Haak, *Johan van Oldenbarneveld, Bescheiden enz.*, 344; D.J.M. Wüstenhoff, in: *De Wapenheraut* (1903) 430.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 14-15.

he was appointed prior of the Jacobin convent. In 1501 he is said to have been magister sacrae paginae and dr. Theol.¹

[167]

1. GERARDUS SUGGERODE DE DAVENTRIA

[Gerrit Suckeraet]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 15-6-1487 imm. (Gerardus Suggestode de Davantria, Traject.).²
- COLOGNE: 18-7-1489 imm. (Ger. Suckerraet de Daventria; iur.; i. et s.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1491 imm. (Gerardus Suggestode de Davandria)⁴; 18-7-1494 prom. in i. civ. (Gerardo de Alemania)⁵; 1496 procurator substitutus⁶; 14-6-1497 prom. in i. can. (Gerardus de Allamania).⁷

3. Gerardus Suggestode was born in the town of Deventer, as illegitimate son of Gerrit Suggestode, canon of St. Lebuinus in Deventer.

4. During his law studies in Bologna he was already a canon at the chapter of St. Lebuin's at Deventer. It is likely that he temporarily interrupted his studies, for we find him as "meister Gerdt Zuggestode" in 1495 at Deventer where he functions as a referee in an argument.

In the first years of the 16th century we meet him as canon of the chapter of St. Salvator. He made a career for himself for in 1522 he is mentioned as "officiaal" the head of the episcopal court, attached to the *curia*. He furthermore was a inquisitor in the year 1525 and as such present at the execution of Jan de Bakker. In the same year he was sent on a mission as representative of the bishop of Utrecht to talk to representatives of the emperor about violations of the episcopal jurisdiction.

In 1527 he became *decanus* of the chapter of St Salvator. From 20-12-1529 until 4-8-1530 he vicar-general of the bishopric of Utrecht. He died 1-2-1533 and was buried at Montfoort.⁸

[168]

1. GERARDUS DE TURRI TRAIECTENSIS

[Gerrit van der Toorn]

2.

- LOUVAIN (?): 30-8-1475 imm. in art. (Gerardus Ricoldi de Trajecto in feriori, in art. in Porco).⁹
 - PAVIA: 17-6-1481 stud. (Gerardus de Turri Traiectensis).¹⁰
- ITALY: prom. in i. civ. after 17-6-1481.¹¹

3. From the city of Utrecht, where we find the name van der Toorn/Toirn belonging to an bourgeois family.¹²

¹ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 83; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000011965.

² Schillings, III, 29, 64.

³ Keussen, II, 403, 23.

⁴ *Acta*, 204, 24; Knod, nr. 3775.

⁵ Piana, *LISC*, 354-5.

⁶ *Acta*, 248, 24.

⁷ Piana, *LSIP*, 130.

⁸ *NNBW*, II, 1393; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 305.

⁹ Wils, II, 330, 194.

¹⁰ Sottilli, 'Contestate elezioni', 70.

¹¹ Brom, *Romeinsche bronnen*, 3-4-, nr. 2.

¹² Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 209, 213; Brom, *Romeinsche bronnen*, 3-4-, nr. 2; Sterk, *Philips*, 33, 37 and 54.

4. This Gerardus de Turri was the dean of the chapter of St Peter in Utrecht and *vicaris-generaal* of the absent bishop Philip of Burgundy in 1521, where he is called “Magistro Gerardo de Turri, legum doctore”. Papal Commissioner. He was one of the most influential men at the court of Philips of Burgundy.¹

5. Owner of an impressive law library.²

[169]

1. GERARDUS (ALBERTI) WEGHE DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- ROSTOCK: 1427 imm. in art. (Gerardus Alberti de Amsterdam).³
- PADUA: 10-4-1430 testis (Gerardo Alberi de Amsterdam, in med. studente).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 24-9-1424 (?) cop. (Finitum atque scriptum anno M.CCCC.XXIII[sic! A.L.T.] per Gerardus Weghe de Aemstehedam, XXIII die septembris); 1433-34 (mag. Girardus de Alemania, deputatus ad lecturam praedictam (extraordinariam philosophiae);⁵ 21-6-1434 prom. in med. (Examen et conventus mag. Gherardi Weghe de Amsterdam, artium doctoris, in medicina).⁶

3. From the city of Amsterdam. During his studies Gerard copied a *Commentum libri de anima Aristotelis secundum veram interpretationem Alberti Magni et commentatoris Averrois*.⁷

4. During his studies he taught philosophy.

[170]

1. GERARDUS WOUMAN DE GOUDA

[Gerrit Woudeman]

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-8-1429 imm. in art.(Gher. Woman de Gouda, art.; n. s. propt. rev. avunculi ipsorum m. Wilhelmi de Gouda, dr. med.); 11-5-1431 adm.; 13-6-1431 det. sub m. Laur. de Groeninghen; 3-2-1433 pres., lic.; Zahlungsaufschub; 5-5-1431 inc. sub m. Henr. de Embrica.⁸
- PADUA: 13-9-1437 testis (Gerardo Wontman de Gouda); 31-3-1438 testis (Gerardo Woman de Gouda art. doct. et med scolaribus).⁹

3. Born in the town of Leiden in Holland, contrary to what his name might imply (De Gouda is one of his family names). From a bourgeois Leiden family. From the matricles in Cologne we know that he was a nephew of a certain Wilhelmus de Gouda who was doctor of medicine and *rector* of the university of Cologne.¹⁰ He matriculated together with cousin, Reinerus Nicolai van Ethen, who also studied in Italy.

¹ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 263, nr. 778; Sterk, *Philips*, 33, 37, 54..

² Sterk, *Philips*, 33, 37 and 54; Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, *Incunabelen*, J. Alblas (ed.), nr 42.

³ Hofmeister, I, ?.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 246, nr. 771.

⁵ Dallari, IV, 65a.

⁶ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 173, nr. 92.

⁷ Ibidem.

⁸ Keussen, I, 162, 22.

⁹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 49, nr. 1215; Ibidem, 56, nr. 1246.

¹⁰ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 218.

4. After his studies Gerardus returned to Holland. There we find him as *rector* of the town school in Leiden, where he probably employed from 1448 until 1458. It is very likely that he combined this position with that of town physician.¹

[171]

1. GERLACHUS GRUTER

2.

- FERRARA: 19-8-1555 prom in u. i. (Geralcus Gruter).²

3. Most likely from Utrecht, where we frequently find the name Gruter/Gruiter.

[172]

1. GERLACHUS LOMENIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 25-9-1569 prom. in med. (Eques Gerlachus Lomenius natione Holandus diocesis Traiectensis Vianensis).³

3. He clearly came from the town of Vianen. It is very likely that we are dealing here with a son of Judocus van Lom/Lommius, a physician from Guelders, who worked among others as a personal physician to the count of Megen, stadtholder in Guelders and Zutphen.⁴

[173]

1. GILBERTUS ANDREE DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- PADUA: before 1425
- FERRARA: 26-12-1425 prom. in med. (Gilbertus Andree de Amstelredamis Holandia artium D.).⁵

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland. Possibly related to the “Johannes Adree de Amsterdam” who matriculated as *dives* at the University of Heidelberg in 1425.⁶

[174]

1. GISBERTUS ALBERTI AERNSMA

[Gijsbert Arentsma]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 12-7-1543 imm. (Gisbertus Alberti, Phrisius); 23-6-1549 imm. (Gysbertus Aysmar, Phrysius).⁷

¹ Gemeente Archief Rotterdam, ms. 625; Coebergh, *meer dan zes eeuwen*, 176 en 177, note 6a; Tervoort, ‘Schoolmeesters’, 129.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 171.

³ Bronzino, 72.

⁴ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1219-20.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 14-15.

⁶ Fuchs, *Nobilis*, 297.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 263, 86; 388, 108.

- INGOLSTADT: ?-5-1546 imm. in i. (Gisbertus Andrusin ... commendatus a clarissimo doctore domino Viglio Zvichimo consiliario caesaree maiestatis).¹
- PADUA: before 1551
- FERRARA: 15-5-1551 prom. in u. i. (Gisbertus Aernsma q. Alberti frisii).²

3. Born in 1526 in the town of Leeuwarden as son of Albertus Gisberti Arentsma -L.U.I. from Orléans and *raad* at the *Hof van Friesland* - from an important Frisian family that sent several of its members to universities in Italy and France, and Margaretha Truchsess. The fact that Gijsbert matriculated twice in Louvain indicates that he left the university for a considerable space of time between 1543 and 1549. He was awarded a grant from his uncle, Otto Truchsess.

4. After his studies he returned to Friesland where he became *burgemeester* of Leeuwarden in 1556. In 1575 we find him as *gedeputeerde* and *rekenmeester* of the *Hof van Friesland*. From 1575 until 1580 and from 1589 until 1596 he was *raadsheer* at the *Hof van Friesland*. From 1580 until 1588 he was a lawyer at the *Hof van Friesland*. In 1583 he was also *pensionaris* of Leeuwarden.

6. He married Machteld Bomer and had a son, Arnoldus.³

[175]

1. GISBERTUS ALLONIS PHRSIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1521 imm. in N.G. in i. (Gisbertus Allonis Phrysius Trai. dioc.).⁴

3. Born in the town of Sneek in Friesland.

4. After his studies in Italy he probably returned to his native region, where we find him as a clerk for Tietjerksteradeel in 1528. Also in 1528 we find him as a solicitor at the Hof of Friesland. In 1535 he was *procureur* at the Hof of Friesland.⁵

[176]

1. GISBERTUS (NICOLAI) CLINCKAERT DE DELFT

2.

- COLOGNE: III-1449 imm. in art. (Ghys. Nycolay de Delft; art.; p.); 3-12-1450 det. (sub m. Ger. de Venlo).⁶
- HEIDELBERG: 1452 imm. (G. Klinckart, b. art. Col); 1453 prom. in art. (sub m. Hertw. de Amsterdam); 3-2-1459 Temptator.⁷
- FERRARA: 8-7-1474 prom. in med. (Gubertus Clinckaert de Delft f. Nicolai).⁸
- COLOGNE: 23-3-1481 art. Intrans. (m. G. Clynckart, dr. med.).⁹

¹ Von Pöllnitz, *Matrikel*, 619.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 158-159.

³ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 158 and 191; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008898; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 271, nr. 972..

⁴ *Acta*, 287, 17; 38; Knod, nr. 47.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 158; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009839.

⁶ Keussen, I, 243, 1.

⁷ Toepke, I, 271; II, 592.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 60-61.

⁹ Keussen, I, 90*, 67.

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

4. Devoted nearly all his adult years to study and teaching, briefly in 1459 at the Bursa Cornelii in Cologne in 1459.¹ After his *peregrinatio* that took him to Cologne, Heidelberg and Ferrara, he returned to Cologne to take up a professorate in medicine, probably not too long after 1474. He donated three books to the faculty of medicine. He continued teaching at Cologne until his death in 1484.

[177]

1. GISBERTUS DYL DE WYCK / DE BRAVESTO

2.

- LOUVAIN: prom. in art before 1475.
- PADUA: 5-6-1475 testis (M. Gijsbertus Dyl de Bravesto).²
- FERRARA: 15-12-1475 prom. in med. (Ghisbertus Dyl de Wyck (Hol.)).³

3. Possibly from the town of Beverwijk in Holland.

[178]

1. GISBERTUS DE HAGIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 21-6-1486 imm. (Ghisbertus Hagis de Hagha Comitibus, Trajecten. dyoc., in Porco (pauper)).⁴
- PADUA: 12-4-1496 prom. in med. (Privatum examen en doctoratus in facultate med. – d. mag. Ghisberti de Hagis).⁵

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland.

[179]

1. GISBERTUS (LAMBERTI) HORSTIUS DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1512 imm. in art. (Ghisbertus Lamberti Horst de Amsterdammis [Porcenses divites]).⁶
- PERUGIA: 26-6-1516 imm. (Gisbertus Horst de Amstelodamis Alemanus).⁷

3. Born just before 1500 in the town of Amsterdam as son of Coman Lambert Reyersz., from a wealthy family with people in the magistracy, like his brother Reyer.⁸

4. After his studies Gijsbert stayed in Italy where he practised medicine in Rome, where he treated patients in the Santa Maria della Consolazione.

¹ Ibidem, i, 118*.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 37, f. 121 v.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 64-65.

⁴ Schillings, III, 15, 65.

⁵ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 44, f. 294.

⁶ Schillings, III, 449, 367.

⁷ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 145, nr. 1898.

⁸ Elias, *Vroedschap*, 1-2.

5. Befriended Bernardus Dessen van Kronenburg and Petrus Jordani Forestus. In 1544 Petrus Jordani Forestus visited his practice. He wrote *De Turpeto & Thapsia Libellus* (Rome 1544).¹

[180]

1. GISBERTUS LAPPPIUS

[Gijsbert Lappen van Waveren]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 14-7-1535 imm. (Ghysbertus Wesopius, Hollandus).²
- BOLOGNA: 10-10-1545 prom. in med. (Gisbertus Lapius Germanus).³

3. Gijsbert was born in the town of Weesp in Holland in 1511. He was the son of Jan van Lappen who was *Baljuw* of Weesp. He went to school in Naarden then under the guidance of Lambertus Hortensius. Shortly after this he taught grammar at Zierikzee before starting at the University of Louvain.

4. After his graduation -where Jacques Arochius was his *promotor* - in 1545 he stayed in Italy for a while.

The next time we meet him he was appointed town physician of Kampen in 1554 for a period of eight years. Since 1561 he was town physician in the city of Utrecht.

5. He left no medical works, but a few on grammar and the classics: *Institutiones Grammaticae* (Middelburg 1539) and *Enarrationes in Vergilii Aeneida* (Basle 1559).⁴

6. He married Jacoba van Westrenen, who bore him one son, Jan. He died there 4-1-1574.

[181]

1. GISBERTUS (GERARDI) LONGOLIUS

[Gijsbert Gerritsz van Langerack]

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-6-1524 imm. in art.; 16-11-1525 det.; 3-4-1527 inc.(sub m. Nic. Blockhoven); Bursa Laurentiana.
- FERRARA: 1527 imm?; 1530-1 prom. in med.

3. Gijsbert van Langerack was born in the town of Utrecht in 1507 as son of Gerrit van Langerack, a bastard son of the noble patrician Van Langerack family, and Machteld van Batenborch. He went to St. Martins chapter school. From there he undertook his study trips to Cologne and Italy. In Italy he acquired a distinct taste for humanism and took the name "Longolius".

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, first to his native town and almost immediately afterwards to Deventer, where he became town physician and soon thereafter *rector* of the famous Lebuinus school as well. In 1538 he was asked to become the first official professor of Greek at the University of Cologne for a period of four years. At the same time he was personal physician of the archbishop of Bonn. In Autumn 1542 he was asked to come to the University of Rostock, where he was made responsible for the reformation of the university in structure and programme. He died 30 May 1543. He fell ill while being in Cologne to bring back his books to Rostock.

5. Longolius was a notable humanist, published all sorts of learned books on Greek and on pedagogical subjects. He corresponded with humanists from several countries. Although there is no concrete evidence that

¹ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 911.

² Schillings, IV, 56, 86.

³ Bronzino, 37.

⁴ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1146.

he was a declared supporter of the Reformation, he was posthumously declared a heretic, both celebrated and cursed by the opposing sides of the Reformation. Parts of his library have been recovered.

6. During his stay at Cologne he married Marie Bucholtz, a daughter of a lower middle class Cologne family.¹

[182]

1. GISBERTUS OPSIGONUS DE EWYCK

[Ewych]

2.

- COLOGNE: before 1550.²
- BASLE: before 1550
- ROME: before 1550
- BOLOGNA: before 1550
- FERRARA: 24-12-1550 prom. in art. et med. (Gisbertus Opsignonus de Ewyck, natus in Maerkerick, fil. postumus Gisberti Easteni).³

3. Born in Meerkerk (Holland). Most likely a son of Gijsbert Goyertsz van Ewijck, doctor of medicine, who studied at the University of Montpellier,⁴ and who died between 1535 and 1538. Therefore a brother of Johannes Gisberti Ewyck, who also studied in Italy.

[183]

1. GODEFRIDUS BUEGEL DE VENLO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 4-11-1530 imm. (Goffridus Bueghel de Venloe, sacerdos).⁵
- PISA: 23-3-1550 testis (Godofredus Buegel de Venloe magister artium et doctor medicinae).⁶

3. From the town of Venlo in the duchy Guelders, from a notable Venlo family. We know of an earlier relative named Buegel, who was a professor of canon law at the University of Louvain until his death in 1509.⁷

[184]

1. GODEFRIDUS CUYNRETORFF DE CAMPIS

[Cunertorf]

2.

- COLOGNE: 9-5-1500 imm. in i. (Goedfr. de Campis; iur. i. et s.).⁸
- PADUA: 15-10-1504 testis (Gofredo de Campis . . . legum scholares); 5-12-1505 testis;⁹ ?-2-1504 until ?-8-1506 cons. (Goffredo de Camplo).¹⁰

¹ Finger, 'Gisbert Longolius', 93-114; Idem and Bengel, *Köllner Professor Gisbert Longolius*.

² Keussen, III, Ntr. 1991.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 156-7.

⁴ "Ghysbertus Elvyc de Trajecto inferiori," ?-12-1515 imm.: Gouron, *Matricule*, 27, nr. 440.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 48, 44.

⁶ Weigle 'Pisa', 199, nr. 59.

⁷ Keussen, II, 115; Ridderikhoff et al., *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, 2, p. 502.

⁸ Keussen, II, 446, 36.

⁹ Martellozzo-Forin, *Acta*, nrs. 347 and 418.

¹⁰ AAUP, inv. nr. 2, ff. 112, 128, 156, 166, 168, 170 and 180 v.

ITALY?: prom. in u.i.

3. Born in the town of Kampen from the important family Cuyntorff.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he started his career in the bureaucracy of the church. In the early 1520s we find him as canon of the chapter of St John and *officiaal* of the diocese of Utrecht under bishop Philip of Burgundy, where he was a very influential figure. In 1523 he attends the burning of the heretic Jan de Bakker, one of the first to be executed in the Netherlands. He is mentioned as “doctoer in der beide rechten” which means that he must have graduated somewhere. In 1528 he was taken hostage by the newly arrived bishop. He was put in a bag and drowned in the river Lek. His body was recovered near Vianen, where he was buried.¹

[185]

1. GODEFRIDUS (WINANDI) PANNEKOECK DE ELST

2.

- COLOGNE: 15-9-1539 imm. in art. (Godfr. Eylst al. Pannekoick, d. Trai.; art.; i. et s.; 9-12-1539 det. (sub m. Jac. Hoichstratano; 3-3-1541 adm. ad lic.).²
- SIENA: 20/21-2-1545 prom. in u. i. (d. Gortfridus domini Vinandi Pannekoeck de Elst ducatus Geldrie).³

3. From the village of Elst in the duchy of Guelders.

[186]

1. GODEFRIDUS STEEGH DE AMERSFOORT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-5-1564 imm. (Godefridus Cornelius, Amersfordianus).⁴
- MONTPELLIER?: before 1568.
- PARIS?: before 1568.
- PISA: 22-6-1568 testis (Godofridus Steegh de Amersfoort).⁵

3. Born in the town of Amersfoort in the *Sticht*.

4. After his studies he settled in Nijmegen, where he worked during a plague epidemic. In 1591 he was invited by the bishop of Würzburg to become his personal physician. In the course of the nineties he appointed a physician at the court of Ferdinand I, after which he served his successors, Maximilian II and Rudolf II (1598), who appointed him chamberlain and count palatine.

5. Godfried (also mentioned as Gerard) wrote several medical works, *Descriptio fontis medicati Kissingensis* (Würzburg 1595) and *Tractatus de peste, in qua vera praeservandi et curandi ratio recensetur* (Würzburg 1597), being among them.⁶

[187]

1. GOSWINUS DE HOLANDIA

¹ NNBW, II, 360.

² Keussen, II, 603, 15.

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 138, nr. 62.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 674, 50.

⁵ Weigle, ‘Pisa’, 217, nr. 368.

⁶ NNBW, II, 1362; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 2052-3.

2.

- PADUA: 22-2-1431 testis (Gossowino de Holandia in med scholare).¹

3. From the county of Holland.

[188]

1. GOSWINUS MARQUARDI DE DAVENTRIA

2.

- COLOGNE ? : IV- 1417 imm. (Goysw. Lubberti de Daventria, Trai. d.; art.; s.); 2-11-1419 adm. ad bacc.; 6-2-1420 det sub m. Petr. de Juliaco.²
- BOLOGNA: 1426 imm. (a d. Goswino Marquardi de Daventria X Bologninos).³

3. From the town of Deventer in Overijssel.

[189]

1. HANNIBAL FRISIO

2.

- BOLOGNA: 30-8-1506 prom. in med. (Annibal Frisio).⁴

3. From Friesland.

[190]

1. HECTOR VAN HOXWIER

2.

- WITTENBERG: 1522 imm. (Henricus Augustini de Lobardia).
- PAVIA: 1534 stud.

ITALY (possibly PERUGIA): prom. in i. civ. before 1536.

3. Born in 1502 in the village of Mantgum in Friesland as son of Aesge van Hoxwier and Wick Juwsdr van Dekema.

4. He seems to have interrupted his studies. At least we find him as *dijkgraaf* in Westergo in Friesland in 1529. when he wife died in 1534 he went to Italy to study law again, in Pavia with Andreas Alciatus.⁵ In 1538 he is mentioned as councilor at the *Hof van Friesland*. In 1541 he was appointed president of the *Hof van Utrecht*.

5. Humanist and a close friend of Viglius of Aytta.

6. He was married to Doedt van Holdinga, from a noble Frisian family, and had three children, Ath, Mary and Hectorina. He died in July 1546 in Mechelen, when the powder arsenal exploded.⁶

¹ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 262, nr. 817.

² Keussen, I, 115, 36.

³ *Acta*, 176, 18; Knod, nr. 2286.

⁴ Bronzino, 9.

⁵ Postma, *Viglius*, 60.

⁶ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000012032; Postma, *Viglius*, 136.

[191]

1. HECTOR VAN JELGERSMA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1569 imm. in art. (Hector a Jelgersma ... astron. geom.).

ITALY (possibly PERUGIA): prom. in u. i. after 1569, before 1574.

3. Born in the village of Augustinusga as son of Leo van Jelgersma, *grietman* of Achtkarspelen from 1549 until 1580, and Rints Fockes Jensma.

4. After his graduation he returned to Friesland, where he was secretary and substitute *grietman* of Achtkarspelen. In 1574 he carried plenary power for the *grieternij* of Achtkarspelen. In 1580 he fled to Groningen where we find him mentioned as a soldier in 1585. He died unmarried in 1591.¹

[192]

1. HENRICUS AGRICOLA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1509-10 leg. art.²; 27-4-1511 prom. in med. (mag. Henricus Agricola Frisius Germanus).³

3. From Friesland or Groningen.

4. During his studies at Bologna he taught arts.

[193]

1. HENRICUS (PETRI) BAL DE ZELANDIA

[Dall]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 24-11-1464 imm. in art. (Henricus Petri de Capella, Traj. dioc., in art.).⁴

- FERRARA: 3-1-1467 testis (Henr. Petri Dall de Zeelandia); 14-3-1467 testis (Henricus q. Petri Bal de Zelandia).⁵

3. From the village of Kapelle in Zeeland.

[194]

1. HENRICUS (GERARDI) DE BLADEGHEN

[Bladeghem]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-2-1548 imm. (Henricus Gerardi, Dordracensis).⁶

¹ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000011390; Idem, *Geleerde Friesland*, 259, note 63.

² Dallari, I, 206.

³ Bronzino, 12.

⁴ Wils, II, 143, 63.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 45.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 360, 149.

- SIENA: 4/5-4-1565 prom. in u. i. (d. Henricus qd. domini Gherardi de Bladeghen Dordracenus Hollandus).¹

3. Born in Dordrecht as son of Gerardus Tilmanni de Bladeghem, *raad* of Dordrecht and *pensionaris* of the same town from 1537 until his death in 1541 (just like his father Tielman) and Jeanne van Zevenbergen.² He was the eldest son and managed to get a doctorate where his father only graduated *licentiatus utriusque iuris*.

[195]

1. HENRICUS A BOEKHOLTZ

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): 25-11-1574 imm. (Enricus a Boekholtz ... nob.).

3. Born in the village of Doesburg in 1552 of noble parents. He was sent to Rome by the nuntius, Kaspar Gropper, to study rhetoric. He had to leave the college 10-4-1576 because of his health.³

[196]

1. HENRICUS (HERMANI) BOTTERUS DE AMERSFOORT

[Hendrik Buter/ Boter]

2.

- ORLÉANS: III-1559 imm. in i. non nob. (Heinricus Botter Amersfordiensis, 11 sol.).⁴
- LOUVAIN: 6-5-1564 imm. (Henricus Botterus, Amersfordianus).⁵
- PADUA: 3-6-1568 imm. in med. (Henricus Botterus Amersfortius Belga); 24-8-1569 testis (D. magistro Henrico Buter Armani filio Flandro ex diocesi Ultraiectensi opido Amersfoert oriundo);⁶ 1571 prom. in med.⁷

3. From the wealthy Botter family of Amersfoort, His father's name was Herman.

4. After his studies - he was present at the graduation of Johan van Oldenbarnevelt - Henricus went to Cologne where he practised medicine. Soon he became personal physician to bishop John of Cologne. Around 1576 he was professor of medicine in Marburg. After that he was personal physician to William and Maurice, landgraves of Hessen, until his death in 1598, apparently in Cologne.

[197]

1. HENRICUS (ARNOLDI) BROUWER

2.

- PADUA: 12-5-1567 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Henricus Brouwer Amsterdamensis).

3. Born in 1547 as son of the wealthy Amsterdam merchant Arent Brouwer and Neel Hildebrandsdr.

¹ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 327, nr 92.

² Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, 20, nr. 629.

³ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 87, nr. 17.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 279.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 674, 49.

⁶ ASP, AN, Francesco Fabriano, inv. nr. 2335, f. 551r.

⁷ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 299, nr. 24.

4. Most likely involved in his father's business.

6. He died unmarried in 1578.¹

[198]

1. HENRICUS BYE DE HEUSDEN

2.

- PARIS ?:
- COLOGNE: 13-6-1432 imm. in i. (d. Henr. Bye, can. in Breda, Leod. d.; iur.; s.).²
- LOUVAIN: 1436 imm.(Henricus de Bye).³
- PADUA: 18-3-1437 testis (Henrico Bye de Husden i. can. scolare).⁴

3. From the town of Heusden in Holland.

4. When he started his studies this cleric was already a canon at the chapter in Breda.

[199]

1. HENRICUS DE CAMPIS

2.

- FERRARA: 23-12-1538 testis (Henr. de Campis Cantor dni Ducis).⁵

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel.

4. Apparently a singer at the Court of the Duke of Ferrara during his studies.

[200]

1. HENRICUS A CAMPIS

[Campensis]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1.31-5-1540 imm. (Henricus Wolfius, fratres, Campenses;⁶ 2. 28-2-1544 imm. (Henricus de Venno, Campensis).⁷
- FERRARA: 8-2-1548 testis (Henricus a Campis flandrius); 21-8-1550 testis (Henricus Campensis).⁸

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel.

[201]

¹ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 78, nr. 124.

² Keussen, I, 173, 53.

³ Reusens, I, 76, 10 and 84 n. 43.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 41, nr. 1179.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 131

⁶ Schillings, III, 208, 79.

⁷ Schillings, III, 275, 159.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 147, 157.

1. HENRICUS DE DORNUM

2.

- ROSTOCK: 1499 imm.¹
- COLOGNE: 14-6-1503 imm. (Henr. de Dornum; art. i. et s.); Bursa Laurentiana; “fratres generosi militares, alterius universitatis presentati, quemadmodum fideliter documentis ostendere”²
- BOLOGNA: 1506 imm. (. . . et d. Heinrico de Dor(num) fratribus Frisiis).³

3. From the Village of Dornum in Friesland.

4. In 1517 we find Henricus as *Raad* in East Frisia. He also was *Hauptförderer der Reformstion*. He died in 1554.

[202]

1. HENRICUS ECHEL DE TIEL

2.

- COLOGNE?: 22-11-1432 imm. in art. (Henr. de Tila; art.; n.); 10-7-1434 det. (sub m. Gher. de Amersvordia); ?-2-1435 lic. art., disp.⁴
- PADUA: 22-6-1443 testis (Henrico Eichel de prope Tielam).⁵

3. From the village of Eichteld near the town of Tiel in the duchy Guelders.

[203]

1. HENRICUS DE GRONINGEN

[Groenningen, Groninngen]

2.

- LOUVAIN(?): 19-1-1468 imm. in art. (Henricus Barth de Grueninghen, Traj. dioc., in art., pauper).⁶
- FERRARA: 13-1-1469 testis (Henr. de Groenningen); 21-1-1469 testis (Henricus de Gronningen artium D.es).⁷

3. From the city of Groningen

[204]

1. HENRICUS (GERARDI) HOL DE BOMMEL

2.

- FERRARA: 19-12-1444 testis (Henricus q. Gerardi de Bomen alamanicus);⁸ 15-1-1448 testis (Henric. q. Ghirardi Hol de Bomel in med. stud.).⁹

¹ Hofmeister, I, 295.

² Keussen, II, 458, (136) 137.

³ *Acta*, 267, 28; Knod, nr. 664.

⁴ Keussen, I, 175, 37.

⁵ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 165, nr. 1720.

⁶ Wils, II, 198, 88.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 49.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 19.

⁹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 23.

3. From the town of Zaltbommel in the duchy Guelders. In June 1430 a Gerardus filius Alardi Hol de Boemel matriculated in the university of Cologne and became a bachelor of arts in 1433, the father of our student.¹

4. A Henricus Bomelius is mentioned as a physician.² Henricus van Bommel is mentioned as prior of the monastery of Eemstern 1485-90.³ A later Henricus Bomelius is mentioned as a writer of a historical work, *Bellum Traiectinum inter Gelriae duces Carolum et Henricum Bavarum episcopum Ultraiectinum* (Marburg 1542).⁴

[205]

1. HENRICUS HENRICI DE TRAJECTO

2.

- PADUA: 21-1-1432 testis (Henrico f. Henrici canonico S. Severini Traiectensis in art.).⁵

3. From either Utrecht or Maastricht.

4. Already a canon when he started his studies in Padua. S. Severini points to the chapter of St Servatius in Maastricht or possibly the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht.]

[206]

1. HENRICUS JACOBI ELDERVOLT DE GRONINGEN

[Henricus Jacobi of Eelderwolde]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1499 imm. (Henricus Jacobi de Groningen).⁶
- FLORENCE: 19-10-1506 prom. in i. can. (d. Henricus Iacobi Eldervolt Frisius Gronningensis, Traiectensis dioc.).⁷

3. From the village of Eelderwolde near Groningen.

4. *Persona* of the parish church of Nuis in 1534.⁸

[207]

1. HENRICUS JOHANNIS DE BORSALIA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 25-10-1465 imm. in art. (Henricus Johannis de Borsalia, Traj. dyoc., in art).⁹
- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Henrico Iohannis de Borsalia)¹⁰.

¹ Keussen, I, 166, 6.

² Lindeboom, *DMB*, 198.

³ Weiler, *Monasticon Windehemense*, III, 202.

⁴ Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 55, nr. 70.

⁵ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 277, nr. 868

⁶ Schillings, III, 190, 166.

⁷ Verde, *Studio*, II, 618-9, nr. 6.

⁸ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008397.

⁹ Wils, II, 163, 32.

¹⁰ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

3. From the town of Borssele in Zeeland.

[208]

1. HENRICUS JOHANNIS DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- COLOGNE: 26-6-1497 imm. (Henr. de Novamagio; i. et s.); 9-6-1498 adm. ad bacc.; 20-4-1501 inc. sub m. Th. de Novimagio; ?-5-1500 late payment.¹
- BOLOGNA: 1501 imm. in N.G. in i. (D. Henricus Ioannes Novimagensis dioc. Traiect. V Bologninos).²

3. From the town of Nijmegen in the duchy of Guelders.

5. In Bologna he was a pupil of Philippus Beroaldus and developed into a humanist. He wrote several prefaces to humanist editions of the classics.

[209]

1. HENRICUS MARTINI DE DEVENTER

[Martes/Martineus]

2.

- COLOGNE: 28-2-1548 imm. in art. (Henr. Martini, Davantriensis; art.; i. et s. 7 rotatos); 14-6-1549 adm. ad bacc.; 25-5-1549 det. (sub m. Petro Endoviensi); 3-2-1551 pres. ad lic.; p.; L.R.³
- ORLÉANS: IV-1549 imm. in i. (Dominus Henricus Martini Davantriensis, diocesis Trajectensis, 5 sol.).⁴
- LOUVAIN: ?-9-1551 imm. (Henricus Martineus, Davantriensis).⁵
- SIENA: 24/25-9-1552 testis (d. Henricus Martes Daventriensis).⁶

3. From the town of Deventer in Overijssel.

[210]

1. HENRICUS MENSCHEVERUS DE GRONINGEN

[Hendrik van Mensingeweer]

2.

- PADUA: 27-5-1563 imm. in art. et med. (Henricus Menscheverus Frisius Groningensis); 13-10-1563 until 4-7-1564 proc. (i.m.: "Slesvigae Ducis Hosatiae Medicus").⁷

3. From the village of Mensingeweer near Groningen.

4. Personal physician to the duke of Sleswig-Holstein.

¹ Keussen, II, 434, 151.

² *Acta*, 259, 41; Knod, nr. 1611.

³ Keussen, II, 635, 80.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 100.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 443, 20.

⁶ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 259, nr. 295.

⁷ Poelhekke, 'Neder;andse leden', 297, nr. 13.

[211]

1. HENRICUS (CORNELII) MESSING

2.

- LOUVAIN: 30-8-1556 imm. in art. (Henricus Cornelii Messinck, Hagensis (Castreses)).¹
- SIENA: 6/7-8-1565 prom. in u. i. (d. Henricus Messing domini Cornelii Messing Hagiensis natione Hollandus).²

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland, son of a Cornelis Messing from The Hague.

[212]

1. HENRICUS JACOBI MEYSTER

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-8-1548 imm. in art. (Henricus filius Magistri Jacobi Meyster Hagensis [Castrenses divites]).³
- PISA: 12-10-1555 testis (Henricus Meyester de Holandia).⁴

3. Born in the town of Haarlem in Holland ca. 1530, as son of Jacob Hendriksz Meyster, schoolmaster of the town school of Haarlem from 1523 until 1538, scholar and correspondent of Alardus of Amsterdam.⁵

4. After his studies Hendrik returned to Holland. In 1572 he became involved in the Revolt and he was one of the first new deputies of the States. In 1572 he became deputy *griffier* of the *Hof van Holland*. Next, *ontvanger* of the admiralty. In 1575 he became member of the landraad, dealing with the admiralty.⁶

5. Possibly identical or related to a member of the rhetorician chamber in Haarlem.⁷

[213]

1. HENRICUS (ALFORDI ROVER) DE MONTFOORT

2.

- FERRARA: 15-5-1476 testis (Henr. Rover f. q. Alfordi de Montfort); 30-5-1476 testis (Henr. Rover de Traiecto); 25-6-1476 testis (Henr. de Montfort); 9-8-1479 testis (Henr. de Montfort).⁸

3. Born in the city of Utrecht as the illegitimate son of Alferd van Montfoort, *rector ecclesiae* of the parish church in Polsbroek and a canon of the chapter of St Mary.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where we find him as a canon at St Mary's in Utrecht from 1501 onwards. Still alive in 1538, when he was said to be very old.⁹

¹ Schillings, IV, 537, 298.

² Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 332, nr. 102.

³ Schillings, IV, 377, 479.

⁴ Weigle, 'Pisa', 211, nr. 256.

⁵ Tervoort, 'Schoolmeesters', II, 35.

⁶ Koopmans, *Staten*, 190, 260.

⁷ Arjan van Dixhoorn, *Lustige geesten. Rederijkers en hun kamers in het publieke leven van de Noordelijke Nederlanden in de vijftiende, zestiende en zeventiende eeuw* (Diss. VU Amsterdam 2004), appendix, prosopografie, H. 365.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 65, 67, 71.

⁹ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 107, nr. 303.

[214]

1. HENRICUS NAARMA

2.

- FERRARA: 7-4-1546 testis (Henrycus Naarma).¹

3. Most likely from Friesland.

[215]

1. HENRICUS NICOLAI PORTEGAL

2.

- PADUA: 10-4-1430 testis (Henrico Nicolai Portegal);² 11-6-1430 prom. in med. (Henricus Nicolai Portegal . . . nichil quia amore Dei).³

3. From the village of Portegaal in Holland.

[216]

1. HENRICUS OLANDUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 20-8-1526 prom. in med. (D. Henricus Olandus).⁴

3. From Holland.

[217]

1. HENRICUS OTTONEUS FRISIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-3-1553 imm. (Henrichius Ottonius, Frisii).⁵
- ITALY: prom. in med. before 15-6-1558.
- PADUA: 15-6-1558 testis (d. D.M. Henricus Ottoneus Frixius).⁶

3/4. From Friesland. Might be identified with Hidde Ottes, the *persona* of Grouw in 1571. Otherwise he might be the son of Otto Clant, who studied at Cologne and was *redger* of Garshuizen, and Anna Rengers, who later was a member of *gedeputeerde staten*.⁷

[218]

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 141.

² Zonta, *Acta*, I, 246, nr. 771.

³ Ibidem, I, 250, nr. 783.

⁴ Bronzino, 21.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 470, 6.

⁶ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 55 bis, f. 53 r.

⁷ Zijlstra, 'Frise studenten', nr. 000008921.

1. HENRICUS PETRI HENRICI DE HOORN

2.

- PARIS: 1431 bac. art. (Item determinavit dominus Henricus Hoern, Trajectensis diocesis, cujus bursa nichil);¹ 1433 lic. art.; 1433 prom. art.;² 7-9-1433 ment. (... magister Henricus Horn, qui ante festum Matthe debebat recedere).³
- PADUA: 13-9-1437 testis (Henrico de Hoern ... med . scholaribus);⁴ 11-7-1440 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. Henrici Petri Henrici de Hoyrn . . .gratis).⁵

3. From the town of Hoorn in Holland. Son of a certain Pieter Hendriksz.

[219]

1. HENRICUS PHIPPEN DE ZEVENBERGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1421 imm. (Henr. de Sevenberghe, Trai. d.; n., quia p. et servitor m. Johannis de Wachtendoerp); 14-5-1423 adm. (Henricus de Septem montibus); 15-6-1423 det. (sub m. Joh. Dottkem); 19-4-1425 lic.; 4-5-1425 inc. (sub m. Bern. de Reyda).⁶
- PADUA: 21-1-1432 testis (Henrico de Septemmontibus arc. doctoribus);⁷ 27-10-1433 prom. in med. (art. mag. Henricus Phippen de Zevenberghen qui simul ad examen accedit);⁸ 19-3-1434 testis (mag. Henrico Phippen de Septemmontibus).⁹

3. From the village of Zevenbergen in Holland.

[220]

1. HENRICUS SPIKER DE TIEL

2.

- COLOGNE: 22-11-1432 imm. in art. (Henr. de Tila; art.; n.); 10-6-1434 det. (sub m. Gher. de Amersvordia); ?-2-1435 lic., disp.¹⁰
- PADUA: 11-7-1440 testis (Henrico Spikert de Tyela, art. doctoribus et med scholaribus);¹¹ 17-6-1443 testis (mag. Henrico de Tiela art. doctore et med. scolare);¹² 22-6-1443 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. egr. art. doct. mag. Henrici Spiker de Tyela . . .gratis pro Deo).¹³

3. From the town of Tiel in the duchy of Guelders.

¹ Auctarium, VI, 53, 9.

² Ibidem, II, 468, 39; 469, 12.

³ Ibidem, VI, 62, 15-16.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 49, nr. 1215.

⁵ Ibidem, 105-6, nr. 1447.

⁶ Keussen, I, 131, 31.

⁷ Zonta, I, 301-2, nr. 943.

⁸ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 1429-35, II, c. 5.

⁹ Zonta, I, 315, nr. 982.

¹⁰ Keussen, I, 175, 37.

¹¹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 105-6, nr. 1447.

¹² Ibidem, 164, nr. 1716.

¹³ Ibidem, 165, nr. 1720.

[221]

1. HENRICUS SUNDERANGST DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: **1.** 28-2-1474 imm. [in art.] (Henricus Johannis de Amsterdammo, de Porco, in art.)¹; **2.** 16-2-1472 imm. (Henricus Mathie de Amsterdammis)²; **3.** imm. (Henricus Wibrandi de Amsterdam, Traj. dyoc.)³; **4.** 3-6-1468 imm. in art. (Henricus, frater eius {+ nr. 71: Clemens Wolfardi de Amsterdammis, Traj. dyoc., in art.)⁴
- COLOGNE ?: before 1476
- BOLOGNA: 1476 (Heinricus Sunder Angst de Amsterdams ad bidellatus officium exequendum a natione electus).

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[222]

1. HENRICUS VANHELL DE TRAIECTO

2.

- SIENA: 15-7-1498 testis (Henrico Vanhell ... clericis Tractensis et civitatis et dioc. studentibus testibus).⁵

6. Possibly related to “Johannes Vaeell” who was awarded a canonicate in St Mary’s chapter in Utrecht in 1535.⁶

[223]

1. HENRICUS DE VEERE

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1461 imm. (a nobili viro d. Hinrico de Veris I ducatum [in margine: “in artibus magistro”]; 1462 procurator (Henricus de Veris de comitatu Zelandie Traiectensis dioc. “procurator”);⁷ 9-8-1471 disp. et iur.; 16-8-1471 lic. in i. civ. (Examinatus fuit predictus d. Henricus de Alamania ... Et approbatus, nemine discrepante et merito, quia singularissime se habuit; et statim sibi data fuit licentia in iure civili ...).⁸

3. From Zeeland. A younger son of the noble van Veere Family. He must have visited another university before coming to Bologna, where he took his *magister artium* degree.

[224]

1. HENRICUS DE VOSS

2.

¹ Wils, II, 301, 211.

² Ibidem, 262, 139.

³ Ibidem, 237, 146.

⁴ Ibidem, 202, 72.

⁵ Minnucci, *Lauree*, 50-1, nr. 66.

⁶ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 101, nr. 285.

⁷ *Acta*, 205, 43; 206, 8; Knod, nr. 3962.

⁸ Piana, *LSIC*, 152-3.

- LOUVAIN: 18-6-1514 imm. (Henricus de Vos de Vollenhoe).¹
- BOLOGNA: 1518 imm. (a d. Henrico de Voss Campensi medium ducatum).²

3. From the village of Vollenhove near Zwolle and Kampen in Overijssel.

[225]

1. HENRICUS A WEEZE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1540 imm. (Henricus Wese, Zevenersis).³
- BOLOGNA: 1542 imm. N.G. (d. Henricus a Weeze Clivensis, d. Trai., nobilis dimidium coronatum)⁴; 1546 procurator⁵; 12-10-1546 pres.; 19-10-1546 prom. in u. i. (Henricus a Wez dioc. Traiect. in Alamania)⁶

3. Born as Heinrich Rudolf up ten Haitzhovel, from noble descent, 6-12-1521 in the village of Zevenaar. Adopted by Johann van Weeze, bishop of Konstanz. His first education he enjoyed from Masius. Then he went off to Louvain to study with Petrus Nannius. He left for Italy after 6-8-1541.

4. After his graduation he went to the court of his guardian in Meersburg. His guardian appointed him *coadiutor* of the Cisterciensian monastery Waldassen (Oberpfaltz). After the death of his guardian in 1548 he was elected abbot of the monastery. He thought of resigning and getting married in 1553, but he stayed eventually and was a fierce opponent of the Reformation plans of the Prince, for which he was jailed in 1556. He resigned as abbot 22-7-1559 for which he received a yearly pension of fl. 200,-. In 1560 he is mentioned as *raad* of Zevenaar. He also held a canonry in Emmerich.⁷

[226]

1. HENRICUS WIERUS SICAMBER

[Hendrik Wier]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 13-7-1564 prom. in med. (D. Henricus Wierus Sicamber Germanus).⁸

3. From the duchy of Guelders. Son of Johannes Wier (1515-88), doctor of medicine, town physician of Arnhem and personal physician of the duke of Cleves.⁹

[227]

1. HENRICUS DE ZELANDIA

2.

- FERRARA: 1-4-1448 testis (Henric. de Zelandia . . . omnes studentes in med.).¹

¹ Schillings, III, 488, 82.

² *Acta*, 283, 37; Knod, nr. 4028.

³ Schillings, IV, 202, 70.

⁴ *Acta*, 325, 44; Knod, nr. 4192.

⁵ *Acta*, 330, 26.

⁶ ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 31, f. 99r; inv. nr. 32, f. 84 r/v.

⁷ Knod, 629-30.

⁸ Bronzino, 65.

⁹ De Waardt, *Toverij*, 162 and friendly communication from the author.

3. From Zeeland.

[228]

1. HENRICUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN(?): 16-11-1461 imm. (Henricus de Zirixzee, Traj. dioc. (Pauper)).²
- FERRARA: 18-4-1468 testis (Henr. da Glericzce ord. Predic.).³

3. From the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland.

4. Already a Dominican monk when he was studying in Ferrara.

[229]

1. HERMANNUS ABBRINGE [AB BRIGIAE] DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1506 imm. (Hermannus Abbrinck de Groningen Trajecten. dioc. ... dives).⁴
- SIENA: 16-9-1511 prom. in i. can. (Ormannus ab Brigiae [sic! Has to be "Abbrigiae"] de Groninge ex Frigia Alamanus).⁵

3. Born in the town of Groningen from a wealthy family.

4. After his graduation he returned to Groningen where we find him in 1523 as vicar of St. Martin's Church. In 1528 he was appointed dean of Drenthe. In 1548 we find him as *syndicus* and secretary of the town of Groningen. He also functioned as lawyer of the town very often. He was involved in the revision of land law in the Ommelanden in 1550.

5. In 1523 he was involved in the religion debate in Groningen as so many other learned Groningers were.

6. He had an illegitimate son, called Johannes.⁶

[230]

1. HERMANNUS CAESAREUS DE DORDRACO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1. 28-2-1537 imm. in art. (Hermannus Johannis, Dordracensis [Porcensis divites]);⁷ 2. 25-2-1541 imm. in art. (Hermannus Petri, Dordracensis [Porcenses divites]).⁸
- PISA: 19-1-1546 ment. (Hermannus Caesareus Germanus de Dordraco ... artista).⁹

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 23.

² Wils, II, 92, 56.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 47.

⁴ Schillings, III, 308, 180.

⁵ Weigle, 'Siena', 219, nr. 54.

⁶ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 200, 208; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008404.

⁷ Schilling, IV, 151, 171.

⁸ Schillinga, IV, 221, 130

⁹ Weigle, 'Pisa', 200, nr. 66.

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

4. During his stay at the University of Pisa, he taught arts.

[231]

1. HERMANNUS EMELDE DE FRISIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 1. 16-10-1495 imm. in art. (Hermannus Buter de Emden; in art.);¹ 2. 29-12-1497 imm. in art. (Hermannus Emede; in art.; p.).²
- PAVIA: 6-7-1501 testis in Padua (Hermannus Emelde, stud. in Papia).³

3. From Friesland or Groningen.

[232]

1. HERMANNUS (JOHANNIS) FABRI DE LEEUWARDEN

2.

- ROSTOCK: 12-10-1456 imm. (Hermannus Johannis de Leeuwardia).⁴
- FERRARA: 29-5-1460 prom. in med. (Hermannus Fabri de Leowardia traiectensis Dioc. f. Iohannis).⁵

3. From the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland.

[233]

1. HERMANNUS FRISIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 rot. art. (astrologia . . . mag. Ermano de Frisia);⁶ 1506-7 rot. leg. (Hermannus Frisius Germanus).⁷

3. From Friesland.

4. During his studies at Bologna he taught arts at first and then moved on to teach civil law.

[234]

1. HERMANNUS FRISIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1533-34 rot. leg. (Hermannus Frisius Germanus).¹

¹ Keussen, II, 378, 160

² Keussen, II, 435, 97.

³ ASP, AN, inv. nr. 1809, f. 292.

⁴ Hofmeister, *Matrikel*, I, 110.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 36-37.

⁶ Piana, *Ricerche*, 246.

⁷ Dallari, I, 194.

3. From Friesland.

4. During his studies at Bologna he taught civil law.

[235]

1. HERMANNUS KENEMAN DE GRONINGEN

[Herman Keyneman]

2.

- GREIFSWALD: 28-9-1480 imm.; 1481 b. art.²
- COLOGNE: 27-6-1482 imm. (Herm. Keyneman de Groningen; iur. i. te s.); 15-11-1485 b. i. can..³
- BOLOGNA: 1487 imm. in N.G. in i. (Hermannus Keneman de Gruynnynggen VI grossetos).⁴
- FERRARA: 27-8-1488 prom. in i. can. (Hermannus Keneman de Groninghen).⁵

3. From the city of Groningen.

4. In 1497 Herman is named as vicar of Groningen.⁶

[236]

1. HERMANNUS DE PLAS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 13-9-1565 prom. in med. (D. Harman de Plas Germanus).⁷

[237]

1. HERMANNUS SCHERFFIUS DE DEVENTER

2.

- COLOGNE: 17-5-1558 imm. in art. (Herm. Scherff, Daventriensis; art.; i. et s.).⁸
- PERUGIA: 27-11-1563 imm. (Hermannus Scherffius Davantriensis Alemanus).⁹

3. From the city of Deventer. When this native of Deventer matriculated in Perugia he did so with two fellow countrymen, Leonardus ab Ensse and Wilhelmus Montanus.

[238]

1. HERMANNUS (HERMANNI) SIDEREUS DE GRONINGEN

¹ Dallari, I, 194.

² Friedländer, I, 76b 25.81.

³ Keussen, I, 373, 160.

⁴ *Acta*, 233, 39; Knod, 242, nr. 1695.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 82-83.

⁶ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000005998.

⁷ Bronzino, 66.

⁸ Keussen, II, 676, 90.

⁹ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 146, nr. 1903.

2.
 - PADUA: 15-6-1558 prom. in med. (d. Hermannus Hermanni Sidereus frixius Groeningensis).¹
 - VIENNA: 21-4-1568 imm. (Hermannus Sidereus med. dr.).²
 - HEIDELBERG: 12-8-1570 imm. (Hermannus Sidereus Frisius philosophiae et medicinae doctor).³

3. From the city of Groningen.

4. After his studies this native of Groningen took up professorships at Vienna and Heidelberg.

[239]

1. HERMANNUS (ARNOLDI) STEGHEMAN DE LEEUWARDEN

2.
 - LOUVAIN: 8-7-1549 imm. (Hermannus Leuwardiensis Stegheman).⁴
 - SIENA: 31-8-1554 lic. u. i. (Hermannus Arnoldi Phrysius civis Leuardiensis de Phrysia).⁵

3. From the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland.

[240]

1. HESSELUS RENGERS FRISIUS

2.
 - ROSTOCK: 23-5-1480 imm. (Hesselus Regges Frisius).⁶
 - COLOGNE: ?-5-1485 imm. (Hesselus Rengers de Groningen, Mon. d.).
 - BOLOGNA: 1489 imm. in N.G. in i. (Hesselus Rengers Frisius).⁷

3. From near the city of Groningen, the Ommelanden, that formally belonged to the diocese of Munster.

[241]

1. HIERONYMUS GODEFRIDUS HILLINGA

2.
 - PADUA: 1557 imm. in art. et med. (Hieronymus Goffridus Hillinga Frisius);⁸ 15-6-1558 testis (d. Hieronymus Goetfridus).⁹

ITALY?: prom. in.?

3. Born in Friesland as son of Geertruid Wijdenbrugge and an unknown father.

4. After his studies he became *rentmeester* and lawyer to Johannes van Ewsum in Drenthe from 1565 until 1570. He was a priest. He is mentioned as *doctor* in 1560 in connection with an inheritance.

¹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 55bis, f. 53r

² Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000011261.

³ Forstemann, II, 56, 128.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 389, 144.

⁵ Weigle, *Siena*, 217, nr. 17.

⁶ Hofmeister, I, 218.

⁷ Knod, nr. 3009; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000011815.

⁸ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 297, nr. 3.

⁹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 55 bis, f. 53 r.

5. In 1564 he lived in Groningen, where he housed his friend, the famous protestant humanist author Justus Velsius, the reason why he was exiled.

6. In 1570 he was forced to send his wife away.¹

[242]

1. HIERONYMUS SACCENSIS DE FRISIA

2.

- PADUA: 9-12-1561 testis (Hieronymus Frixius Saccensis . . . reverendi domini fratres).²

3. From Friesland.

[243]

1. HILBRANDUS JACOBI DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 27-7-1473 imm. (Hilbr. de Amsterdammis; art. i. et s.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1482 imm. (a d. Hilbrandus de Amsterdammis VI grossetos).⁴
- FERRARA: 18-4-1483 prom. in i. can. (Hilbrendus Iacobi de Amstelredamis).⁵

3. From the town of Amsterdam. Possibly connected to a patrician family that carried the patronymic Jacobsz. as a surname

4. Most likely a member of the *vroedschap* of Amsterdam. Deputy to the States of Holland for Amsterdam, where he is mentioned once as dr. Hillebrant Jacobsz.⁶

[244]

1. HILMERUS THEODORICI DIURKEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-8-1551 imm. (Hilmerus Duirkena, Phriso).⁷
- WITTENBERG: 12-12-1553 imm.
- PADUA: 1558 imm. N.G.I. (Hilmerus Diurcken Frisius); 1559 cons.; 1562 stat.
- SIENA: 24-9-1564 prom. in u. i. (d. Hilmer Diurken Frisius domini Theodorici Diurken diocesis Monasteriensis germanus).⁸

3. Born in 1533 in the Ommelanden, belonging to the diocese of Munster.

¹ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 121; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000002088.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 54, f. 336 v.

³ Keussen, I, 339, 24.

⁴ *Acta*, 230, 5; Knod, 15, nr. 89.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 74-75.

⁶ Kokken, *Steden*, 292, nr. 24.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 433, 197.

⁸ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 306, nr. 55.

4. After his graduation Hilmer returned North and became *burgemeester* of the town of Emden in East-Frisia from 1571 until 1574.

5. He presided over the religious disputes held in the town of Emden in 1578.

6. He died in Groningen and was buried in Emden.¹

[245]

1. HOMERUS A FEYTSMA

2.

- FREIBURG i. B.: 20-6-1569 imm. (Homerus Feitzman).²
- PADUA: 1570 imm. in N.G.I in i. (Homerus a Feytzma Frisius).

3. Born in 1548 in Friesland as son of Gerrolt van Feytsma and Anna van Camminga.

6. He died unmarried 8-2-1588 in Wirdum.³

[246]

1. HUBERTUS DE ARNHEM

2.

- FERRARA/BOLOGNA?: 1461 cop. (Ubertus de Arnhem).⁴

3. From the town of Arnhem in the Duchy of Guelders.

4. He copied texts during his studies.

[247]

1. HUBERTUS (HEMMERICI) ROSSUM DE GRONINGEN

[Hubert van Rossum]

2.

- COLOGNE: 31-10-1511 imm. (Hup. Hemmerici Roshem; iur. i. et s.); 25-10-1512 b. i. can., m. (H. Rosshem (Rossum) de Gronynge); 3-11-1514 fideiussit.⁵
- BOLOGNA: before 28-4-1515
- FERRARA: 28-4-1515 prom. in i. civ. (Hubertus Rossum de Groninghen)⁶

3. Hubert was born in the town of Groningen as son of a certain Hemmerich, who was a bowmaker. It is not unlikely that Hubert taught at the school in Groningen before he left to go and study at Cologne.

4. After his period of study Hubert returned to the Netherlands, where we find him as a citizen of the Frisian town of Sneek in 1519. He claimed to be a cousin of Maarten van Rossum, the military leader of Guelders. He

¹ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000001305.

² Mayer, *Matrikel*, 512, 35.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 83, 146; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000001310.

⁴ Maffei et al., *Codici*, 723-4; 803.

⁵ Keussen, II, 492, 30.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 114-115.

himself was a supporter of the Guelders party, probably the reason for his arrest and incarceration in a convent near Rupelmonde.

In 1515 we find him mentioned as *persona* of Peize. In 1529 he was *rentmeester* of Drenthe. In 1534 he was *prepositus* of Peize. The peak of his career was when he was chancellor of Friesland for Guelders.¹

[248]

1. HUBERTUS LUETANUS DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-3-1552 lic. in art. et phil.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 21-11-1552 imm. (Hubertus Luetanus).
- VIENNA: 14-4-1554 imm.; provisor Bursa Heidenheim; 1556 prom. in art.

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen.

4. He was removed from the Collegium Germanicum because of his behaviour that was seen as inappropriate for a future priest. Once he graduated in Vienna he started a successful academic career there. He was appointed professor of philosophy, seven times proctor of the Rhenian, Hungarian and Saxonian Nation; ten times dean of the arts faculty; five times rector. In 1565 he was appointed praeceptor and rector of the college for noble students, where he taught Latin and Greek.

5. He was the author of many congratulatory works in Latin.

6. In 1557 he married Christina Padauer, by whom he had two sons, Adam and Lambertus, both of whom studied at the university of Vienna. He died in Vienna in 1598.²

[249]

1. HUGO ADRIANI DE DORDRACO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-10-1462 imm. in art. (Hugo Adriani de Dordracō, Traj. dioc., in art.); prom. in art. before 1468; 1468 cit. proc. verb. (Hugo de Dordracō, magister).³
- PADUA: before 1474.
- FERRARA: before 1474.
- PISA: 15-4-1474 prom. in med. (m. Ugo Adriani de Dordracō Trajectensis diocesis, artium doctor Lovaniensis).⁴

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland. Belonged to a distinguished family of physicians. His brother, Theodoricus Adriani, was professor of medicine at the University of Cologne since 1479. Other relatives circle around the university of Cologne.⁵ He was also related to Cornelius Theodorici de Dordracō, who studied at Padua.

[250]

1. HUGO (JACOBI) BRUYNS VAN DER DUSSEN

¹ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 45 and 102; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006021.

² Jabobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 84, nr. 4.

³ Wils, II, 106, 28.

⁴ Verde, *Studio*, II, 652-3, nr. 17; ibidem, III 2, 925, nr. 1267..

⁵ Bernhardt, 'Gelehrte Mediziner', 124-5.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-5-1560 imm. (Hugo Jacobi, Rotherodamus, pedagogista, pauper).¹
- PADUA: 13-11-1566 imm. in i. (Hugo Jacobi Roterodamus Hollandus); 1567 proc..

3/4. According to Den Tex our student is identical with Huygh Jacob Bruyns van der Dussen, *burgermeester* of the town of Delft 1574 and 1581. The fact that Hugo studied in Louvain and registered as *pedagogista* further strengthens Den Tex's identification, as he would be of a much more mature age than the average student. In that case he would have been the son of Jacob Jan Bruynsz. van der Smaling and a member of the Van der Dussen family from Delft.

6. He married Margreta Sasbout and had several children. His eldest son Jacob was already a member of the Delft council in 1579.²

[251]

1. HUGO FAVOLIA / FAULIA DE MIDDELBURG

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-8-1539 imm. in art. (Hugo Favolia de Middelborgo [Lilienses divites]).³
- [PADUA?]
- PISA: 24-1-1547 testis (Hugo Faulia Zelandus ... artista).⁴

3. Born in 1523 in Middelburg as son of Francesco Favoli, from Pisa and representing a Genuese and Florentine trading company in Middelburg, and a mother from Middelburg.

4. After his studies, which partly took place in the native town of his father, he visited Rome and Constantinople, in the company of Gerard van Veldwijck, imperial ambassador. He befriended his secretary, Mattheus Lauryn. In 1563 he was appointed town physician of Antwerp.

5. He wrote some itineraries in verse, in which he touched upon the subject of medicine.

6. After his death in 1585 he was buried in the Cathedral at Antwerp.⁵

[252]

1. HUGO PETRI DE GOEDERE DE ZELANDIA

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-8-1443 imm. i. can. (Hugo Petri Brielis, Trai. d.; can.; n., quia famil. d. Adolphi de Marka, leg. doctoris).⁶
- PADUA: 1452: (Hugo de Zeelandia, iuris scholaris)⁷; 20-12-1454 prom. in i. can. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in i. can. d. Ugonis Goedere de Gelandia approbati nem. discr.)⁸

3. From the town of Goedereede near Brill. Related to Adolphus de Marka, professor of civil law at the University of Cologne.

¹ Schillings, IV, 602, 67.

² Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 77, nr. 120.

³ Schillings, IV, 199, 327.

⁴ Weigle, 'Pisa', 203, nr. 121.

⁵ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 579-80; *NNBW*, IV, 599.

⁶ Keussen, I, 218, 43.

⁷ Maffei et. al., *Codici*, 556-7.

⁸ Ghezze, 110-1; *Divers*. 28,

4. During his studies Hugo probably earned his keep by copying legal texts. He is known to have copied a *lectura* on books I and II of the *Digesta* of Franciscus de Capitibus Listae, in whose house he also lived.¹

[253]

1. HUGO NULENSIS FRISO

[Ten Noel; Ten Utloe]

2.

- ERFURT: summer 1500 imm. in art. (Hugo Nulen Terwtloe);² autumn 1501 bac. art. (Hugo Tentutloe de Gronynge).³
 - BOLOGNA: 1510 imm. (a d. Ugone Nulensi Frisone dimidium ducatum).⁴
- ITALY ?: prom. in i. can.

3. From the city of Groningen.

4. Before he went off to Italy we find Hugo and his brother Henricus ten Nuel mentioned when they are selling a rent in 1506. After his return as *doctor decretorum* we find Hugo as *persona* and vicar of Groningen. From 1527 until 1548 we find him again in that capacity. In 1524 he negotiated with Charles, duke of Guelders, about a truce with Charles V.

6. Hugo died in 1549.⁵

[254]

1. HUGO PETRI DE BRIELLE

2.

- LOUVAIN: [1. ?-8-1443 imm. in i. can. (Hugo Petri Brielis, Trai. d.; can.; n., quia famil. d. Adolphi de Marka, leg. doctoris)⁶; 2.] 14-10-1450 imm. in art. (Hugo Petri de Brielis, eiusdem d. {Trai}; art.; hi trs i. et s.).⁷
- PADUA: 9-3-1458 testis (Ugone q. Petri de Brilis i. can. scholaribus).⁸

3. From the town of Brill in Holland. His relation to the earlier Hugo Petri de Goedereede is unknown.

4. Most likely identical with Hugo Pieresz, deputy to the States of Holland for Brielle, and member of town government.⁹

[255]

1. HUGO (ARNALDUS) SNELLIUS

¹ Maffei, et al., *Codici*, 556-7.

² Weissenborn, *Acten*, II, 214a, 23.

³ Schwinges and Wriedt, *Bakkalarenregister*, 269, nr. 18.

⁴ *Acta*, 272, 25; Knod, nr. 2593.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, nr. 000011854.

⁶ Keussen, I, 218, 43.

⁷ Keussen, I, 247, 7.

⁸ Ghezze, *Acta*, 156, nr. 1495.

⁹ Kokken, *Steden*, 296, nr. 17.

2.

- BOLOGNA: 3-3-1548 prom. in med. (D. Ugo Arnaldus Snellius Holandus).¹

3. From Holland. Possibly related to Willibrord Snellius.

6. His son, Antonius Hugonis Snellius, graduates in Pisa in 1579.

[256]

1. HUGO THERVULB DE HAIMINGHA

2.

- SIENA: 2-3-1513 prom. in i. can. (Hugo Thervulb de Haimingha Frisius Traiectensi Alamanus).²

3. From Friesland.

[257]

1. HUGO BLOTIUS / HEREMANNUS / VLEERMANNUS

2.

- ORLÉANS: II-1566 imm. in i. (Hugo Blotius Delphensis, 12 sol.)³ II-1566 recep.; IV-1566 assessor; I-1567 proc.⁴
- BASLE: 1568 imm.; mentioned 1569.
- PADUA: 29-6-1571 imm. in i. (Hugo Blotius Delftensis).
- BOLOGNA: ?-6-1573 imm. in i.
- PISA: 1573 ment.
- SIENA: 2-3-1574 imm. in i. (Hugo Heremannus Blotius Johannis Guilhelmi Swendii baronis et Johannis Bistii cancellarii Hungarici filii praeceptor ... 1/2 sc.).⁵

3. Hugo was born in De Lier, close to the town of Delft, as son of a man called Fleermans and a woman called De Blote.

4. During his studies he was already employed as *praeceptor* of the young Ludwig von Hutten, a German nobleman. He was already in Padua 25-3-1571. In 1574 he became *praeceptor* of Lazarus von Schwendi with whom he left Italy in October 1574. 28-1-1575 he arrived in Vienna, where he almost immediately was appointed court librarian for emperor Rudolph II.

5. Apart from being a teacher he also was a prolific writer.

6. He was married and most likely had a son, Sebastianus, who also studied in Padua.⁶

[258]

1. HUGO WICTONIS DE BERGIS

[Hugo Wittesz van Bergen]

¹ Bronzino, 40.

² Weigle, *Siena*, 237, nr. 479.

³ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 514.

⁴ *Ibidem*, I, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xlv, xlvi, il, li, liii, lv, lvi, lvii, lxxix; II, 514, 517, 520, 525, 534, 535, 540, 543, 548, 553, 562, 563, 565-7, 579, 581, 583, 590, 592.

⁵ Weigle, *Matrikel Siena*, 48, nr. 197.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 84, nr. 150 and 100, nr. 228.

- 2.
- PADUA: 9-7-1439 testis (Hugone Wictonis de Bergis).¹

3. From the village of Bergen in Holland.

[259]

1. HUGO YVONIS OF ALKMAAR

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-5-1459 imm. (Hugo Yvonis de Alcmaria; i. et s.); 21-6-1460 det. (sub mag. Wig. Hassent); 3-4-1462 inc. (sub m. Jac. de Harlem).²
- PADUA: 16-11-1470 testis (mag. Ugo Yvonis de Alemania);³ 13-1-1472 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in facultate medicine doctissimi viri magistri Ugonis Yvonis de Alemania diocesis Traiectensis artium doctoris ... gratis).⁴

3. From the town of Alkmaar in Holland.

[260]

1. HYPOLITUS JOHANNIS SCHONNERUS

2.

- SIENA: 3-9-1532 prom. in u. i. (d. Hypolitus Iohannis Schonnerus Trayectensis diocesis).⁵

3. From the diocese of Utrecht.

[261]

1. IJSBRANDUS THEODORICI DE DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-2-1490 imm. (Ysbrandus Theodrici de Delft).⁶
- PARIS: 1491-2 rec. bac. art. (Sibrandus de Delft, diocesis Traiectensis, cujus bursa valet so. 4, 2 lib. 10 sol.);⁷ 1492-3 lic. art. (Dominus Sibrandus Delff, diocesis Traiectensis, cujus bursa valet sol. 4, 1 lib.);⁸ 1492-3 prom. in art. (Dominus Sibrandus de Delff, diocesis Traiectensis, cujus bursa valet sol. 4, 1 lib.).⁹
- FERRARA: 1-9-1495 prom. in i. can. (Hysbrandus Theodrici de Delf in Hol.).¹⁰

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

¹ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 87, nr. 1368.

² Keussen, I, 281, 57.

³ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr 35, f. 330 r/v.

⁴ *Ibidem*, nr. 36, f. 26 r/v.

⁵ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 58, nr 116.

⁶ Schillings, III, 59, 7.

⁷ Auctarium, VI, 697, 26.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 724, 13.

⁹ *Ibidem*, 726, 40.

¹⁰ Pardi, *Titoli*, 98-99.

[262]

1. IJSBRANDUS WERF DE LEIDEN

[IJsbrand van der Werve]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: before 1457.
- PARIS: 1458 bac. art. (Dominus Isbrandus de Werve, Trajectensis dyocesis, cujus bursa valet vij sol. par.);¹ 1459 lic. art. (Dominus Yszbrandus de Werff, cujus bursa vij sol., j lib. xv sol.);² 1459 prom. in art. (Dominus Ysbrandus de Werff, cujus bursa vij sol., j lib. xv sol.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1461 imm. N.G. in u. i. (d. Sibrandus de Werne X bologninos); 1466 Isbrandus Werf de Leidis Holandensis in artibus magister, in utroque iure scholaris “procurator”); 1466 † (Isbrandus Werf Leidensis epidemie morbo infectus mortem obivit sepultus in ecclesia S. Nicholai, que contigua est vie publice ac monasterio S. Felicis, iuxta fores maiores supradicte pariochialis ecclesie in angulo, que vie publice proximior est.); 1466 (pro exequiis Isbrandi domino priori) Bologninos V).⁴

3. Born in the city of Leiden in Holland from the *welgeboren* family van der Werve.⁵

6. He died in 1466 in Bologna while he was proctor of the German Nation and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas.

[263]

1. JACOBUS AWIJN DE HAARLEM

2.

- PADUA: 9-2-1577 prom. in u. i. (Doctoratus Iacobi Awin Flandrensis de Haerlem).⁶

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland, most likely from the Halwijn family that sent several of its members to different universities in Europe.

[264]

1. JACOBUS BEROALDUS DE GOUDA

2.

- PADUA: 18-1-1533 testis (d. Iacobus Beroaldus Gaudanus).⁷

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland.

[265]

1. JACOBUS BOURICIUS

[Jacob Bourix]

¹ Auctarium, VI, 302, 29.

² Auctarium, VI, 318, 7.

³ Ibidem, 319, 50; Ibidem, II, 925, 46.

⁴ *Acta*, 205, 37; 210, 29; 211, 7; 211, 27; Knod, 622, nr. 4148.

⁵ Brand, *Over macht*, 62, 189, 268.

⁶ ASP, AN, Francesco Fabriano, inv. nr. 2337, f. 568-70.

⁷ Martellozzo Forin, *Acta*, II, 266-7, nr. 1901.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 11-1-1567 imm. in i. (Jacobus Bauritius Doccumensis).¹
- BOLOGNA: prom. in u. i. before 1572.
- DOLE: after 1572.

3. Born in in Dokkum in 1544 as son of Johannes Bourix and Auck Onga.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he was a lawyer at the *Grote Raad van Mechelen*. From 1572 until 1602 he was lawyer at the *Hof van Friesland*. In 1590 he is mentioned as *pensionaris* of Dokkum. From 1602-1609, 1612-1613 and 1616-1617 he was *gezworene*. In 1610-11 he was *schepen* of Leeuwarden. At the same time he was also *pensionaris* of Leeuwarden.

5. Jacobus was a lawyer of some renown, as well as a historian. He published several works on law, *Advocatus Frisii sive de officio advocati* (1606), *Captivus sive enchiridion Defensionum* (1610) and *Liber singularis sive ... panegyricus ad Pandectas iuris civilis*.²

6. Jacobus was married twice: 1. Jets Gijberti; 2. Bauck Jansdr. Buygers. He had three children, Gisbertus, Hector and Jantje.

[266]

1. JACOBUS (JOHANNIS) CANTER

2.

- COLOGNE: 11-5-1487 imm. in i. (Jacobus Canter de Groningen; in. iur.; i. et s.).³
- ITALY: 1489 (?) prom. in u. i.

3. Born in the town of Groningen as son of Johannes Gelmarie Canter (who studied in Italy), lawyer in Groningen and *Hoofdman*, and Abele. Not very much is known about his curriculum. He is said to have graduated in arts, medicine and law.

4. In 1489 he was a schoolmaster in Antwerp. From 1492 until 1497 in Krumau in Bohemia. In 1505 he was parish priest in Groot Faldern and prebendar of the Holy Cross in Emden.

5. Jacob was humanist poet of some renown. A scholar and friend of Erasmus, he wrote *Dialogus de ... solitudine* (1491). Edited several works of Petrarca. Interested in astrology. Staunchly opposed to the Reformation he returned from Emden in 1529, back to Groningen, where he died that same year.⁴

[267]

1. JACOBUS (JACOBI) CLERC DE NOVATERRA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-8-1470 imm. (Jacobus Jacobi de Nova Terra, Traj. dyoc. (Pauper)).⁵
- FERRARA: 4-1-1476 testis (Iac. Clerc de Novaterra artium mag.).⁶

3. From the village of Nieuwland in Holland.

¹ Schillings, IV, 731, 37.

² *NNBW*, III, 159-60; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008960.

³ Keussen, II, 212, 57.

⁴ *NNBW*, I, 559; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006029.

⁵ Wils, II, 241, 263.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 65.

[268]

1. JACOBUS (JACOBI) COPPIER

2.

- PADUA: 1552 im. in i. (Jacobus a Kalslagen).¹

3. Jacob Coppier, born between 1520 and 1530 as son of Jacob, who , by buying the manor, became lord of the manor of Kalslagen and Margaretha van Roon, who later remarried Zeger van Alverdingen and then Everhard Nicolai, Chairman of the Great Council of Mechelen.²

4. He was master of accounts (*rekenmeester*) in The Hague, in which capacity he died in 1584.

5. He was a friend of Paulus Buys and with him one of the preparators of the revolt of 1572. He was one of the most important sources for the Dutch historian Bor.³ He lived at Alphen.

6. He was married to Maria van Swieten, daughter of Cornelis and Anna van Borsselen.⁴ His son, Cornelis, was captain in the service of the army of the States of Holland 1595-1596.⁵ His granddaughter, Elisabeth Coppier van Kalslagen, was the second wife of *raadpensionaris* Anthonis Duyck.⁶

[269]

1. JACOBUS CORNELII DE BRIELIS / BRIGELLIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 30-8-1464 imm. in art. (Jacobus Cornelii de Brielis, Traj. dioc., in art).⁷
- ORLÉANS?: 1-10-1469 imm. in i. (intravit Jacobus Valken de Brilis, juravit nihil tamen solvit).⁸
- FERRARA: 20-9-1471 testis (Iac. Cornelii de Brigellis . . . omnes Dioc. traiectensis stud.es).⁹

3. From the town of Brill in Holland.

[270]

1. JACOBUS CORNELII DE TOLNIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 9-12-1522 imm. (Jacobus Cornelii de Tolnis, Traj. d.).¹⁰
- ITALY: prom in u. i. before 30-4-1533.
- PADUA: 30-4-1533 testis (i. u. doct. Iacobus Tholmies Cellandus).¹¹

¹ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 54, nr. 18.

² Van Leeuwen, *Batavia Illustrata*, 921

³ P. Bor, *Nederlandsche Historiën*, VII, 80c; Jan Wagenaar, *Vaderlandsche Historie*, VI, 307; Fruin, *Tien jaren*, II, 20-37.

⁴ Van Leeuwen, *Batavia Illustrata*, 1114.

⁵ *Register van Holland en Westvriesland*, 1595, 514 and 17-8-1596.

⁶ VanLeeuwen, *Batavia Illustrata*, 940.

⁷ Wils, 138, 202.

⁸ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 37, 23; Biographies, II, 84, nr. 136.

⁹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 57.

¹⁰ Schillings, III, 689, 166.

¹¹ Martellozzo Forin, *Acta*, II, 274, nr. 1916.

3. From the Isle of Tholen in Zeeland.

4. His title suggests that Jacobus was teaching at the University of Padua.

[271]

1. JACOBUS (JORDANI) FORESTUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1553 imm. in art. (Jacobus Gordani Tstroets, Alcmariensis {under Divites ex pedagogio Falconensi}).¹
- PADUA: 3-5-1564 imm. in med. (Iacobus Jordani Forestus Alcmarianus Hollandus); 1565 proc.²
- FERRARA: 1565 prom. in med.

3. Born in Alkmaar around 1533 as a younger son of Jorden van Foreest, *schepen*, *thesaurier* and *burgemeester* of the town of Alkmaar.

4. After his studies he returned to Alkmaar, where he practised medicine.

6. He married twice: 1. Maria Harcke, 2. Eva Matthijdr Jongen.³

[272]

1. JACOBUS DE FRISIA

2.

- PADUA: 26-8-1438 testis (Iacobo de Frisia scolare i. can.).⁴

3. From Friesland.

[273]

1. JACOBUS HAVICI DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: **1.** 25-5-1465 imm. in art. (Jac. Hardi de Harlem; Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.); 4-6-1466 det. (sub m. Th. de Bummel)⁵; **2.** 15-7-1466 imm. in art. Jac. Gerhardi de Harlem; Trai. d.; art.; quia p., n. s., sed i.); 27-6-1468 det. (sub m. Egone de Driel).⁶
- PADUA: 14-8-1469 testis (d. Iacobus Havici de Harlem).⁷

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland.

¹ Schillings, IV, 469, 300.

² Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 298, nr. 17.

³ *NNBW*, I, 879; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 616.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 69, nr. 1292.

⁵ Keussen, I, 305, 74.

⁶ Keussen, I, 310, 11.

⁷ Pengo, *Acta*, 369, nr. 880.

[274]

1. JOHANNES HENRICI DE BRILIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 4-5-1478 imm. in art. (Jac Heinrici de Briel(is); art.; i. et fuit p.); 17-6-1479 det. (sub m. Th. Bommel); 21-3-1481 inc. (sub m. Math. De Venloe, disp.).¹
- PADUA: 2-6-1487 testis (d. Iacobo de Brilis, omnibus in Gymnasio Patavino studentibus).²

3. From the town of Brill in Holland.

4. The title *dominus* suggest that he was a priest when he came to study at Padua.

[275]

1. JACOBUS HENRICI DE EDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 1-5-1460 imm. (Jac. Edam, d. Trai.; i. et s.; 8-6-1461 det. sub m. Joh. Leydis); 19-4-1463 inc. sub m. Nic. de Edam; 11-5-1464 disp.; 1465 prom. in art.; wounded 22-3-1468.³
- PADUA: 2-9-1469 testis (mag. Iacobo Henrici de Edam med. schol. de contrata S. Blasii Pad).⁴
- BOLOGNA: before 20-11-1470
- FERRARA: 20-11-1470 prom. in med. (Iacobus Edam de partibus Helandie de Al. bassa, artium D.).⁵

3. From the town of Edam in Holland.

4. We know that Jacob van Edam was a priest in 1468 and possibly before that. He was wounded during his stay in Cologne. After his graduation to doctor of medicine in Ferrara in 1470 he almost immediately returned to Cologne where he took up a professorate in medicine at the university there, where a colleague of his, Nicolaus de Alcmaria, gave him the *Canones* of Avicenna as collateral. He still was professor of medicine in 1475.⁶

[276]

1. JACOBUS (FRANCISCI) HOECX

[Huck/Hugh]

2.

- SIENA: 1552 stud. in i. civ. (Iacobus Francisci Huck, ... studentes de Olandia de civitate Leidis); 24-9-1532 in Casa della Sapienza (M. Iacomo Tedesco); 1533 stud. in i. civ. (D. Iacobus Francisci Chuc Alamanus); 22-6-1534 testis (D. Iacobus Francisci Hugh Holandinus); 1541 in Casa della Sapienza.⁷

3. Born in the town of Leiden as son of a Frans Hoecx/Huygh. Probably a member of the patrician Hoeck family, in which we often find the name Jacob.

5. He was in Siena together with Iohannes Iohannis Knoe, also from Leiden. Together they appointed with a notarial act their legal representative in Leiden. In 1541 he was still present in Siena where he attended the christening of his professor, Giovanbattista Orneli and of an Italian friend of his, Lelio Pecci.⁸

¹ Keussen, II, 358, 96.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 44, f. 4.

³ Keussen, I, 285, 16.

⁴ ASP, AN, Giovanni Battista da Urbino, inv. nr. 243, f. 223

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 52-53.

⁶ Keussen, I, 90*, 65.

⁷ Minnucci/Kosuta, *Studio*, 543.

⁸ Ibidem

[277]

1. JACOBUS JACOBI HOBONIS DE GOUDA

[Jacob Jacobsz Hobbe]

2.

- COLOGNE(?): 26-7-1458 imm. in art. (Jac. Jacobi de Gouda, cl. Trai. d.; art.; p., dedit a bedell(is)); minimus; 21-11-1459 det. sub m. Lamb. de Monte; 28-3-1466 inc. sub m. Th. de Leydis.¹
- FERRARA: 8-3-1475 prom in med. (Iabobus, de Gouda Hol., q. Iac. Hobbonis).²

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland. Son of Jaap Hobbe, most likely involved in a brewery, which family had many members in the magistracy of Gouda.

4. After his studies he returned to his native city. Identical with the Jacob Hobbe, who was *burgemeester* in the years 1486, 1489, 1496 and 1501, *schepen* in 1498, *tresorier* in the years 1492 and 1493, member of the *vroedschap*, member of the college of the *veertigen* (B 33) (Goudriaan, *Prosopografisch materiaal*, id. nr. 442). He is mentioned as “meester Jacob Hobbe doctor” in a list of city *renten* sold. Mentions as physician, but it is unlikely that he really practised.³

[278]

1. JACOBUS JACOBI DE HOORN

2.

- PADUA: 6-5-1439 testis (Iacobo Jacobi professo ordinis beate Marie Almanorum).⁴

3. From the town of Hoorn in Holland.

4. Member of a religious order during his studies.

[279]

1. JACOBUS JARICI WOLDERKUMENSIS / DE WORKUM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-6-1461 imm. in i. can. (Jacobus Jarici, Traj. dioc., de Woldercum, in decr.).⁵
- PAVIA: 7-3-1465 lic. in i. can.⁶

3. From the town of Workum in Friesland.

[280]

1. JACOBUS JUNIOR DE AMSTERDAM

2.

¹ Keussen, I, 278, 24.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 62-63.

³ Goudriaan, *Prosopografisch materiaal*, id. nr. 442; SAHM, *OA*, inv. nr. 997, f. 9v; Abels et al., *Duizend jaar Gouda*, 158.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 81, nr. 1345.

⁵ Wils, II, 85, 49.

⁶ Sottilli, ‘Lobrede’, 42.

- LOUVAIN: 1. 27-1-1481 imm. in art. (Jacobus Jacobi de Amsterdammis, Traj. dyoc, ex Porco, in art.); 2. 30-8-1482 imm. in art. (Jacobus Jacobi de Amsterdam, Traj. dyoc., ex Porco).¹
- PADUA: before before 20-2-1494
- FERRARA: 20-2-1494 prom. in i. civ. (Iacobus Iunior de Amstelredamis, artium mag.)²

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland. Possibly from a patrcian Amsterdam family.

4. It seems likely that he can be identified with the Jacob Jonge Jacobsz, burgomaster of Amsterdam and deputy to the States of Holland.³

[281]

1. JACOBUS DE LEIDIS

[Jacob Evers]

2.

- COLOGNE: II-1444 imm. in art. (Jac. de Leydis, Trai. d.; art.; p., n.); 27-11-1445 det. (sub m. Joh. de Monasterio); 31-3-1447 inc. (sub m. Corn. de Dordraco).⁴
- PADUA: 5-2-1452 lic. med.; 26-2-1452 prom. in med. (Iacobus de Leydis, m.a. . . .gratis).⁵

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland.

4. In 1462-3 appointed as town physician of Leiden, no longer documented after 1465. In 1459 and February 1460 “mr. Jacob Evertsz medicus” was hired by the convent of Leeuwenhorst.⁶

[282]

1. JACOBUS DE LEIDIS

2.

- FERRARA: 20-9-1471 testis (Iac. de Leydis . . . omnes Dioc. traiectensis stud.es).⁷

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland.

[283]

1. JACOBUS LUDOVICI DE LEEUWARDEN

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 28-2-1544 imm. (Jacobus Comissius de Leeuwarden).⁸
- SIENA: 1-9-1548 prom. in i. civ. (d. Iacobus de Levardin Ludovici de Levardin).⁹

3. From the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland.

¹ Wils, II, 430, 93; 462, 235.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 94-95.

³ Kokken, *Steden*, 292, nr 25.

⁴ Keussen, I, 221, 63.

⁵ Ghezze, *acta*, 46-9, nrs. 108, 117 and 119.

⁶ Ladan, *Abstracts medici*; De Moor, *Verborgten en geborgen*, 271, 281.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 56-57.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 275, 147.

⁹ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 186, nr. 156.

[284]

1. JACOBUS DE MIDDELBURG

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1. 1451 imm. (J. fil. Nicolai de Middelburg, Traj. d.);¹ 2. 18-10-1457 imm. in art. (Joh. Symonis de Middelburg, art.).²
- COLOGNE: 1-1459 imm. (Jac. de Middelborch; i. et est p.).³
- PADUA: before 20-8-1463
- FERRARA: 20-8-1463 prom. in med. (Iacobus de Middelburch in Alem.).⁴

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland.

[285]

1. JACOBUS [NICOLAI] DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 31-5-1476 imm. (Iacobus Nicolay de Harlem, Trai. d.; art.; i.); 12-6-1477 det. sub m. Petro de Dacia.⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1479 imm. in i. (Iacobus Haerlemensis XIII solidos); 1481 proc.⁶

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland. Matriculated together with two other Haarlemmers in Cologne.

4. A Jacob Jansz, who has been identified with “Jacobus Haerlemensis” was *thesaurier* of Haarlem in 1489 and *burgemeester* of Haarlem in 1501.⁷

[286]

1. JACOBUS NICOLAI DE REYNSBURCH

2.

- LOUVAIN: 5-12-1464 imm. in art. (Jacous Nycolai de Leydis, Traj. dioc., in art.).⁸
- PADUA: 5-6-1475 testis (Iacobus Nicolai de Reynsburch).⁹

3. From the village of Rijnburg near Leiden in Holland.

[287]

1. JACOBUS PAULUS DE PURMEREND

¹ Reusens, I, 169, 28.

² Wils, II, ? ; Matr. 17b.

³ Keussen, I, 280, 4.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 42-43.

⁵ Keussen, II, 350, 73.

⁶ *Acta*, 226, 25; 229, 1; Knod, nr. 1272.

⁷ Kwantes, ‘Stad en studie’, 41, nr. 145.

⁸ Wils, II, 144, 96.

⁹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 37, f. 121 v.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 17-11-1516 imm. (Jacobus Pauli de Purmaria).¹
- BOLOGNA: 20-4-1537 prom. in med. (D. M. Iacobus Paulus Purmerend Germanus in Med.).²

3. From the town of Purmerend in Holland.

[288]

1. JACOBUS PETRI DE DORDRECHT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 4-1-1470 imm. in art. (Jacobus Petri de Dordracō, Traj. dioc., in art.).³
- COLOGNE: 5-10-1470 imm. in art. (Jac. Petri Dordraci; art.; i. et s.); 21-6-1473 det. (sub m. Joh. de Boemel).⁴
- FERRARA: before 26-3-1479
- PARMA: 26-3-1479 prom. in art. (Mag. Iacobus Alamanus, filius q. Petri de Ordraco diocesis Traiectensis, professus (!) iam multis annis in artibus, olim studens in civitate Ferrariae).⁵

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

4. During his studies he taught arts.

[289]

1. JACOBUS (WILHELMI) PIIN DE DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 23-3-1468 imm. in art. (Jacobus Wilhelmi de Delft, in art., Traj. dyoc.).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1478 imm. in N.G. in i.(a d. Jacobo Piin de Delft Traiectensis diocesis [i.m.: “pater dni procuratoris anno 1520]) ; 1480 solv. (a d. Jacobo de Delfft X Bollendinos);⁷ 4-4-1481 prom. in i. civ. (d. Iacobus de Alamania subiectus fuit privato examini iuris civilis et fuit presentatus ... et fuit approbatus, nemine discrepante).⁸

3. From the city of Delft, in Holland as a son of Willem Pijn.

4. After his studies, where we find him as *stadsadvocaat* of the town of Leiden in 1490-1.⁹ From 4-6-1489 until 29-10-1515 Jacob Pijnsz. was also *advocaat-fiscaal* of Holland and *raad* at the *Hof van Holland* in 1515-7. Lord of Hoffem. Owned and was invested with large landholdings in North Holland through his wife, Geertruyt, daughter of Claes Corf.¹⁰

6. He was married to Clementina de Heuyter and then to Geertruyt Claes Corfsdr. He had several children of whom at least one son, Wilhelmus, who also studied in Bologna, and was also *raad* at the *Hof van Holland*.

¹ Schillings, III, 546, 110.

² Bronzino, 27.

³ Wils, II, 229, 113.

⁴ Keussen, I, 326, 65.

⁵ Piana, *Ricerche*, 452-3, nr. 151.

⁶ Wils, II, 200, 12.

⁷ *Acta*, 225, 39 and 226, 19; Knod, 408, nr. 2788..

⁸ Piana, *LSIC*, 243.

⁹ Kokken, *Steden*, 83.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 86; *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVI: RAA, Provenhuis van Zessen, inv. nr. 3, 10 and 36.

[290]

1. JACOBUS (FRANCISCI) DU QUESNOY

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1553 imm. in art. (Jacobus filius Francisci Lonoroye (?), Middelburgensis {under "nomina Divitum Castrensiū"}).¹
- PADUA: 1558 imm. in i. (Jacobus du Quesnoy Middelburgensis Selandus); 1558 proc.

3. Born in Middelburg in the County Zeeland as son of a certain Frans.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he first set up as a lawyer in The Hague. 30-6-1565 he became *raad* and *procureur-generaal* of the *Hof van Holland*. In 1572 he left together with the rest of the *Hof van Holland* to Utrecht. He was taken prisoner together with Bossu at the Zuiderzee in that same year.

6. He married Liedewij Sandelijn. He died in Utrecht in 1576.²

[291]

1. JACOBUS RICHARDI DE DORDRECHT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-9-1468 imm. in art. (Jacobus de Dordracō, Traj. dioc., in art.).³
- FERRARA: 11-8-1474 prom. in med. (Iacobus Ricardi de Dordracō); 8-3-1475 testis (Iac. Ricardi de Dordracō, med. D.).⁴

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

[292]

1. JACOBUS (JACOBI) RUYSCHE DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 25-2-1454 imm. in art. (Jacobus Jacobi de Haemsterdamis, stud. in art., Traj. dyoc.).⁵
- PADUA: 15-10-1465 testis (ac d. Iacobo Rwsyach de Aemsterdam, testibus);⁶ 3-6-1467 prom. in i. can. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in i. can. d. Iacobi Ruusck de Amsterdam f. mag. Iacobi).⁷

3. Born in the city of Amsterdam around 1440 as son of a patrician family, Ruysch. Most likely a son of mr. Jacob Ruysch, *burgemeester* of Amsterdam in 1468, and Aafje de Vroede.

4. After his studies he returned to Amsterdam, which city he represented during negotiations with the Hansa in 1467-8. In 1471 he was the legal representative of Amsterdam at the *Hof van Holland*. By this time he had already received an appointment as dean of Sint-Maartensdijk. In 1472 he was *raad zonder wedde* of the *Hof van Holland*. In 1473 he was ordained a priest. In 1473 we find him mentioned as *pensionaris* of Amsterdam. Ordained a priest 25-4-1474. From 17-6-1474 he was *raad* at the *Hof van Holland* at £ 153,- plus expenses a

¹ Schillings, IV, 467, 224.

² Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 62, nr. 59; *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVIII.

³ Wils, II, 209, 15.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 60-61; 63.

⁵ Wils, II, 5, 83.

⁶ Pengo, *acta*, 189, nr. 481.

⁷ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657

year. He would remain a member of the *Hof* until 7-11-1511, after which he was appointed *raad extraordinaris* of the *Hof van Holland*. Also acted as president of the *Hof van Holland*. 23-2-1477 Bishop David of Burgundy appointed him as dean of the chapter of St Lebuin's in Deventer. He also was chaplain in the St Salvator's church in Utrecht and from 1478 onwards also of St Mary's church in Amsterdam, and chaplain of St Lambert's Church in Oostvoorne. From 1474-1519 dean of the church in The Hague (Hofkapel). Just before 23-4-1482 he was appointed *persona* of Noordwijk. In 1487 he also became *persona* of the Nieuwe Kerk in Delft. He was very influential in matters dealing with monasteries in Holland. From 1507 until 1508 he was a canon at the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht, which canonicate he bequeathed to his nephew, Nicolaus Ruysch. He died 19-4-1519 and was buried in the *Hofkapel*.

5. A very wealthy and powerful man, Jacob founded several chapels, one in the Hofkapel in The Hague. Possibly he was involved in the translation of the Life of Sain Jerome into Dutch, whilst being *persona* of Noordwijk.

6. Jacob had a illegitimate son, Heyman, who became a priest, and an illegitimate daughter, Maria, who married Vincent Cornelisz van Mierop. Their son, Cornelius also studied at Padua. A nephew of Jacob, Nicolaus Ruysch, also studied in Italy.¹

[293]

1. JACOBUS SCHELLINKHOUT DE HOORN

2.

- COLOGNE?: 31-10-1432 imm. (Jac. Theoderici de Horne, Trai. d.; p.).²
- PADUA: 1440 vicerelect.; 6-6-1440 testis (in presentia Iacobi Schillingholtz de Alemania ord. S. Marie de Cruciferis vicerelect. et pro anno futuro electi in rectorem);³ 1441 rect. art.;⁴ 8-5-1441 tempt. (Mag. Iacobus Silincolts de Alemania art. doct.);⁵ 11-5-1441 lic. in med. (Licentia privati examinis in med. Iacobi de Schillinghokz);⁶ 16-9-1441 prom. in med. (Publica doctoratus in scientia med. d. Iacobi Scillingholtz de Hörn ord. fr. hospitalis S. Marie teutonicorum hierosolimitani art. doct. rect. artistarum . . . gratis quia rectorem);⁷ 18-11-1441 testis (Iacobo Schillingholts de Hornis).⁸

3. Most likely from the village of Schellinkhout near Hoorn in Holland. He must have studied at another university where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

4. Already a hospital knight during his studies.

[294]

1. JACOBUS SEBASTIANI VAN CAMPEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-8-1555 imm. in art. (Iacobus filius Sebastiani van Campen, Middelburgensis {under "Castrenses divites"}).⁹

¹ Lit.: Damen, 'Serviteurs'; Damen, *Staat*, 489; De Moor, 'Magister Jacob Ruysch'; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 328, 346, 722 and index.

² Keussen, I, 175, 26.

³ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 103, nr. 1433; nrs. 1435, 1438, 1445

⁴ Ibidem, nrs. 1446, 1480-2, 1486, 1492.

⁵ Ibidem, 118, nr. 1510.

⁶ Ibidem, 118, nr. 1513.

⁷ Ibidem, 125, nr. 1540.

⁸ Ibidem, 128, nr. 1554.

⁹ Schillings, IV, 517, 169.

- PADUA: 17-9-1561 imm. in art et med. (Jacobus Sebastiani Zeelandus Middelburgensis); 1563 cons..¹

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland. Son of a certain Bastiaan van Campen.

[295]

1. JACOBUS STALPERT

[Stalpaert]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-9-1545 imm. (Jacobus {and} Johannes Stalper, fratres, Haerlemenses).²
- BOLOGNA: 7-4-1557 prom. in u. i. (Jacobus Staphert de Ollanda).³
- ORLÉANS: II-1560 imm. in i. (Nobilis dominus Jacobus Stalpaert, 22 sol. [6 den.]).⁴

3. Born from the well known Dutch family of Stalpert, then from the Hague who did not officially belong to the nobility, but had important positions in the magistracy of the Hague, and a member of the *Grote Raad* of Mechelen.⁵

4. He became a member of the *leenkamer* (Court of Fiefs) after his return to Holland.⁶ In 1568 he was appointed secretary of Jacob Bol, *gemene landsontvanger* (and an uncle of his). In 1571 he probably had to give up this post.⁷

[296]

1. JACOBUS (JOHANNIS) TAETS VAN AMERONGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-5-1560 imm. (Jacobus Taes ab Ameronghen {together with Johannes ab Ameronghen}).⁸
- BASLE: 1563-4 imm. (Jacobus ab Ameronghen Amstelredamus).
- ORLÉANS: I-1565 imm. non nob. (Dominus Jacobus ab Amerongen, 12 ass.).⁹
- PADUA: 18-11-1568 imm. in i. (Jacobus ab Ameronghen Amstelredamus); 1569 Album Amicorum.

3. Born in 1542 as son of Johan van Amerongen, *burgemeester* of Utrecht, and Johanna van Gaesbeek.

4. He spent several years in Italy. 18-2-1570 he was in Venice, from where he undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. After his return to the Netherlands he became the *landscommandeur* of the *balije* Utrecht of the Teutonic Order. In this capacity he corresponded with the States of Holland and the States General.

6. Jacob was unmarried and after the religious troubles in the North he went to Antwerpen, where he died in 1612.¹⁰

¹ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 297, nr. 10.

² Schillings, IV, 314, 22.

³ ASB, AS, ACCan, 24, f. 163 and ACCiv, 33, f. 106.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 294.

⁵ Fölting, *Vroedschap*, 8, nr. 10; Rooze-Stouthamer, *Hervorming*, 55.

⁶ Van Nierop, *Nobility*, 153.

⁷ Koopmans, *Staten*, 106.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 601, 36.

⁹ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 460.

¹⁰ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 80, nr. 131.

[297]**1. JACOBUS THEODORICI DE AMSTERDAM****2.**

- LOUVAIN: 25-9-1465 imm. in art. (Jacobus Theodorici de Amsterdammis, Traj. dyoc., in art.).¹
- FERRARA: 20-10-1475 testis (Iac. Theodorici de Amstelredamis).²

3. From the city of Amsterdam**[298]****1. JACOBUS THEODORICI DE HAARLEM****2.**

- LOUVAIN: 12-1-1468 imm. in art. (Jacobus Haerlam, Traj. dioc., in art.).³
- FERRARA: 11-8-1474 testis (Iac. Harlem stud.es); 29-8-1475 testis (Iac. Theodorici de Harlem . . . Ferr.e stud.es).⁴

3. From the city of Haarlem, in the County Holland.**[299]****1. JACOBUS THEODORICI DE MEDEMBLIK****2.**

- COLOGNE: 31-10-1432 imm. (Jac. Theoderici de Horne, Trai. d.; p.;).⁵
- PADUA: 14-1-1441 testis (Iacobo Theoderici de Medemblick u.i. scolare).⁶

3. From the town of Medemblik in the County Holland. In 1405 a certain Theodoricus Nicolai de Medemblick matriculated at the University of Heidelberg.⁷ Possibly the father of this student. This Jacob is possibly related to Sugerus Theodorici of Medemblick, a student at Padua in 1438.**[300]****1. JACOBUS VILET****2.**

- BOLOGNA: 4-9-1528 prom. in med. (D. Jacobus Vilet Germanus in med.).⁸

[301]**1. JACOBUS (ADRIANI JACOBI) VITOLE DE SCHIEDAM**

¹ Wils, II, 163, 7.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 65.

³ Wils, II, 198, 83.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 61.

⁵ Keussen, I, 175, 26.

⁶ Zonta, *Acta*, II, 114, nr. 1486.

⁷ Fuchs, *Nobilis*, 414.

⁸ Bronzino, *Notitia*, 22.

2.

- PARIS: 1465 bac. art. (Jacobus Scidammis, cujus bursa iij sol., lib. X sol.);¹ 1466 lic. art. (Dominus Jacobus Schiedammis, diocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet iij sol., j lib.);² 1466 m.a. (Dominus Jacobus Schiedammis, cujus bursa iij sol., j lib.).³
- FERRARA: before 23-6-1473
- BOLOGNA: before 23-6-1473
- PARMA: 23-6-1473 prom. in med. (Spectabilis vir Iacobus Adrianus de Scyedannis de Olandria, filius q. Adriani Iacobi Vitole, olim studens in civitatibus Ferrariæ et Bononiæ et in aliis locis).⁴
- PARIS: 1492-3 ment. (item a domino Jacobo Schidammes, de novo incipient, Trajectensis [diocesis], 3 lib. par.).⁵

3. From the town of Schiedam in Holland. Son of a certain Adriaan Jacobsz Vitole.

4. After his graduation in Parma he returned north, where we find him again at the University of Paris, where he started teaching (“de novo incipient.”).

[302]

1. JACOBUS WALTERI DE AMEYDE

2.

- COLOGNE: 30-12-1466 imm. in art. (Jacobus Walteri de Hagis; art.; i. et s.).⁶
- FERRARA: 20-10-1475 prom. in med. (Iacobus Walteri de Ameyde, Hol.)⁷

3. From the town of The Hague, in Holland.

[303]

1. JACOBUS WILHELMI BEROALDUS

2.

- PADUA: 7-10-1559 prom. in med. (in med. pronunciavit nem. pen. dis. Iacobus Beroaldius Batavus Arlemensis q. d. Beroaldi Guilielmi).⁸

3. Born in the town of Haarlem in Holland. son of a certain Willem Berwald.

6. In Montpellier we find a Hadrianus Eroaldus Haghocomitanus Belga,⁹ who might be a son of our student.

[304]

1. JACOBUS WILHELMI DE HAGIS

[Jacob Willemsz]

¹ *Auctarium*, VI, 396, 38.

² *Ibidem*, 415, 33.

³ *Ibidem*, 417, 37

⁴ Piana, *Ricerche*, 439-40, nr. 132.

⁵ *Auctarium*, VI, 715, 7.

⁶ Keussen, I, 318, 11.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 64-65.

⁸ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 55bis, f. 70 r.

⁹ Gouron, *Matricule*, 210, nr. 3266.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 2-6-1467 imm. in art.¹
- ORLÉANS: 12-10-1469 imm. (Iacobus Wilhelmi de Hagis, fr. Philippi mag.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1475 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Iacobus de Hagis de Hollandia non solvit); 1476 solv. (a magistro Jacobo de Hagis XII solidos).³
- FERRARA: 7-2-1477 prom. in i. civ. (nobilis ac doctissimus vir d.Iacobus de Hagis (de Hollandia) q. Wilhelmi Philip.).⁴

3. Born around 1453 as one of 7 (or even 8) children of Philips Willemsz who died in The Hague before 17-10-1455, the date at which the elder son Joost Willemsz., future secretary of the Court of Holland, was invested with his fiefs.⁵

4. In 1467 Jacob Willemsz left The Hague to study and get his degree at various universities in Europe. He returned as Doctor Iuris Civilis in 1478. In this year he resigned from his benefice at St James' Church in The Hague.⁶

Soon after his return to Holland - on April 23 - he was appointed *advocaat* of the *Hof van Holland* on behalf of Margaret of York. In 1480 we find him mentioned as lawyer for the town of Gouda. From 1486 onwards he was *advocaat van de ridderschap en de kleine steden* at the States of Holland until 1490 at the last. In March 1490 he became *pensionaris* of Middelburg, after which he was appointed *pensionaris* of the town of Leiden from 16-4-1494 until 18-4-1499.⁷ His son was canon at the collegial church of St. Pancras in the same town.⁸

6. He married Machteld Simonsdr van Valkenstein, daughter of the *schout* Simon Vrederik Willemsz of Leiden.⁹ Jacob Willemsz. died in The Hague between 1506 and 1512, leaving his heritage to his daughter Catherina, wife of mr. Philips Ruychrock van der Werve Vrankensz, from a noble family.¹⁰

[305]

1. JACOBUS WILHELMI DE ZELANDIA

2.

- COLOGNE (?): 31-10-1469 imm. in art. (Jac. Wilhelmi de Middelburch, cl. Trai. d., art.; i. et s.); 25-11-1470 det. (det. sub m. Corn. de Breda); 3-2-1472 adm. ad lic.; 20-3-1472 disp.¹¹
- FERRARA: 18-2-1482 testis (Iacobus Wilhelmi de Zelandia)¹²

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland.

¹ Wils, II, 186.

² Ridderikhoff e.a., *Premier livre*, I, 38, 5, 6, 31; cfr. nr. 138 his brother)

³ *Acta*, 220, 222; Knod, nr. 1271.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 66-67.

⁵ Pabon, *de Hofboeken*, 77; ARA, Leenkamer, inv. nr. 116, N.-H., 58v-59r; Mem. Rosa, LXII, "Secretarissen".

⁶ *Delflandia*, 135; ARA, Rekenkamer, Rekeningen, inv. nr. 3543 § The Hague; GADelft, *Archief 1e afdeling*, 1265-1795, inv. nr. 676 1a, Maenboeck 1482, 65v.

⁷ Kokken, *Steden*, 81-2.

⁸ GALeiden, AKerken, inv. nrs. 622 and 634; Fruin, *Enquete 1494*, 167; GALeiden, *AS 1253-1575*, inv. nr. 382, ff. 382v and 529v, inv. nr. 580 f. 87r.

⁹ Brand, *Macht en overwicht*, 145.

¹⁰ G. 't Hart, *Inventaris van het oud-archief der gemeente 's Gravenhage*, II ('s Gravenhage 1957) 571-3; C. Hoek, 'De voormalige hofstad Steenhuizen in Vlaardingerbambacht' in: *Ons Voorgeslacht* 20 (1965) 39; Pabon, *Hofboeken*, 319. Philips Ruychrock had a cousin who also studied in Orléans, Ridderikhoff e.a., *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 71

Literature: Ridderikhoff e.a., *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 139.

¹¹ Keussen, I, 323, 38.

¹² Pardi, *Titoli*, 73.

[306]

1. JACOBUS ZAGARUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- ORLÈANS: II-1547 imm. non nob. (Jacobus Zagerus Zelandus, dioecesis Trajectensis, 5 sol.); 29-3-1548 testis; ?-4-1548.¹
- LOUVAIN: ?-8-1551 imm. in art. (Jacobus fil. Jacobi de Zierizee (Castrenses divites)).²
- BOURGES?: 1550
- PADUA: 1551 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Jacobus Zagarus Selandus); 1553.proc.³
- FERRARA: 10-4-1555 prom in u. i. (Iacobus Zagarus Zirizeus).⁴

3. From the town of Zierikzee, in Zeeland, where we find several scholars with the name Zagarus/Sagere.

4. Burgomaster of the town of Middelburg. He was sent on several missions to the Duke of Alba. Last mentioned in Zeeland in 1573. In 1575 he was supposed to be *raad* at the *Hof van Holland*. According to Den Tex he is supposed to be identical with a platecarver of the same name.⁵

6. The years of his birth and death are unknown. So is his relationship to mr. Willem Zagarus, pensionary of the town of Zierikzee. He possibly was the father of a Wilhelmus Zagarus Jacob. fil. Zelandus, who studied at Leiden and Padua in respectively 1583 and 1587.⁶

[307]

1. JACOBUS (JACOBI) DE ZANDN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 25-6-1462 imm. in art. (Jacobus Jacobi Zant de Goes, in art., dyoc. Traj).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 18-2-1475 prom. in i. civ. (Die XVIII^a februarii examinatus et aprobatus fuit, nemine discrepante, d. Iacobus de Zandn de Olandia, cum quo XI^a die eiusdem mensis in omnibus obstantibus fuerat dispensatum. Et illi dedit insignia doctoratus ...).⁸

3. From the town of Goes, in Zeeland.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he was appointed as *pensionaris* of the city of Leiden 27-5-1481. His definitive appointment followed 24-10-1482 for a sum of 50 *Rijngulden* yearly. Between 1482 and 1484 Leiden lent him to the States of Holland as deputy in the field, in which capacity he worked closely together with the *stadhouder* during the war with Utrecht. He died 29-6-1484.⁹

6. He was married to Clemeijnse Boeyendr.¹⁰

¹ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 31 (in margine “consiliarius in consilio Hollandie”); 49; 54.

² Schillings, IV, 439, 443.

³ Den Tex, ‘Nederlandse studenten’, nr. 16, p. 53.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 171.

⁵ Den Tex, ‘Nederlandse studenten’, nr. 16

⁶ Ibidem; Rooze-Stouthamer, *Hervorming*, 331.

⁷ Wils, II, 98, 39.

⁸ Piana, *LSIC*, 194.

⁹ Kokken, *Sieden en Staten*, 179-180; Brand, *Over macht*, 144-5; GAI, SA I, inv. nr. 382, f. 102 v.

¹⁰ Brand, *Over macht*, 317, 320-1.

[308]

1. JACOBUS ZEEN

2.

- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Iacobus Zeen).¹

[309]

1. JOACHIMUS (JACOBI) CANTER

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1557 imm. (Joachimus Canter, Frisius).²
- BASLE: 1559 imm.
- PADUA: 1560 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Joachimus Canter Frisius); 1561 proc.

3. Born in 1537 in the city of Groningen as one of three sons of Jacob Canter, *burgemeester* of the town of Leeuwarden, and Anna Claes Tymansdr..

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he was *gildrechtsheer* several times between 1578 and 1591. From 1579 until 1587 he also acted as *gezworene* for several times. In the years 1588 and 1590 he was guardian of the A-Church in Groningen.

6. He was probably married and had a son, born around 1577. He died 7-12-1591.³

[310]

1. JOACHIMUS (JOHANNIS HUBERTI) POLITES DE ZELANDIA

[Joachim Hubrechts van Bieselinge]

2.

- PADUA: before 1-3-1538.
- FERRARA: 1-3-1538 prom. in i. can. et civ. (Ioachinus Polites de Zelandia q. Io. Huberti).⁴

3. Probably born in Middelburg, in the County Zeeland.

4. He practised medicine after his study trip to Italy in Middelburg.

5. He published a work called *Het licht der medecynen en cyrurgien* (Antwerp 1567).⁵

[311]

1. JOHANNES AGRICOLA DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 16-8-1454 imm. in art. (Johannes de Gronynge, Trai. d.; in art.; p.); 11-6-1455 det.; 13-5-1458 inc.⁶

¹ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

² Schillings, IV, 546, 56.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 64, nr. 73; Zijlsta, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000001306.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 128-129.

⁵ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 142-4; *NNBW*, VII, 133.

⁶ Keussen, I, 577, 48.

- PADUA: 1475 stud.
- FERRARA: 24-12-1476 testis (Io. Agricola de Groninghen).¹

3. Born as son of Syko Sartor, a tailor, and Zyka, half-brother of Rudolf Agricola.

4. After his studies he returned northwards, where we first find him in service of Theda, countess of Oost-Friesland, and then became secretary to the count of Oost-Friesland from 1486-89. From 1489-1507 he was a judge on behalf of Edzard, count of Oost-Friesland.

5. He is mentioned as a legal scholar, involved in the codification of Eastfrisian land law in 1492. He died in 1513.²

[312]

1. JOHANNES ALBERTUS BALDUINUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 imm. in N.G. in i. (Johannes Albertus Balduinus Traiectensis).³

3. From the city of Delft, in Holland.

4. Possibly identical with the *procureur* of the *Grote Raad* of Mechelen in the beginning of the sixteenth century.

[313]

1. JOHANNES BASINCK DE STEENWIJK (?)

2.

- COLOGNE: October 1471 imm. in iur. (Joh. de Steynwyck; iur., i. et s.).⁴
- FERRARA: 15-2-1474 testis (Io. Basinck de Strenwieck).⁵

3. From the village of Steenwijk, in Overijssel.

[314]

1. JOHANNES BEERSTRATEN

[Van Heerstraten]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1479 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Beerstraten VI grossos); 1480 (a d. Johanne Berstraten I grossum).⁶

4. In 1494-5 we find a Johannes van Heerstraten mentioned as priest allied to St Nicolas' church in Utrecht. In 1501-2 we find him as *vicecurat* of St James' church in Utrecht. As *vicaris* of St Peters he was a member of the brotherhood of priests, from which he resigned in 1520.⁷

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 67.

² Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nrs 000006053 and 000011274; Van den Velden, *Rodolphus Agricola*, 105.

³ *Acta*, 257, 12; Knod, 28, nr. 185.

⁴ Keussen, I, 332, 6.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 59.

⁶ *Acta*, 228, 16; 228, 1; Knod, 35, nr. 249.

⁷ Van Tongerloo, 'Pastoors', 101-2.

[315]

1. JOHANNES DE BURSALEA DE ZELANDIA

2.

- FERRARA: 17-12-1460 testis (Io. de Bursalea ex Zelandia in med. stud.); prom. in med. before 8-7-1461; 8-7-1461 testis (Io. de Bursalia D. med.).¹

3. From the town of Borssele, in Zeeland.

[316]

1. JOHANNES BOGERMAN DE DOKKUM

2.

- COLOGNE: 1500 imm. in art. (Joh. Doccomiensis).²
- BOLOGNA: 1505 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Documensi Frisio unum karlinum quia famulus);³ 1508-9 leg. leg. (Joannes Documensis Frisius, Germanus);⁴ 22-3-1509 prom. in u. i. (examinatus et doctoratus est pro paupere ... Johannes de Alam.).⁵

3. From the town of Dokkum in Friesland. Member of a bourgeois Dokkum family. He was a servant during his studies at Bologna.

4. After his graduation he returned North. In 1511 we find him as a lawyer at the *Reichkammergericht* in Worms. From 1516 until 1518 he was *assessor* at the *Reichskammergericht* in Speyer. After this he was both a professor of law at the university of Cologne in 1522 and counselor for the duke of Kleves. He was charged with several diplomatic missions, by Cologne and the Duke. He died of plague in 1540-1, leaving his wife and children in dire straits.

5. Friend of Bernard Bucho and Viglius van Aytta⁶

[317]

1. JOHANNES TEN BRUECK

[Johan ten Bruggen]

2.

- COLOGNE?: 28-6-1469 imm. in art. (Johannes Heymanni de Groningen, cler. Traj. d.; in art.; i. et s.); 1-6-1470 pres. ad. bacc.⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Tenbrueck de Frisia VI grossos).⁸

3. Probably from Groningen where we find the name "Ten Bruggen" belonging to a wealthy family that sent several of its sons to universities.

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 39 and 53.

² Keussen, II, 505, 40

³ *Acta*, 266, 13.

⁴ Dallari, I, 201.

⁵ Knod, 94, nr. 657.

⁶ *Ibidem*.

⁷ Keussen, I, 792, 106.

⁸ *Acta*, 224, 26; Knod, 573, nr. 3822.

[318]

1. JOHANNES (THEODORICI) BRUYN DE GOUDA

2.

- COLOGNE: 1-10-1461 imm. in art. (Joh. Theoderici de Gauda, Trai. d.; art. i.; s.); 7-10-1466 bac. decr. (J. Bruyn de G.); 1-9-1468 bac. iur. (J. de G.).¹
- LOUVAIN: 24-9-1463 imm. in art. (Johannes Theoderici de Gauda, Traj. dioc., in art).²
- PADUA: 13-1-1472 testis (Magister Iohannes Brunii de Gouda artium doctor et legum scholaris).³
- FERRARA: 8-3-1475 testis (Io. Theodrici de Gouda in i. can. bacalarius); ⁴ 30-5-1476 prom. in i. can. (Iohannes Bruyn de Gouda Dioc. traiectensis).⁵

3. Born in the city of Gouda from the De Bruyn family that had several of its members in the magistracy.

[319]

1. JOHANNES BUTTERMAN DE DEVENTER

2.

- COLOGNE?: II-1424 imm. in art. (Joh. Marquardi; art.; s.); 23-5-1425 adm.; 5-6-1425 det. (sub m. Ger. de Monte); 5-2-1426 pres.; 29-4-1426 inc. (sub m. Bern de Reyda; m.); 20-12-1427 disp.; 3-2-1443 Temptator.⁶
- PADUA: 13-1-1430 testis (Iohanne Butterman de Daventria arc. mag.).⁷

3. From the city of Deventer in Overijssel.

[320]

1. JOHANNES CABOCTRE

2.

- PADUA: 16-3-1467 testis (Ioannes Caboctre).⁸

3. Possibly from the diocese of Utrecht. His connection to the Caboeter family could not be established.

[321]

1. JOHANNES (GELMARI) CANTER DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 14-10-1440 imm. in art. (Joh. Kanter de Groeninghen; s.; art.); 2-11-1442 pres. ad bac.(J. Cantor fil. quond. Ghilamari).¹

¹ Keussen, I, 290, 73.

² Wils, II, 122, 14.

³ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 36, f. 26 r/v.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 63.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 64-65.

⁶ Keussen, I, 141, 34.

⁷ Zonta, I, 237-8.

⁸ Pengo, *Acta*, 241-1, nr. 599.

- TURIN: between 2-11-1442 and 1444
- FERRARA: 28-11-1444 prom. in art. (Ioannes f. q. Ghilmari Cantor frisius de Groninghen)²
- LOUVAIN: 1445 imm. (Johannes Kanter de Groningen; m. art. dr. u. iur.).³

3. Born in the city of Groningen in 1424 as son of Gelmerus Canter, from a patrician Groningen family. He went to school in Aduard and then in the famous school in Zwolle.

4. After his studies in Italy this native of the town of Groningen matriculated in Louvain to take up a professorship at the law faculty. Allegedly he also graduated in theology. Later he practiced as a lawyer in Groningen. In 1445-7 he is mentioned as *hoofdman*. He died in 1499.

6. He was married to Abele and had five children: Jacobus (who also studied in Italy), Andreas, Johannes, Ghebbe and Ursula.⁴

[322]

1. JOHANNES COSMAS BALDUINUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 imm. in N.G. in i. (Johannes Cosmas Balduinus Traiectensis).⁵

3. Brother of Johannes Albertus Balduinus.

[323]

1. JOHANNES DE DAM DE DORDRACO

2.

- PADUA: 27-10-1433 testis (Iohanne de Dam de Dordraco scolare in cirurgia).⁶

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

[324]

1. JOHANNES DAVID DE BURGUNDIA

2.

BOLOGNA: 1483-84 leg. leg. (Ioannes de Traiecto de Burgundia);⁷ 20-3-1484 disp.; 24-3-1484 prom. in u. i. (Iohannes David de illustri stirpe ducis Burgundie, scolarium ultramonatnorum rector, dispensatus fuit ut possit subire examen collegii nostri iuris canonici quandocumque sibi placuerit; - 24 martii examinatus et doctoratus fuit, approbatus prius ab omnibus doctoribus collegiorum utriusque iuris, nemine discrepante).⁸

3. Most likely a son of bishop David of Burgundy, although he has not been known to have any illegitimate children.

¹ Keussen, I, 206, 107.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 18-19.

³ Reusens, I, 156, 42.

⁴ *NNBW*, I, 559; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000005959; nr. 9529.

⁵ *Acta*, 257, 13; Knod, 28, nr. 186.

⁶ Zonta, I, 309-10.

⁷ Dallari, I, 119.

⁸ Piana, *LSIP*, 98.

[325]

1. JOHANNES A DELEN

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): 27-12-1574 imm. (Joannes a Delen ... nob.).

3. Born in the village of 's Heerenberg in 1556 of noble parents. He was sent to Rome by the nuntius, Kaspar Gropper, to study rhetoric.

4. He left the college 30-5-1579 and moved to the Netherlands from there.¹

[326]

1. JOHANNES VAN DIEPHOLT

2.

- ROSTOCK?: 5-5-1444 imm., Joh. Depholt.²
- ORLÉANS: I-1459 imm. in i., canonicus ecclesie sancti Martini Traiectensis; solv. francum, with his pedagogue.³; proc. 26-6-1459, bac. decr.⁴; recessit 3-7-1459.⁵
- LOUVAIN: 20-11-1459 imm. in decr., Johannes Diepholt, prepositus Rurmondensis, canonicus Trajectensis.⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1474 imm., mag. art.⁷; rector Univ. 1475-1476, mag. art., D.U.J., Aldensalensis, Amersfordensis ac Davantriensis ecclesiarum canonicus ac eiusdem ecclesie Davantriensis scholasticus⁸; admissus ad lecturam decretalium diebus festis 1475-1476, rector,⁹ 23-1-1476 prom. in u. i. (Iohannes de Dejepolt diocesis Traiatensis, utriusque universitatis scolarium rector examinatus et doctoratus fuit, et fuit ab omnibus, nemine discrepante, approbatus)¹⁰.

3. We know several persons with the name "Johannes Diepholt", but no one of them ever held a canons seat at the cathedral chapter St. Martin of Utrecht.¹¹

1. Johan van Diepholt, natural son of a bishop with the same name.- In this case we are certainly dealing with Rudolf van Diepholt, bisshop of Utrecht (1432-1455) and not Conrad van Diepholt, bisshop of Osnabrück (1455-1482).

¹ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 87, nr. 18.

² Hofmeister, I, 70.

³ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 23, 28.

⁴ Ibid, 24, 10.

⁵ Ibid., 24, 15.

⁶ Wils, II, 67.

⁷ *Acta*, 218.

⁸ *Acta*, 218, 221; Knod, nr. 634, nr. 634*

⁹ Dallari, I, 97.

¹⁰ Piana, *LSIP*, 80-1; "Il **Dejepolt** "magister artium" nel 1474 apparteneva già alla *Natio Germanica*; nel 1475-76 tenne la "lectura decretalium diebus festis" (Dallari I 97a); il 15 genn. 1476 ottiene la dispensa dagli impedimenti alla laurea; il giorno 26 subì l'esame e il 'conventus' (*Lib. not.* 21, f. 54r-v). Conseguì altri titoli: "Aldensalensis, Amersfordensis ac Davantriensis ecclesiarum canonicus, ac eiusdem ecclesie Davantriensis scholasticus"; dal 1474 al 1497 appare come canonico "et scholasticus ecclesie S. Lebuini Davantriensis" (Friedländer-Malagola 218, 221; Knod 91). Nell'archivio dell'Univ. di Bologna, negli *Annali della Nazione Germanica*, c. 118r, una miniatura riproduce il Dejpolt, inginocchiato davanti alla Vergine, con l'abito prescritto dagli Statuti per il rettore (copia a colori in *Studi e memorie* n.s. VII (1988), dopo p. 192). Dello stesso è conservato lo stemma araldico, cui è sovrapposta un'iscrizione: "...Rector anno [14 interlin.] septuagesimo sexto. Die XII mensis maii ... 1476", proprio l'anno del suo rettorato (G. Plessi, *Araldica ultramontana a Bologna* [*Acta Germanica* III; Bologna 1980] 37, 148, Tavola 4)."

¹¹ Cf. RAUtrecht, Archief van de Rijksarchivaris in Utrecht, inv. nr. 307.

4. He was first a beneficiary of the hospital of Vollenhove, he supplicated to pope Sixtus IV to grant him the major orders with the possibility to be promoted canon in one of the cathedral chapters of the diocese of Utrecht.¹ His wish was granted 20-4-1474. Already in Bologna he called himself canon and *scholasticus* of the collegial chapter St Lebuin's at Deventer, St Plechelmus in Oldenzaal and of St George in Amersfoort.² After having taken his degrees, he took his place among the counsellors of Bishop David of Burgundy, mentioned since 1478.³ In this same period the prior of Deventer made him his vicar.⁴ From 1-11-1500 until his death, 26-3-1519, he was a member of the Council of the bisshop of Utrecht. He was a canon at the collegial chapter St John at Utrecht, mentioned as *canonicus capitularis* on 29-7-1509. Although more than sixty years of age he was ordained a priest on 3-4-1507. Official-principal of the diocese of Utrecht from 1-11-1500 until his death 26-3-1519.⁵

5. Depicted in his capacity of *rector* kneeling in front of the Virgin in the annals of the German Nation; his coat of arms is also depicted.

[327]

1. JOHANNES DOENEN DE NOVIOMAGO

[Doeven]

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-6-1431 imm. in art. (Johannes Doenen de Novimagio; art.; s.); 24-11-1432 det. (sub m. Bern. de Galen); 19-4-1434 inc. (sub m. Joh. de Winningen).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1436 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Johannes de Doeven de Noviomago, magister in artibus); 1437 (magister Johannes de Doenen in artibus de Noviomago etc. ddt. solidos IX Bononinonem).⁷

3. Probably from the village of Duiven near Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders.

[328]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS) DUVIUS

[Jan Duivensz]

2.

- PADUA: 29-11-1567 imm. in I.N.G.A. in med. (Johannes Duvius Amsterodamus).⁸
- ITALY?: prom. in med.

3. Born in 1543 in Amsterdam, as son of Jan Duvenz de Oude, *houtkoper* in the Houttuinen, and member of the magistracy; *tresorier* in 1531; *schepen* and *raad* in 1542; *burgemeester* in 1555, and Katrijn Daem Meeuszoonsdr.

4. After his studies he returned to the Holland, where he worked as a physician in Amsterdam. He also was *raad* and *schepen* of Amsterdam in the years 1574, 1576 and 1578. After the *Alteratie* in 1578 he had to leave

¹ Brom, *Archivalia in Italië*, I2, 508, nr. 1414; Arch. Vat., Reg. Suppl., inv. nr. 704, 31r-31v; inf. of M.H.J. Kok, Amsterdam.

² RA Utrecht, ms. 378, 1423; RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Jan, inv. nr. 1-1, 119v.

³ Enklaar, *Landsheerlijk bestuur*, 176; 'Kronijk van Arent toe Bocop' in: *Codex Diplomaticus Neerlandicus*, 2nd series, nr. 5 (Utrecht 1860) 923-929.

⁴ J.I. van Doorninck, *Catalogus der archieven van het Grootte en Voorster Gasthuis te Deventer* (Zwolle 1879) 330, 340, 341.

⁵ F. Ketner, 'Het officialaat in het bisdom Utrecht' in: *TvG* 60 (1947) 74; *Bronnen kerkelijke rechtspraak*, IV, 281-283; H.N.J. van Eelde, 'Jacob van Driebergen, zijn portret en zijne bibliotheek' in: *Oud-Holland* 21 (1903) 12; Brom, 'Naamlijst', I, 407; Van Kalveen, *Het bestuur*, 168, 291, 292, 338, 425)

⁶ Keussen, I, 169, 56.

⁷ *Acta*, 182, 25; 183, 31; Knod, 93, nr. 655.

⁸ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 298, nr. 23.

Amsterdam and went to Haarlem, where he practised as a physician as well. A fervent Catholic, he fought for Catholicism in his new residence.

5. He wrote a considerable amount on medicine, although it is unlikely that his work was published. He died in Haarlem 17-10-1618.¹

[329]

1. JOHANNES EELTS FRISIUS

2.

- FERRARA: 25-5-1554 prom. in i. can. et civ. (Ioannes Eelts Phrisius)²
- BASLE: imm. 1557 (Johannes Eiltz).³

3. Johannes Eelts was born around 1528 in the city of Groningen as son of Bartoldus Eelts, *persona* in the town of Groningen and Lamme Wiffringe . He studied with a grant awarded to him by the town of Groningen (from the possessions of an impoverished nobleman).

4. In 1555 he enjoyed a prebend of the church of Eenrum. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where we find him as *persona* of St Martin's church in Groningen from 1558-9 and again 1564-1588. In 1560 he also was *persona* of the parish church of Bedum.⁴

[330]

1. JOHANNES ERRICH DE GRONINGEN

[Johan Eringa?]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1475 imm. in art. (Johannes Jacobi de Groninghe, Traj., in art. In Falcone. (Pauper)).⁵
- FERRARA: 12-3-1477 testis (Io. Errich de Gronigen).⁶

3. From the city of Groningen.

[331]

1. JOHANNES EVERARDUS DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 22-10-1553 imm. (Johannes Everardus, Phrisius de Groninga).⁷
- PADUA: 4-8-1557 imm. in. INGA (Joannes Everardus Frisius).⁸; prom. in med. before 15-6-1558; 15-6-1558 testis (d. Ioannes Everardus . . . Frixii med. doct.).⁹

¹ Ibidem; NNBW, IV, 539; Elias, *Vroedschap*, 141.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

³ Wackernagel, *Matrikel*, II, 99, 30.

⁴ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 119; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000011615; nr. 12234; E. van Dijk, 'Dr. Johannes Eelts, ca. 1528-1588, *persona* te Groningen en de tegenstelling katholicisme/protestantisme in zijn tijd' in: *Groningse Volksalmanak* (1970-71) 16-48..

⁵ Wils, II, 334, 299.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 67.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 483, 36.

⁸ Poelhekke, *Nederlandse leden*, 297, nr. 2.

⁹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 55 bis, f. 53 r.

3. From the city of Groningen.

[332]

1. JOHANNES EWICH HORSTENNIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1551 imm. (Johannes de Horst, Amsterdammensis).¹
- PADUA: 9-12-1556 testis (d. Ioannes Ewich Horstennius med. doct.).²

3. From the city of Amsterdam, from the wealthy Horst family that sent several of its members to the magistracy. His direct connection to Gisbertus Lamberti Horst of Amsterdam is not known exactly. Nor his relation to other students of medicine with the name Ewyck/Ewich.

[333]

1. JOHANNES (GISBERTI) DE EWYCK

[Ewychsz., Van Ewijck, Jan Thin]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 28-8-1540 imm. (Stand., div. Johannes Gysberti, Trajectensis).³ ; prom. in art. 15-3-1543 prom in art (prima linea, Porc., Johannes Thin Ultrajectensis).⁴
- ORLÉANS: IV-1546 imm.; solv. 5 sol.⁵
- ANGERS: imm. before 23-6-1548.⁶
- FERRARA: 23-6-1548 prom. in u. i. (Johannes Ewychsz., Trajectensis ad Rhenum, filius Ghijsberti, art. et med. doctoris)⁷

3. Son of Master Gijsbert Goeyertsz van Ewijck, doctor of medicine, who studied at the university of Montpellier,⁸ died between 1535 and 1538. He was married twice: 1. with Margriet, daughter of Jan die Rijcke, 2. with Machteld Thin, daughter of Jan Hendriksz. Thin, member of the municipal council of Utrecht (1535-1537). The children of the second marriage took the name Thin, like for exemple master Floris van Ewijck, pensionary of the States of Utrecht,⁹ who called himself master Floris Thin.¹⁰

4. What we know about Jan Thin (or Jan van Ewijck) is found in a register, kept in the state archives in the province of Utrecht: master Jan took the oath required to enter the order of lawyers at the provincial Court of Utrecht.¹¹

¹ Schillings, IV, 49?, 74.

² ACVP, Div., 54, f. 297 v.

³ Schillings, Iv, 213.

⁴ Reusens, Prom. III, 10.

⁵ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 386, 20.

⁶ Pardi, 148-149.

⁷ Ibidem.

⁸ "Ghysbertus de Elvyc de Trajecto inferiori", ?-10-1515 imm. in med.: Gouron, *Matricule*, 27, nr. 440.

⁹ See *NNBW*, I, 1495-1498.

¹⁰ GA Utrecht, Bewaarde archieven, Fundatie van mr. Evert van de Poll, inv. nrs. 656-660; RA Utrecht, ms. 379, 16; Opgaande linie van het geslacht Booth, heer van Mydrecht, raad ordinaris in den Hove Provinciaal van Utrecht, 4-5.

¹¹ RA Utrecht, Rechterlijke archieven vóór 1811, inv. nr. 9bis -4, 116v.

Literature: Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, nr. 1247.

[334]

1. JOHANNES (THEODORI) FABER

2.

- SIENA: 6-1-1570 prom. in u. i. (Iohannes Theodori Faber Sittardus).¹

3. From the town of Sittard in the Duchy Guelders.

[335]

1. JOHANNES FERVERIUS FRIXIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 22-10-1544 imm. (Dominus Johannes Tzerwaerdiensis, Phrisius, solvit, jurs majorum).²
- PADUA: 15-6-1558 testis (d. Ioannes Ferverius Frixius).³

3. Most likely from the village of Ferwerd in Friesland.

[336]

1. JOHANNES FLORENTII DE ALCMARIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 1443 imm. (Joh. Florentii de Alcmaria, cl. Trai. d.; art.; p.); 31-5-1445 det. (J.de A. det. sub m. Henr. de Zericzee).⁴
- PARIS: 1448 rec. (Item a domino Johanne Florentii, Trajatenensis dyocesis, cujus bursa nichil , xx sol.);⁵ 1449 lic. art. (Dominus Johannes Florentii, Trajectensis diocesis, cujus bursa nichil);⁶ 1449 ment. (Item pro magistro Johanne Florencii dedi tribus rectoribus precedentibus pro cappa vj sol.);⁷ 1449 prom. in art;⁸ 1450 ment. (Item pro magistro Johanni de Alcmaria, xij sol iij den.).⁹
- PADUA: between 1449 and 1453
- FERRARA: 22-12-1453 prom. in med. (Johannes Florentii de Alemanea, artium D.)¹⁰
- COLOGNE: 1483 prof. in med.¹¹

3. Born in the town of Alkmaar as a son of a certain Floris.

4. Although a member of the clergy when he matriculated in Cologne, he seems to have left the clerical state in his later years. Became a citizen of Leiden in 1470 and again in 1481. He might have practised in the town.¹² We find him as doctor of medicine in Leiden in 1480. Thereafter he seems to have moved to Cologne, where we can find him in 1483 as a professor of medicine. From 1498 until 1500 he was town physician of Hamburg.¹³

¹ Weigle, 'Siena, 222, nr. 137.

² Schillings, IV, 295, 43.

³ ACVP, Div. 55 bis, f. 53 r.

⁴ Keussen, I, 217, 33.

⁵ Auctarium, VI, 154, 1; Ibidem, II, 688.

⁶ Ibidem, VI, 178, 21.

⁷ Ibidem, 185, 29-30.

⁸ Ibidem, II, 763, 44.

⁹ Ibidem, VI, 197, 33.

¹⁰ Pardi, *Titoli*, 28-9.

¹¹ Keussen, I, 89*, 53.

¹² GAL, SA I 21C, f17r, f41r; Ladan, Abstracts medici.

¹³ Auctarium, VI, 154, 1, note 7.

6. He was married and had at least one daughter. He was the father in law of a another doctor of medicine, Theodoricus Adriani of Dordrecht, who was well connected with the faculty of medicine in Cologne.¹

[337]

1. JOHANNES DE GELDRIA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 26-5-1494 prom. in med. (m. Iohannes de Ghelria).²

3. From the duchy Guelders.

[338]

1. JOHANNES GHINKEL DE DUYVEN

2.

- PARIS: before 19-3-1434.
- COLOGNE?: II-1431 imm. in art. (Joh. Doenen de Novimagio; art.); 1432 det. (sub. m. Bern. Galen); 19-4-1434 inc. (sub m. Joh. Winningen); - Doeven, m. art., 1436, 7 in Bologna?³
- PADUA: 19-3-1434 testis (Iohanne Inquel de Guerlia arc. ... scolaribus.); 20-5-1434 testis (Iohanne de Guinkel arc. magistris.); 4-6-1434 testis Iohanne Guinkel arc. doct. et in med.); 5-1-1435 prom. in med. (mag. Iohannis de Ghinkel alias de Duyven mag. in art. parisiensis).⁴

3. Born in the village of Duiven near Nijmegen.

4. Johannes Ghinkel is mentioned as canon of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht. He also was camerarius of the *grote en kleine kamer. Officiaal and aartsdeken van de dom*.⁵

[339]

1. JOHANNES GISBERTI DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: **1.** 14-10-1485 imm. in art. (Joh. de Harlem; art.; i. et s.); maior Bursa Montana; 12-12-1486 det. (det. sub m. Everh. Wesalie).⁶ **2.** 27-9-1486 imm. in art. (Joh. de Harlem; art; i. et s.); 14-11-1487 det. (det. sub m. Nyc. Lynnich).⁷ **3.** 3-7-1488 imm. in art. (Joh. de Harlem; art.; i., p.; 1488 member of the university.⁸
- FERRARA: 19-4-1491 testis (Io. Harlem de Holandia studens Ferr.e); 12-1-1492 prom. in med. (Ioannes Guisberti de Harlem, Alem.).⁹

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland.

¹ Keussen, *Ibidem*.

² Bronzino, 5.

³ Keussen, I, 169, 56.

⁴ Zonta, I, 315; 317; 319; II, 3.

⁵ Heeringa, *Inventaris van het Kapittel*, nrs. 237, 626, 633, 639.

⁶ Keussen, II, 388, 15.

⁷ *Ibidem*, 391, 41.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 399, 3.

⁹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 88-89.

6. A certain Jan Jansz Gijsbertsz was a member of the *vroedschap* of Haarlem in 1504. *Burgemeester* of Haarlem in the years 1524, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1538, 1542, 546, 1549. Whether this is the same student - which considering age seems unlikely - or a son of our student could not be positively established.¹

[340]

1. JOHANNES GOYER DE NAERDEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-5-1457 imm. in art. (Joh. Narden, Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.); 6-6-1458 det. (sub m. Joh. de Franckfordia); 30-9-1461 m. rec. - (familiaris d. Nicolai Edam).²
- BOLOGNA?: 1468 cop. (scripta per me Iohannem de Naerden alias Goyer theutonicus, nationis hollandie in arce castris franchi comitatus bononiensis sub anno 1468 penult. die octobris).³

3. From the town of Naarden in Holland.

4. After his initial studies at Cologne he briefly taught at the Bursa Kuck in 1461, before travelling to Bologna.⁴

[341]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS) DE GROS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1559 imm. (Joannes de Groge nobiles).⁵
- PADUA: 3-1-1566 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Johannes de Gros dictus Nieulande Flander).

3. Born around 1544 as a younger son of Jean de Gros, lord of Nieuwlande and Catherina van der Aa.

4. After his studies - he matriculated at the same time as Maximilianus a Borssele in Louvain and in Padua! - he returned to the Netherlands. After the death of his older brother he became *erfmaarschalk* of Flanders and lord of Oyghem. In 1600 he became *burgemeester* of the Brugse Vrije.

6. He was married to Jacqueline de Bernemicourt by whom he had children.. He died 9-4-1613.⁶

[342]

1. JOHANNES PETRI HEES DE HOORN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1485 imm. in art. (Johannes filius Petri de Hoeren, Trajecten. dioc., in artibus).⁷
- PAVIA: ca. 1490 prom. in med.⁸

3. From the town of Hoorn in Holland. Son of Petrus Wilhelmi, *burgemeester* of Hoorn in 1480.¹

¹ Eggel, 'Academsich geschoolden', 18.

² Keussen, I, 273, 52.

³ Von Schulte, *Geschichte*, 294, note 1.

⁴ Keusen, I, 123*.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 586, 75.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 75, nr. 115.

⁷ Schillings, III, 2, 18.

⁸ Vr. mededeling prof. H. de Ridder-Symoens.

[343]

1. JOHANNES HEGHELANT DE VERIS

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 31-8-1473 imm. in art. (Johannes Mathie de Veris, Traj. dyoc., in art.).²
- PADUA: 5-6-1475 testis (M. Ioannes Heghelant de Veris).³

3. From the town of Veere in Zeeland.

[344]

1. JOHANNES HENICK DE GRONINGEN

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Henick de Gronyngen V grossos).⁴

3. From the city of Groningen.

[345]

1. JOHANNES HENRICI DE HOORN

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 30-4-1505
- PAVIA: before 30-4-1505
- PARMA: 30-4-1505 prom. in u. i. (Doctissimus utriusque iuris d. Ioannes Hollandinus, filius Henricirol de Hoer. diocesis Traiectensis, olim studens in civitatibus Papiae et Lovanii).⁵

3. From the town of Hoorn in Holland.

[346]

1. JOHANNES DE HEONIR

2.

- SIENA: 3-7-1549 testis (d. Iohannes de Heonir Hollandus).⁶

3. Possibly from the town of Hoorn in Holland.

[347]

1. JOHANNES HERMANNI DE GRONINGEN

¹ Van Gent, "*Petijelike saken*", 290.

² Wils, II, 293, 231.

³ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 37, f. 121 v.

⁴ *Acta*, 224, 20; Knod, 195, nr. 1406 who argues that we are dealing with Johannes Hennigk from Grossehayn.

⁵ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 526, nr. 14.

⁶ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 203, nr. 188.

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1521 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Johannes Hermanni de Gruningen Friso quia famulus ddt nationi I marcellum);¹ 11-3-1530 prom. in u. i. (electus in locum pauperis; locus primi pauperis doctorandi).²

3. Dr. Johannes Hermanni, a native of Groningen, was a servant during his studies in Bologna.

4. He is mentioned as parish priest of Haren in 1551.³

[348]

1. JOHANNES HERMANNI DE MEDEMBLIK

2.

- ERFURT: 1419 imm.⁴
- COLOGNE: II-1423 imm. in art. (Joh. Hermanni de Medenblick, Trai. d.; art.; p. n.).⁵
- ROSTOCK: 14-1-1426 imm.⁶
- PADUA: 10-4-1430 prom in med. (Publica med. mag. Iohannis Memmenick.⁷); 12-4-1430 testis; 1-6-1430 testis (Iohanne Mendemblick arc. et med. doct.); 11-6-1430 testis (mag. Iohanne Medemblick art. et med. doct.); 22-2-1431 testis (Iohanne Memmenik med.).⁸
- ROSTOCK: 1434 art. decan.⁹

3. From the town of Medemblik in Holland.

4. Dean of the arts faculty at the University of Rostock in 1434.

[349]

1. JOHANNES (OTTONIS) HEURNIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1561 imm. in art.
- PARIS: 1563 imm.
- PADUA: 1566 imm. (not in I.N.G.A.)
- PAVIA: 1571 prom. in med; 1580 (Giovanni Heurnius, prof. ad lect. medic).¹⁰

3. Born in the town of Utrecht 4-2-1543 as son of Otto Heurnius, from a bourgeois family, and Geertruida van Velzen, from a patrician family. His first education he enjoyed at the school of St. Jerome under the guidance of the famous humanist Georgius Macropedius.

4. After his studies that took him to four universities he shortly was the personal physician of François Perrenot, Lord of Granvelle and of Chantonaym count of Cantecroix, brother of the former. In 1573 he returned to Utrecht, where he practised as a physician. In 1580 he is reported to have taught medicine at the university of Pavia. In 1581 he was appointed professor of medicine at the University of Leiden, which university he also

¹ *Acta*, 287, 15; Knod, 196, nr. 1417.

² ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 138, f. 85r.

³ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 106; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000012303

⁴ Weissenborn, I, 113a.

⁵ Keussen, I, 138, 60.

⁶ Hofmeister, I, 13a.

⁷ *AAUP*, In *Cod* 307 c. 39 legitur "Iohannis de Olanda de Almania". Additur etiam "Nichil quia amore Dei".

⁸ Zonta, I, 250-262.

⁹ Hofmeister, I, 2a.

¹⁰ *Memorie Pavia*, 131.

served as *rector magnificus* in the years 1583-4, 1592-3 and 1599-1600. During his career at the university of Leiden he also acted as physician to William of Orange and Maurice of Orange. He died 11-8-1601.

5. Heurnius was a scholar of international reknown, had his *Opera omnia* published, corresponded with numerous other scholars of whom Justus Lipsius, Petrus Forestus and Franciscus Junius are the most famous.

6. In 1573 he married Christina Beyers, from a patrician Utrecht family. They had zeven sons - Otto and Justus, both of them later students of medicine - and four daughters. A portrait of him is known.¹

[350]

1. JOHANNES HILBRANDI DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1512 imm. in art. (Johannes Hilbrandi de Groninghen [Lilienses]).²
- BOLOGNA: 1517 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Hilbrandi Grominger Traiectensis diocesis medium ducatum); 1521 procurator; 1522 (a d. Johanne Hilbrandi sex ducatos aureos largos ex fedeiussone quam fecit pro domino Luberto Kunig hic defuncto); [after 26-3-]1522 (a d. Johanne Hilbrandi Iurium Doctore medium florenum Rhenensem ac monetam argentam, medium ducatem valentem); [after 26-3-]1522 (egregius vir d. Joannes Hylbrandi Gruningensis Iurium Doctor in discessu suo nationi nostre, cuius ipse procurator fuerat, medium florensem Renensem donavit, deinde pro sua liberalitate argenteam etiam monetam medium ducatum valentem ex patria transmisit anno 1522).³
- PISA: 26-3-1522 prom. in u. i. (d. Iohannes Hylbrandi de Gromgen[sic!] Traiectensis dioc.).⁴

3. From the city of Groningen. Son of a wealthy family from Groningen. He contributed considerably to the German Nation during and after his studies.

4. He returned to the Netherlands in 1522. From 1540-1 we find him as *hoofdman* in the town of Groningen. He died of the plague in Cologne in 1543.⁵

[351]

1. JOHANNES DE HONDAEN

[Van Oudaan/Houdaan]

2.

- FERRARA: 18-4-1468 prom. in theol. (Iohannes de Hondaen, ord. Predic. conventus traiectensis provincie Saxonis).⁶

3. Most likely from the town of Kampen in Overijssel, where we frequently find the name Honden or Houdaan.

4. Member of the Dominican order, already during his studies. Mentioned in 1479 in connection to a heresy trial. Papal inquisitor in the diocese of Utrecht in 1489.⁷

¹ *NNBW*, IV, 745-6; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 857-8.

² Schillings, III, 447, 301.

³ *Acta*, 282, 11; 287, 4; 288, 37; 341, 47; Knod, 200, nr. 1442.

⁴ Verde, 'Dottorati', 690-1, nr. 181.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009901.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 46-47.

⁷ Post, *Kerkgeschiedenis*, II, 345, 348.

[352]

1. JOHANNES (GASPARIS) DE HOOGELANDE

[Hoghelant, Van Hoogelande, Hoeghelande]

2.

- LOUVAIN: imm. 22-4-1536.¹
- ORLÉANS: imm. 23-5-1532, mag.; solv.²; proc. 6-10-1534, mag.³
- BOLOGNA: 1539 imm. in N.G. in i.(d. Johannes de Hochlandt de Hagen Traiectensis promisit pro inscriptione Bononensis XXXVII quatenos III); 28-2-1539 prom. in u. i. (Johannes fil. d. Gasparis de Hoeghelande dioc. Traiectensis).⁴

3. From Zeeland. Born as son of Jaspas Lievensz van Hoogelande, a student in Orléans in 1499 and judge in the Court of Holland around 1515.^{5,6}

4. Admitted to a canonry at St Mary's in Utrecht 30-5-1533. The feast for his emancipation was held in his father's house in 1536.⁷ After having received his doctorate he was received as *canonicus capitularis* in the chapter. Soon he would attain important offices in the chapter treasurer (1546), and then dean (24-6-1562), while holding on to the office of treasurer.⁸ In the years 1538-1541, Jan van Hoogelande tried in vain to win a dispute with Andries van Medemblik about a prebend in the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht.⁹ He held benefices in the parish churches of the The Hague and Wassenaar.¹⁰ He is mentioned in 1548 as official-principal of Utrecht. 11-8-1552 he was appointed councillor *extraordinaris* at the Court of Utrecht.¹¹

5. Johannes had an impressive library of over 200 titles, many legal works among them. He had kept his *littere doctoratus Bononiensis*.¹² Patron of Lambertus Hortensius.

6. He died 9-12-1578.¹³

[353]

1. JOHANNES HORST DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 29-4-1458 imm. in art (Johannes Haarlem; art. i. et s.).¹⁴
- LOUVAIN: 12-7-1461 imm. in i. can. (Johannes Horst de Haerlem, in jure can Traj. dyoc.).¹⁵

¹ Schillings, IV, 136.

² Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 306, 6; D 223, 109v.

³ Ibidem, I, 322, 1, 9; D 223, 122v.

⁴ *Acta*, 318, 47; Knod, 203, nr. 1467.

⁵ See Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 321.

⁶ RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Marie, inv. nr. 154; Hoynck van Papendrecht, *Analecta Belgica*, III, 294-295; *Bronnen kerkelijke rechtspraak*, III, 730-731; G. Brom et L.A. van Langeraad, *Diarium van Arend van Buchell* (Amsterdam 1907) 54.

⁷ RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Marie, inv. nr. 40-8, 363r-364r, inv. nr. 176v-177r, inv. nr. 28-2, 347v, 364v, 378v.

⁸ RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Marie, inv. nr. 64, 176v-177r, inv. nr. 28-2, 378v, 393v, 417r-420r.

⁹ RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Salvator, inv. nr. 193, inv. nr. 21-3, d.d. 4-2-1541.

¹⁰ Delflandia, 146-147; Rijnlandia, 126.

¹¹ *Bronne kerkelijke rechtspraak*, III, 730-731; RA Utrecht, Rechterlijke archieven vóór 1811, inv. nr. 2-1, 185r-186r; Water, *Groot Placaatboek Utrecht*, II, 1048.

¹² RA Utrecht, Archief kapittel St. Marie, inv. nr. 154.

¹³ For Lambertus see: *NNBW*, I, 1158-1160. J. de Beka and W. Heda, *De episcopis Ultrajectinus* (Ultrajecti 1643), vita Lamberti Hortensii.

Literature: Van der Aa, VIII, 924; *NNBW*, II, 596; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 919.

¹⁴ Keuseen, I, 277, 12.

¹⁵ Wils, II, 86, 75.

- PADUA: 19-4-1480 testis (mag Ioannes Horst de Haerlem).¹

3. From the town of Haarlem in Holland.

[354]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS) HOUCK DE LEIDIS

[Hoeck]

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 11-9-1460 imm. in decr. (Johannes filius Johannis, in decr., Traj. dioc.);² prom. in art. before 1466.
- PARIS: 1463 bac. art. (Dominus Johannes Houck, diocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet vij sol., iij lib. xv sol.);³ 1464 lic. art. (Dominus Johannes Houck, dyocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet vij sol., j lib. xv sol. par.);⁴ 1464 prom. in art. (Dominus Johannes Huock, dyocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet vij sol., j lib. xv sol.).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1466 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Houck de Leidis Hollandense in artibus magistro VIII Bologninos).⁶

3. Born in the town of Leiden as son of Jan Hoeck, from a patrician family that had several members in the *vroedschap* of Leiden.⁷ His relation to Jacobus Houck, doctor of theology at Paris, dean of Naaldwijk is not clear.

[355]

1. JOHANNES JACOBI DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 25-9-1465 imm. in art. (Johannes Jacobi de Amsterdammis, Traj. dyoc., in art.).⁸
- PISA: 15-4-1474 testis (magistro Iohanne Iacobi de Amsterdammis Traiectensis... omnibus studentibus in pisana universitate).⁹

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[356]

1. JOHANNES JACOBI DE AMSTEREDAMIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 22-1-1481 imm. in art. (Johannes Jacobi de Amsterdammis, in art., Traj. dyoc.).¹⁰
- BOLOGNA: before 21-2-1489
- FERRARA: 21-2-1489 prom in med. (Ioanes Iacobi, de Olandia, alias de Amsteredamis).¹

¹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 40, f. 231

² Wils, II, 177, 9.

³ Auctarium, VI, 373

⁴ Auctarium, VI, 389, 7.

⁵ Ibidem, 389, 47; II, 953, 29.

⁶ *Acta*, 211, 31; Knod, 217, nr. 1546.

⁷ Brand, *Macht en overwicht*, 216, 269.

⁸ Wils, II, 163, 9.

⁹ Verde, *Studio*, II, 653; Ibidem, III 1, 432, nr. 646..

¹⁰ Wils, II, 440, 85.

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[357]

1. JOHANNES JACOBI DE FRISIA

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): ?-11-1573 imm. (Joannes Jacobi).

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland.

4. Just after his matriculation in Rome he declared that he did not want to become a priest and therefore he was discharged immediately.²

[358]

1. JOHANNES JACOBI DE SCHIEDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN/PARIS?: prom. in art. before 1430.
- PADUA: 10-4-1430 testis (Iohanne Iacobi de Schidam in i. can. - studentibus);³ 1-6-1430 testis (d. Iohanne Iacobi Schidam in i. can. scolare);⁴ 11-6-1430 testis (in art. mag., et d. Iohanne Iacobi Schidam in i. can. scolaribus).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 9-10-1451 prom. in i. can. (examinatus et doctoratus ... Ioannes Iacobi de Schiedan, canonicus Traiectensis).⁶

3. From the town of Schiedam in Holland.

4. It is very likely that Johannes interrupted his studies for a considerable period (between 1430 and 1451). He was already a canon at the cathedral chapter in Utrecht when he finally graduated in 1451. 5-1-1457 "Johannes de Schydam" is mentioned as canon of St John's in Utrecht and as curate of the town of Alkmaar.⁷

[359]

1. JOHANNES JACOBI DE TRAIECTO

2.

- COLOGNE: 26-6-1462 imm. in art. (Joh. Traiecti inferior(is); art.; i., p.).⁸
- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Ioannes Iacobi de Traiecto).⁹
- FERRARA: 18-4-1468 testis (Io. Iacobi de Trecto . . . ord. Predic.).¹⁰

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 84-85.

² Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 86, nr. 13.

³ Zonta, I, 246, nr. 771.

⁴ Zonta, I, 250, nr. 782.

⁵ Zonta, I, 250, nr. 783.

⁶ Piana, *LSIP*, 7.

⁷ GAA, Archief Jonge Hof, inv. nr. 2.

⁸ Keussen, I, 293, 103.

⁹ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

¹⁰ Pardi, *Titoli*, 47.

3. From the city of Utrecht.

4. Already a Dominican monk when he started his studies in Ferrara.

[360]

1. JOHANNES JOHANNIS DE GORCUM

2.

- COLOGNE: 14-4-1461 imm. in art. (Joh. Spruck de Gorinchem, Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.).¹
- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Ioannes Ioannis de Gorcum);² 31-5-1468 testis.

3. From the tow of Gorinchem in Holland.

[361]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS) KNOE

2.

- SIENA: 1532 stud. (Iohannes Iohannis Knoe ... studentes de Olandia de civitate Leidis).³

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. He studied together with Jacobus Francisci Hoecx, also from Leiden. Together they named their legal representative in Leiden during their stay in Siena.

[362]

1. JOHANNES (GERARDI) DE LAEN DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 13-5-1455 imm. (Joh. fil. Gerardi de Haerlem; i. p.).⁴
- PADUA: 25-2-1458 testis (d. Iohanne q. Gerardi de Laen de Haerlen . . . i. can. scholaribus in prefato Studio Pad.);⁵ 9-3-1458 testis (Iohanne q. Gerardi de Laen de Harlem . . . i. can. scholaribus).⁶

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland. Son of Gerrit van der Laen, from the patrician family Van der Laen.

[363]

1. JOHANNES LIMANNI DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 1. 11-10-1475 imm. in art. (Johannes Cornelii de Gouda, Trai. dyoc., in art);⁷ 2. 11-10-1475 imm. in art. (Johannes Ghevardi de Gouda, Trai. dyoc., in art. [pauper]).⁸
- PADUA?: 19-4-1480 testis (Ioannes Limanni de Gonda).¹

¹ Keussen, I, 289, 14.

² Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

³ Minnucci/Kosuta, *Studio*, 543.

⁴ Keussen, II, 354, 64.

⁵ Ghezso, *Acta*, 156, nr. 494.

⁶ Ghezso, *Acta*, 156, nr. 495.

⁷ Wils, II, 336, 39.

⁸ Ibidem, 336, 41

- BOLOGNA: 1480 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne de Gauda IIII grossos).²

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland.

4. After his studies this native of Gouda became lawyer at the *Hof van Holland*.³

[364]

1. JOHANNES DE MAER DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 8-7-1452 imm. in i. can. (Joh. de Haerlem al. de Maer; ius. can.; s. et i.).⁴
- PADUA: 15-10-1465 lic. in i. can. (d. Iohannes de Maer Traietensis in partibus Hollandie).⁵

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland. From the patrician Van der Meer family.

4. Most likely identical with the burgomaster and *vroedschap* of Haarlem, Jan Gerritsz van der Meer. Deputy to te States of Holland for Haarlem.⁶

[365]

1. JOHANNES MARTINI DE TRAIECTO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 18-10-1474 imm. (Johannes Martini Gerardi, Traj. dioc.).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1482 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Martini de Traiecto canonico S. Johannis Traiectensis et Anthoniensis ecclesiarum X grossetos).⁸

ITALY: prom. in i. can.

3. From the city of Utrecht.

4. This native of Utrecht was already a canon of St John's in Utrecht and St Anthony's of Antoing, diocese of Tournai, when he arrived in Bologna. He returned north to Utrecht, where he eventually became dean of the the chapter of St. John. He died 1-5-1506. Counselor of Bishop David of Burgundy in 1491. Vicar general of Utrecht.⁹

[366]

1. JOHANNES MARTINUS AB YERSEKE / HYERECK

2.

¹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 40, f. 231.

² *Acta*, 228, 18; Knod, 165, nr. 1192.

³ Wyffels, 87.

⁴ Keussen, I, 254, 2.

⁵ Pengo, *Acta*, 189, nr. 481.

⁶ Kokken, *Steden*, 288, nr. 45.

⁷ Wils, II, 295, 44.

⁸ *Acta*, 230, 33; Knod, 334, nr. 2292.

⁹ *Ibid.*; Enklaar, *Landsheerlijk bestuur*, 177.

- LOUVAIN: ?-2-1546 imm. in art. (Johannes Martini, Middelburgensis [Lilienses]);¹?-11-1554 imm. (Joannes Martini, Veriensis).²
- PADUA: 1558 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Johannes Martinus ab Hyereck Zelandus).³
- PISA: 26-2-1559 testis; 30-3-1559 prom. in u. i. (Johannes Martinus ab Yerseke).⁴

3. This student from Zeeland could not only come from Ierseke and Zierikzee (the student matriculating immediately after him came from Zierikzee)⁵, but the town of Veere and Middelburg might be candidates considering his registration in Louvain.

[367]

1. JOHANNES (EVERARDI) DE MEPSCHE

2.

- COLOGNE: 30-10-1537 imm. in art. (Joh. Mepsche, Gronningensis; art.; i. et s.); 15-6-1538 adm. ad bacc.; 29-9-1539 “hic profectus Engolstadium anno 1539 29/9 obtinuit testimonium completarum responsionum pro ingressu ad tentamen”.⁶
- INGOLSTADT: 22-10-1539 imm. nob.
- ORLÉANS: III-1545 imm. (solv. 10 sol. 7 den.); 30-9-1545 proc.
- BOLOGNA: 1546 imm. in N.G. in i. (nobilis d. Johannes Mepshe Phrysius libras quattor); 19-1-1547 prom. in u. i. (d. Johannes Mepsch Juris Utriusque Doctor libram unam Bononensis septem).⁷

3. Johannes Mepsche was born around 1520 in the city of Groningen as son of Evert de Mepsche, between 1525 and 1549 *burgemeester* and *hoofdman* of Groningen, and Anna Jarges, both of noble Groningen families.

4. After his studies -in Ingolstadt Viglius Zuichemius van Aytta was his tutor - he returned North and became *assessor* for the Burgundian Circle of the *Reichskammergericht* from 1548-1552. In 1554 he became chancellor of Overijssel, Drenthe and Lingen, for which he had to stay in Zwolle. Then, in 1557, he was appointed lieutenant governor and first *hoofdman* of Groningen. During his office he showed an extreme zeal for the catholic and royalist cause. This brought him into trouble in 1576 and he was even imprisoned. When the government changed sides again in 1580 he was restored to power. One of his extra offices was *proost* of the church of Loppersum where he died 7-4-1585.

6. Johan married twice: 1. Catharina van Siegen, daughter of a *burgemeester* of Cologne, 2. Agnes van Münster. He had at least one son, Rudolf, who also was *proost* of Loppersum⁸

[368]

1. JOHANNES (ARNOLDI) VAN DER MIJLE

2.

- PADUA: 19-12-1567 imm. in i. (Johannes van der Mijle Dordracensis hollandus).

3. Son of Aert van der Mijle of Dordrecht, *burgemeester* of Dordrecht and ennobled in 1570, and Cornelia van Alblas. Younger brother of Cornelius and Adrianus Arnoldi van der Mijle who also studied in Padua.

¹ Schillings, IV, 316, 80.

² Schillings, IV, 503, 46.

³ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 61, nr. 55.

⁴ Weigle, ‘Pisa’, 207, nr. 198.

⁵ Ibidem, nr. 56.

⁶ Keussen, II, 596, 13

⁷ Acta, 330, 45; 343, 39; Knod, 342-3, nr. 2355.

⁸ Ridderikhof, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, nr. 1052. III, 202, 9; Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 108.

4. Lord of Barendrecht, Bleskensgraaf en Kijfhoek. He was *schepen* of the city of Dordrecht in 1582. Exiled in 1585 and 1589, probably because of his Catholic sympathies. He died in Antwerp 1599.

6. He married twice: 1. Agatha van der Burch, 2. Christina van Blijenburg. His sons, Heyman and Arnoldus – son-in-law of Johan van Oldenbarnevelt -, studied in Padua as well, though the first at another faculty: arts.¹

[369]

1. JOHANNES MONTANUS ULTRAIECTINUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-7-1557 imm. (Joannes Montensis, Ultrajectinus [together with his brother Jaspar]).²
- ITALY (PERUGIA?): before 30-3-1567 prom. in i. civ.
- ORLÉANS: 30-3-1567 lic. in i. can. (Johannes Montanus Ultrajectinus, juris civilis doctor in Italia promotus, certa quadam de caussa, cum gradum in jure canonico habere deberet, hic promotus est juris canonici licentiatus et satisfecit natione et mihi); 31-3-1567 imm. in i. (Johannes Montanus Ultrajectinus, in Italia doctor juris civilis et hic juris canonici licentiatus factus, 12 sol.).³

3. From the city of Utrecht. Member of a bourgeois family that sent several of its sons to Italian universities.

[370]

1. JOHANNES MORINGIUS

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): 25-11-1574 imm. (Joannes Moringius).

3. Born in the village of Delden in the duchy Guelders in 1548. He was sent to Rome by the nuntius, Kaspar Gropper.

4. He was sent down from the Collegium for reason of insanity. On his way home he was arrested by the inquisition because in his insanity he resorted to acts of heresy.⁴

[371]

1. JOHANNES NICOLAI PETRI DE GOES

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 20-2-1489
- COLOGNE: 15-5-1482 imm. in art. (Joh. Goes; art.; i. et s.); 4-5-1483 det. (det. sub m. Herm. de Clivis).⁵
- BOLOGNA: before 20-2-1489
- FERRARA: 20-2-1489 testis (Io. de Goes); 21-2-1489 prom. in med. (Ioannes de Goes, de Zilandia, art. D. f. Nic. Petri)⁶

3. From the town of Goes in Zeeland. Son of a certain Claes Pietersz.

¹ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 79, r. 128.

² Schillings, IV, 547, 108.

³ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 591-2.

⁴ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 87, nr. 15.

⁵ Keussen, II, 373, 102.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 84-85.

[372]

1. JOHANNES NICOLAI DE GOUDA

2.

- COLOGNE: II-1444 imm. in art. (Joh. Worden, Trai. d.; art.; p.); 1445 det. (det. sub m. Nic. de Amsterdammis).¹
- PARIS (?): 1445 bac. art. (Item solvi Boemundo pro Johanne Nicoali [sic!] de Woerden, dicte dyocesis, cujus bursa iiiij sol., iiiij sol.);² 1445 ment. (Item a Johanne Nicolai de Woerden, Trajectensis dyocesis, cujus bursa iiiij sol., ad bonum computum, ij lib. iiiij sol.);³ 1445 ment. (Johannes Nicolai de Woerden, cujus bursa iiiij sol., solvit ij lib. tenetur, debet vj sol.; Item a Johanne Nicolay de Voerden residuum bursarum x sol.);⁴ 1446 lic. art. (Dominus Johannes Nicolai, cujus bursa iiiij sol., xx sol.);⁵ 1446 prom. in art. (Dominus Johannes Nicolai, cujus bursa iiiij sol., xx sol.).
- FERRARA: 24-3-1449 testis (Io. Nicolai de Gouda, . . . stud.es in iure can.); 5-4-1449 testis (Io. Nicolai de Gouda).⁶

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland.

[373]

1. JOHANNES (GERARDI) AB OLDENBERNEVELT AMERSFORDIENSIS

[Johan van Oldenbarnevelt]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 8-6-1566 imm. (Joannes Reynerii, Oldensalensis, in specie nobilis).⁷
- BOURGES: ?-9-1567 imm.
- COLOGNE: 30-10-1567 imm.
- HEIDELBERG: 6-6-1568 imm.
- PADUA: 24-8-1569 prom. in u. i. (Ioannem ab Oldenbernevelt Gerardi filium ex Deliana Ioannis de Vueda filia Amersfordiensem in diocesi Ultraiectensi).⁸

3. Born in the town of Amersfoort 14-9-1547 as son of Gerrit Reyersz van Oldenbarnevelt, a wealthy merchant and Deliana Johansdr van Weede. Johan went to the town school in Amersfoort from 1554 until 1563.

4. From 1564 until 1566 he lived with a lawyer in The Hague where he had to learn a bit of the trade. Then he went to study at various universities in Europe. After his graduation in Padua in 1569 he returned to Holland. From 1570-2 he was a lawyer practicing at the Court of Holland, Zeeland and Friesland. 8-7-1573 he participated in the battle of *het Manpad*. From 2-3-1575 he was a lawyer of the States of Holland and West-Friesland. From 28-12-1576 until 28-3-1586 he was *pensionaris* of the city of Rotterdam. Deputy of the States of Holland and West-Friesland at the meetings in Arnhem and Utrecht from 30-3-1577 until 24-2-1586. He was chosen to be member of the *Statencollege* 8-12-1580. 26-9-1582 he was appointed by the States of Holland to be deputy at the States General. 31-6-1584 He was elected one of the members of Council that would form the provisional government together with prince Maurice of Orange. 1-7-1585 until 27-8-1585 he was sent as deputy of the States General to offer sovereignty to queen Elisabeth of England. From 11-2-1586 until 1619 he was *landsadvocaat* of Holland and West-Friesland. That same period he was *pensionaris* of the Knighthood of

¹ Keussen, I, 221, 52.

² Auctarium, VI, 119, 24-6.

³ Ibidem, 122, 28-30.

⁴ Ibidem, 126, 42-3; 128, 3.

⁵ Ibidem, 135, 25; Ibidem, II, 653, 3.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 710, 50; Den Tex, *Oldenbarnevelt*, I, 50-1.

⁸ ASP, *Archivio Notarile*, Francesco Fabriano, inv. nr. 2335, f. 550-1.

Holland and West-Friesland. Keeper of the Seal; *stadhouder* of the fiefs of Holland and West-Friesland from 1586 until 1619. *Hoofdingeland* of Delfland from 21-10-1589 until 1597. Hoogheemraad of Delfland 10-8-1593. *Registermeester* of the fiefs of Holland and West-Friesland from 1604 until 1619. One of the most powerful figures in European politics he was sent on several missions to England and France in the course of his long career. The king of England knighted him on 17-5-1611. He was also sent to Antwerp in 1609 to sign the Twelve Year Truce with Spain. His life which brought him power and riches ended in tragedy when during the religious and political troubles in the second decade of the 16th century he was imprisoned and decapitated 14-4-1619.

6. He married Maria van Utrecht in November 1575. They had four children: Jan, Geertruyt, Maria Johanna Petronella and Willem (who also studied at Padua).¹

[374]

1. JOHANNES PETRI DE REIMERSWAAL

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 1431 imm. (Johannes Wiltvanc Tr. d.).²
- COLOGNE: 1. IV-1423 imm. (Joh. de Reymerswale, Trai. d.); 25-5-1426 adm. et det. (sub m. Heym. de Campo);³ 2. 6-4-1431 imm. in art. (Joh. Petri Wyltfanck de Zelandia, Trai. d.; art.; s.).⁴
- PADUA: 5-1-1435 testis (Iohanne de Remerswael in med);⁵ 13-9-1437 testis (Iohanne de Çcelandia et Henrico de Hoern med. scholaribus);⁶ 23-11-1437 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. mag. Iohannis Petri de Reynizwael de Zeclandia. . . . Gratis pro Deo).⁷

3. From the town of Reimerswaal in Zeeland.

4. A Johannis Petri is mentioned as curate of the town of Yerseke in Zeeland in 1488.⁸

[375]

1. JOHANNES PETRI DE WESOP

[Jan Pietersz van Weesp]

2.

- HEIDELBERG: 30-10-1458 imm. (Johannes Petri de Wesop).
- ROSTOCK: 1-6-1478 imm. (Johannes Wesop de Hollandia).
- BOLOGNA: 1479 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Johanne Wesop canonico regulari sex grossos).⁹

3. Most likely a native of the town of Weesp in Holland.

4. From his matriculation in Bologna we might gather that he was an Augustinian canon.

¹ Fölting, *Landsadvocaten*, 35-42; Den Tex, *Johan van Oldenbarnevelt*.

² Reusens, I, 107, 8.

³ Keussen, I, 139, 12.

⁴ Keussen, I, 169, 6.

⁵ Zonta, II, 3, nr. 1030.

⁶ Zonta, II, 49, nr. 1215.

⁷ Zonta, II, 53-4, nr. 1235.

⁸ Heeringa, *Archief Kapittel*, 508, nr. 4138.

⁹ *Acta*, 226, 29; Knod, 624-5, nr. 4159.

[376]

1. JOHANNES PILLEN DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- FERRARA: 8-3-1475 prom. in med. (Iohannes Pillen de Amstelredamis); 4-1-1476 testis (mag. Io. Philgrini de Amstelredamis).¹

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[377]

1. JOHANNES POLLAERT

2.

- PARIS?: before 1431; prom. in art.

[COLOGNE: II-1447 imm. in art. (Joh. Pollart, fil. Theoderici Pollart de Rurmunda; art.; n. propter rev. suorum dominorum, prep. d. Johannis Pollart et fratris eius, decani).²]

- BOLOGNA: 1439 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Iohanne Pollaert magistro in artibus preposito eccl. S. Spiritus Ruremundensis Leodien. dioc. ac canonico Traiectensi et S. Andree Colonien. ecclesiar. I ducatum Vent.);³ 17-3-1439 lic. in i. can.; 2-5-1459 prom. in u.i. (examinatus fuit d. Iohannes de Rure munda; et ibidem conventuatus in utroque iure, cum prius per multos annos fuisset licentiatu in iure canonico⁴; et ab omnibus, qui fuimus numero octo, nemine discrepante, approbatus; sermonem archidiaconi fecit d. Rafael de Primaditiis).⁵

3. Born in the town of Roermond in the duchy Guelders, he was a member of the important Pollart or Pollaert family that had several of its members perform higher church offices.

4. Already *proost* of the church of the Holy Spirit in Roermond, canon of the chapter of Utrecht and of St. Mary's in Liège, when he came to Bologna. After having obtained his m.a. prior to 1431 it is likely that he took up some of his many canonries: St Andrew in Cologne (1430); St Mary in Liège, St Salvator in Susteren, St Mary in Aix-la-Chapelle (1431), also curate of the church of St Gertrude in Landen. Shortly after matriculation in Bologna he already obtained his licentiate in canon law, which suggests that he had studied for a considerable while before. In 1440 he was in Rome. Around 1447 he was appointed dean of Arnhem in Gelre and official of the *curia* of Cologne. He was active at the court of Gelre most likely in his capacity as an outstanding lawyer.⁶ It was only in 1459 that he finally got his doctorate *in utroque*. He was also a canon and cellerarius of St Martin's in Surburg in 1465, year of his death.⁷

[378]

1. JOHANNES REDANUS DE ARNHEM

[Johan Rey/van Rheydt]

2.

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 62-65.

² Keussen, I, 233, 64.

³ *Acta*, 186, 39; Knod, 415, nr. 2827.

⁴ "die II madii [1459] doctoratus fuit **Iohannes Polart** de Alania, qui d. Iohannes fuerat examinatus die XVII mensis martii 1439 et insignia sibi dedit d. Antonius de S. Petro" (*Liber: secr. i. pont.*, f. 104r).

⁵ Piana, *LSIC*, 62.

⁶ Nijsten, *Hof van Gelre*, 387; Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 76, nr. 208; Uyttebrouck, 'Scolari', 163, nr. 170..

⁷ Knod, 690, nr. 2827.

- COLOGNE: 13-5-1527 imm. [in art.] (Joh. Rey, Arnheymiensis; i. et s.); 6-6-1528 adm. ad bacc.; 26-1-1530 lic. [art.]; 18-11-1532 inc. (sub m. Joh. Lunensi); 30-6-1536 sigillum studii, bac. med.; 20-12-1536 rec. ad cons.; p.; Bursa Montana.¹
- BOLOGNA: 24-11-1537 prom. in med. (d. Iohannes Redanus Arnemius Germanus Coloniensis in med.).²

3. Johan Rey was born in Arnhem in the duchy Guelders around 1510.

4. After his studies, during which he briefly taught arts in 1536³, he returned to the Netherlands. We find him mentioned as town physician in Deventer in 1549, which position he held until 1560. He seems to have been rector of the town school at the same time.

6. Married to Clara Everts. They had a son, Everhard, who later graduated in law and was a well-known historian.⁴

[379]

1. JOHANNES DE RENESSE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-6-1464 imm. n art (J. de Renisse Trai. d.; art.).⁵
- COLOGNE?: 6-8-1469 imm. in i. (Joh. de Reness, can. Traiectensis; iur.; i. et s.).⁶
- PADUA: 2-9-1469 bac. in theol. et i. can. (d. Iohannis de Reness canonici maioris eccl. Traiectensis ... theol. bachallarium in i. can.).⁷

3.. From a noble family with excellent connections in Utrecht, many of whom were in the chapters.

4. Canon of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht. *Scholasticus* of the cathedral chapter.⁸

[380]

1. JOHANNES JOHANNIS SAPPENS DE GRONINGEN

2.

- PAVIA: 21-5-1576 testis (Ioannes Sappens fil. m. Iohannis Groningensis); 26-5-1576 prom. in u. i.(mag. Ioannes Sappens); 28-5-1576 testis.⁹

3. From the city of Groningen. Illegitimate son of mr. Johannes Sappens, vicar of the A-Church in Groningen, who himself had studied at Cologne where he became m.a. in 1519.¹⁰

[381]

¹ Keussen, II, 554, 11; I, 102*.

² Bronzino, 27.

³ Keussen, II, 554, 11.

⁴ *NNBW*, V, 594-5; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1619; Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 343-4, nr. 396.

⁵ Wils, II, 43.

⁶ Keussen, I, 322, 49.

⁷ ASP, AN, Giovanni Battista da Urbino, inv. Nr. 243, f. 223

⁸ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren*, 93, 415-6.

⁹ ASPavia, *Doct.*, Fald. 3, fasc. 30.

¹⁰ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000006108.

1. JOHANNES SIXTINUS

2.

- OXFORD: 1497 imm. in art. (Johannes Inthies Sixtinus)
- BOLOGNA: 1504 leg. leg.
- SIENA: 28-7-1510 prom. in u. i. (Iohannes Sixtinus Phrysius rector sive archipresbiter in ecclesia Hacconbensis in Anglia Alamanus).¹

3. Born in the town of Bolsward in Frisia around 1475.

4. After his studies in Oxford he was registrar to the bishop of Exeter. In 1504 he was in Bologna, where he taught law. In 1506 he was appointed executor of the will of Sibbel Auckema. From 1507 until 1508 he was back in Oxford again. When he returned to Italy once more, he was already appointed archpriest of Haccombe, Devonshire. He held this benefice until 1518. In 1513 we find him in his native town. From 1515 onwards he was rector of Egglescliff in Durham. In 1519 we find him in London.

5. Friend of Desiderius Erasmus.

6. Johannes had a brother, Albertus, and a sister, both living in Friesland. His sister had entered the monastery of Owgoklooster. Johannes made a will 24-3-1519, from which it is clear that he had become a wealthy man. In his will he made certain provisions for poor students at Oxford and Cambridge. Furthermore he set aside a sum of 50 marks per year for a period of five years for his nephew to study.²

[382]

1. JOHANNES SNAVEL DE ZWOLLIS

2.

- ERFURT: 1421 imm. in art. (J. Snavel de Swollis).³
- COLOGNE: IV-1421 imm. (Joh. Navel de Swoll(is), Trai. d.); J. Snabel de Swollis s.; 14-6-1422 det.; 29-4-1424 inc. (sub m. Bern. de Reyda); 6-2-1424 liest: priorum; 20-6-1424 Promovent; 1425 disp.⁴
- PADUA: lic. in i. can. (Licencia in i. can. d. Iohannis Snavel de Zowolis mag. in art. clerici traiectensis dioc.); 17-8-1439 prom. in i. can. (Publica doctoratus in i. can. d. Iohannis Snavel de Swollis art. mag. traiectensis dioc.).⁵
- LOUVAIN: 1435 imm. dr. decr. and prof.in. i. can. 1435-40.⁶

3. Born in the town of Zwolle of a important Zwolle family that sent several of its sons to study.

4. In September 1435 he became professor of canon law at the university of Louvain, a position which he held until 1440. 10-7-1436 he was appointed *receptor* of the university and 3-10-1436 he was appointed *advocatus causarum*. He probably died shortly after 1440.

5. Johannes was interested in the classics. The first example of proto-humanistic poetry in the North of Europe was written by him.⁷

[383]

¹ Minnucci, *Lauree*, II, 46, nr. 57.

² Mol, *Friese testamenten*, nr. 95, pp. 185-7; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000011999.

³ Weissenborn, I, 120a.

⁴ Keussen, I, 131, 13.

⁵ Zonta, I, 288-9 and II, 90.

⁶ Reusens, I, 126, 29.

⁷ *NNBW*, III, 1188.

1. JOHANNES JOSEPHI VAN SPEULDE

2.

- ORLÉANS: III-1565 imm. in i. (Nobilis dominus Joannes ab Arnhem Geldrus).¹
- SIENA: 5/6-8-1569 testis (Ioannes de Arnhem cymbrus); 20/21-8-1569 testis (utriusque iuris doctor Ioannes ab Aerhem geldrus).²
- PADUA: 15-10-1569 imm. in i. (Iohannes ab Arnhem Geldrus).

3. Born in 1543 in the town of Arnhem as son of Joseph and Maria van Speulde (his cousin Carolus also studied in Padua).

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he became a strong propagator of Calvinism. In 1579 he signed the *Unie van Utrecht* for Guelders. In 1580 he was taken prisoner by the Spanish. In 1581 he was appointed *landraad* for the region east of the Maze. In 1584 he was nominated for the *Raad van State*, where he had a dispute with Leicester 8-5-1586. In 1601 he became *raadsheer* of the *Hof van Gelderland*.

6. He died 15-3-1607.³

[384]

1. JOHANNES DE SUEKIS EX FRISIA

2.

- FERRARA: 20-9-1471 testis (Io. de Suekis ex Frisia omnes Dioc. traiectionis stud.es).⁴

3. From Friesland.

[385]

1. JOHANNES THEODORICI DE DELFT

2.

- COLOGNE: II-1426 imm. in art. (Joh. Theoderici de Delft, Trai. d.; art.; s.); 17-6-1427 det. (sub m. Joh. Custodis); 14-4-1429 lic. art.⁵
- PADUA: 1-6-1430 testis (mag. Iohanne Theoderici de Alft, ... arc. doctoribus);⁶ 11-6-1430 testis (Iohanne Theoderici de Alft in art. mag., . . . in i. can. solaribus).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 12-8-1441 testis (Ioanne Theodorici de Delf in Holandria ... omnibus de dicta capella [S. Martini de Cruce Sanctorum], testibus).⁸
 - ITALY?: lic. in i. can. after 1441.

3. From the town of Delft in Holland.

4. His prolonged stay in Italy suggests that he was teaching there. In 1487 a Johannes Theoderici of Delft, *licentiatus* in canon law and chaplain of the abbess of Rijnsburg, died and left 'XVIII schoenre boecken' to the convent.¹ Most likely he is identical with the student of the same name.

¹ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, II, 491.

² Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 385-6.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 81, nr. 137.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 57.

⁵ Keussen, I, 150, 10.

⁶ Zonta, I, 250, nr. 782.

⁷ Ibidem, nr. 783.

⁸ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

[386]

1. JOHANNES THEODORICI DE DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1-2-1458 imm. in art. (Johannes Delft, Traj. dyoc, in art.).²
- FERRARA: 27-9-1462 testis (Io. . . . de Delf stud.es Ferr.e); 3-1-1467 testis (Io. de Delft); 14-3-1467 testis (Io. q. Theodrici Delf . . . stud.es); 21-4-1470 testis (Io. Theodrici Delf artium D. stud. in i. can.); 20-9-1471 (Io. Delf . . . omnes Dioc. traiectensis stud.es).³

3. From the city of Delft in Holland. His relation to the previous Johannes Theodorici is unknown.

[387]

1. JOHANNES THOM BERGEN

2.

- PADUA: 12-5-1567 imm. in i. (Iohannes thom Bergen [Amsterdamensis]).

3. According to Den Tex this student probably came from Groningen rather than from Amsterdam.⁴

[388]

1. JOHANNES TYARA FRISIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 23-6-1549 imm. (Johannes Tyara).⁵
- FERRARA: 15-9-1554 prom. in u. i. (Ioannes Tyara Phrisius).⁶

3. Born in Friesland as son of Tjaert Hauckes and Liscck Doeckedr.

4. After his studies (allegedly he had visited 22 universities) Johannes returned to Friesland where we find him as a lawyer at the *Hof van Friesland* in 1556 and 1572.

6. He married Ena Petrusdr. Heixan and they had three children, Petrus, Tetardus (also a lawyer at the *Hof van Friesland*) and Catharina. Iohannes died in 1596.⁷

[389]

1. JOHANNES VALKENBORGIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN?: ?-1-1547 imm. in art. (Joannes Honne de Valkenborch [Falconenses divites]).⁸

¹ Brinkman, *Dichten*, 285; De Moor, *Verborgen*, (Hilversum 1994), 628-9.

² Wils, II, 49, 84.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 41, 45, 55, 57.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 78, nr. 125.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 388, 105.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

⁷ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009006.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 339, 201.

- BOLOGNA: 1546-47 rot. art. (Ioannes Valchemborghius Germanus);¹ 5-4-1547 prom. in med. (d. Iohannes Valkenborgius Alemannus in med.).²

3. From the village of Valkenburg in Holland or Limburg.

[390]

1. JOHANNES VIGHE DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- COLOGNE: I-1429 imm. in art. (Joh. Vyghe de Novimagio, cl. Col. d.; art.; s.); 21-11-1429 det. (sub. m. Petr. de Juliaco); 11-4-1431 lic.; 30-4-1431 inc. (sub m. Joh. Meynaerdi de Novomagio).³
 - PADUA: 27-10-1433 testis (Iohanne Viigh de Novimagio mag. arc. legum scolare);⁴ 20-5-1434 testis (Iohanne Viigh de Novimagio scholaribus);⁵ 5-1-1435 testis (Iohanne Wigh de Novimagio);⁶ 23-6-1435 testis (Iohanne Vege de Novimagio arc. ... doctoribus);⁷ 31-10-1435 testis (Iohanne Viigh de Novimagio, . . . arc. doctoribus et in i. civ. - scholaribus).⁸
- ITALY?: after 31-10-1435 lic. in i. civ.⁹

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen from important patrician family.

4. After his studies he returned to Nijmegen where he became rector of St Stephens parish around 1439. He held this post for many years. In 1445 he came in conflict with Theodoricus, archbishop of Cologne, but he was supported by pope Eugenius IV.¹⁰ In 1461 he sent a request to the pope to grant the status of chapter church to St Stephens, which request was eventually granted in 1475. Johannes became its first dean. He died in 1484.¹¹

[391]

1. JOHANNES (NICOLAI) VLIET DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1441 imm. in art. (Joh. Nicolai de Leydis; p., n.; art).¹²
- PADUA: 28-5-1449 testis (Iohanne Nicolai Uliet de Leidis . . . clericis traiectensis dioc. med. scholaribus);¹³ 22-1-1453 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. mag. Iohannis de Leydis de Ulyet, gratis).¹⁴

3. From the city of Leiden. Son of a certain Claes Vliet.

¹ Dallari, II, 111.

² Bronzino, 38.

³ Keussen, I, 158, 48.

⁴ Zonta, I, 309-10, nr. 964.

⁵ Zonta, I, 317, nr. 993.

⁶ Zonta, II, 3, nr. 1030.

⁷ Zonta, II, 9, nr. 1053.

⁸ Zonta, II, 15-6, nr. 1072.

⁹ NNBW, III, 1372.

¹⁰ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 575, nr. 1614

¹¹ NNBW, III, 1372.

¹² Keussen, I, 210, 53.

¹³ Zonta, II, 299, nr. 2326.

¹⁴ Ghezze, *Acta*, 77, nr. 196.

[392]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS ALLARDI) VOS

2.

- SIENA: 5-11-1506 prom. in art. et med. (Iohannes Iohannis Alerdi Voss de Traiecto inferiori de Alamania).¹

3. From the town of Utrecht, where he was born into the patrician Vos family, that had several sons as *burgemeester* of Utrecht and several canons in the chapters there.² Possibly the son of Johannes Vos, canon of St Salvator 1487-1535.³

4. We find him mentioned as *persona* of the parish of “Ansart” (=Avezaet) in Guelders in 1522.⁴

[393]

1. JOHANNES VREDEWOLT DE GRONINGEN 1

2.

- COLOGNE (?): ?-3-1431 imm. in art. (Joh. Arnoldi de Groeningen; in art. i. et s.).⁵
- PAVIA: 1440 prom. in i. can. (Doctoratus in Iure Canonico domini Iohannis Vredenolt alamani).⁶

3. From the city of Groningen. Father of the following Johannis Vredewolt.

4. After his studies Johannes returned to the Netherlands where he was proost of Emden in 1442 and 1454.

6. He had at least to sons by a woman from a prominent Groningen family, Johannes Vredewolt 2 and Henricus Smeding or Vredewolt, also proost of Emden and *persona* of St, Martin’s church in Groningen.⁷

[394]

1. JOHANNES (JOHANNIS) VREDEWOLT DE GRONINGEN 2

2.

- COLOGNE: 19-5-1457 imm.in art. (Johannes de Vredewolt Trai. d., art.; i. et s.); 28-11-1458 det.; 30-4-1461 inc.; bac. theol.⁸
- PARIS: before 1473.
- PAVIA: 26-1-1473 prom. in theol. (Licentia et magistratus in sacra pagina Domini magistri Iohannis⁹ Vredewolt de Groninghen).¹⁰
- BASLE: 1473 imm. (prof. sacre theologie).

¹ Minnucci, *Lauree*, 99-100, nr. 148.

² Cfr. Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 331.

³ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 723.

⁴ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 97, nr. 270.

⁵ Keussen, I, 169, 12.

⁶ *Codice Pavia*, 410, nr. 537.

⁷ Zijlstra, ‘Friese studenten’, nr. 000006740.

⁸ Keussen, I, p. 610, nr. 39.

⁹ In margine “Registratum”.

¹⁰ ASPavia, *AN*, inv. nr. 93, f. 23r/v; Sottilli, *Lauree pavesi*, 216-8, nr. 136.

3. Born in the town of Groningen as illegitimate son of the priest Johannes Vredewolt, *doctor decretorum* of Pavia, and *proost* of Emden in 1442 and 1454, and a woman from a prominent Groningen family.

4. Already priest of Bedum when he went to Cologne to study. In 1457 he was *rector* of the Maartenskerk in Groningen. After his graduation in Pavia he went to Basle to become professor of Theology. In 1494 we still find him mentioned as priest of Bedum. Until 1505 he was vicaris of Groningen. In that same year he was involved in peace negotiations between the town of Groningen and the duke of Saxony.

5. Johannes was a humanist and corresponded with Rodolphus Agricola, who was present at his graduation in Pavia in 1473. He is said to have been very rich. His brother Henricus was *kerkheer* of the Maartenskerk in Groningen.¹

[395]

1. JOHANNES WERRES DE TRAIECTO

2.

- PADUA: 31-10-1574 imm. in i. (Johannes Werres Trajectensis).
- BOLOGNA: 26-6-1575 imm. in i.²

3. Den Tex has his doubts whether this is in fact a Dutchman. I would argue that “Traiectensis” is clear enough.³

[396]

1. JOHANNES WILHELMI DE HAGIS

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-9-1431 imm. in art. (Joh. Wilhelmus Johannis; art.; s.); 27-11-1432 det. (J. Hag(is) sub m. Corn. de Dordraco); 30-4-1434 inc. (sub m. Gher. de Amersfordia); 30-9-1434 disp.⁴
- PADUA: 13-9-1437 testis (Iohanne Wylhelmi de Hagis art. magistris);⁵ 20-3-1438 testis (Iohanne Guillelmo de Hagacomitis art. doctoribus et med. scholaribus);⁶ 27-3-1438 testis (Iohanneguillelmo de Hagacomitis art. doctoribus et med. scholaribus);⁷ 31-3-1438 testis (Iohanne Guillelmi de Hagis . . . art. doct. et med. - scholaribus);⁸ 9-7-1439 testis (Iohanne Wylhelmi de Haga Comitibus art. doct. et med. scolare).⁹

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland.

4. A “meester Jan Willemsz” doctor of medicine, is mentioned as citizen of Leiden 17-3-1477. Possibly practising physician in Leiden.¹⁰

[397]

¹ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 104, 118 and 282; Idem, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000005162; *NNBW*, III, 1353-4.

² Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 86, nr. 158.

³ *Ibidem*.

⁴ Keussen, I, 170, 46.

⁵ *Zonta*, II, 49, nr. 1215.

⁶ *Zonta*, II, 55, nr. 1244.

⁷ *Zonta*, II, 56, nr. 1245.

⁸ *Zonta*, II, 56, nr. 1246.

⁹ *Zonta*, II, 87, nr. 1368.

¹⁰ GAL, SA I, inv. 21C, f32v; Ladan, *Abstracts medici*.

1. JOHANNES WIST FRISIUS

2.

- COLOGNE?: 7-9-1554 imm. in art. (Joh. Hupertus, Groninensis, d. Traj.; art.; i. et s.); 22-5-1557 adm. ad bacc.; p.; L.R.¹
- BOLOGNA: 16-3-1559 prom. in med. (d. Johannes Wist Frisius in med.).²

3. Probably from Friesland.

[398]

1. JOHANNES (PAULUS) ZOTTENPERGER

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 im. in N.G. in i. (d. Johannes Paulus Zottenperger Traiectensis).³

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[399]

1. JORDANUS BOER

2.

- COLOGNE: 2-4-1551 imm.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 21-11-1552 imm. (Jordanus Boer).

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen.⁴

[400]

1. JORDANUS (JOHANNIS) MALLANT DE GEERTRUIDENBERG

2.

- PARIS: prom. in art. (Iuravit d. Iordanus, licentiatus in artibus, pro inceptio in facultate artium).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1417 ment.; 1425-30 leg. art. (Zordanus de Alemania, deputatus ad lecturam logicae; ad lecturam philosophiae naturalis et moralis);⁶ 18-9-1426 prom. in med. (Examen et conventus mag. Iordani, filii Ioannis de Mallant de Alemania, in scientia medicinae); 10-7-1428 testis (mag. Iordanus Mallant, artium et medicinae doctor).⁷
- COLOGNE: 1430 ment. (Iordanus Mallant de Monte S. Gertrudis, doctor medicinae); 28-6-1433 rect.; 1441 rect.; 1447 rect.⁸

3. Born as son of Jan Mallant in the town of Geertruidenberg, then in the County Holland.

¹ Keussen, II, 663, 20.

² Bronzino, 56.

³ *Acta*, 257, 15; Knod, 657, nr. 4370.

⁴ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 85, nr. 7.

⁵ *Auctarium*, II, 241-3.

⁶ Dallari, IV, 50b, 53a, 55b, 57b, 59b.

⁷ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 152, nr. 57; 157, nr. 65.

⁸ Keussen, I, 328; 358; 361; 439; 503.

4. In 1424 he held a vicarage of Our Lady's church of Hal, diocese of Cambrai. After his graduation in medicine he returned north to Cologne where he taught medicine at the university from 1430 until 1447, the year of his death. Also was *rector* of the university several times. A Nicolaus Mallant, a relative of Jordanus, matriculated shortly after a mass was celebrated for his passing away.¹ He also had a canonry in the chapter St Apostolorum in Cologne.²

[401]

1. JUDOCUS AEMSON DELPHUS

[Aesmon, Amson, Amsonius, Aemsz.]

2.

- ORLÉANS: imm. 4-2-1514; solv. 25 sol. (I, 172, 30; 173, I; D 223, f. 25r); proc. 5-1-1515 (I, 175, 13); lic. leg. I/II-1515, mag.; solv. 7 sol. 6 den. (D 223, f. 27r; I, 181, 25); lic. (decr.) II-1516, mag.; solv. 7 sol. 6 den. (I, 188, 14; D 223, 36v); proc. gen. 2-10-1517, mag., lic. utr. jur. (I, 211, 27; 212, 8, 14); in 1517/1518 Judocus Aemson contributed to the restauration of the "livre des procureurs" and of the "cartulaire" (*Liber Statutorum*), to the buting of a case and to the installation of sunday mass of the German Nation. (D 244, 60v).

ITALY: possibly Perugia before 4-2-1514 (cfr. I, 179, 20-23).

3. The parents of this student, Joost Aemson van der Burch, *schepen* of the city of Delft 1518-1521, 1526, and Maria Beukelsdochter van Santen, posed for their portraits, respectively in 1534 at the age of 70 and in 1538 at the age of 69.³ They belonged to the bourgeoisie who preferred to send their sons to study.

4. When he came back to his city of birth with the grade of L.U.J., he hardly waited to go to Paris to plead the case for Jan III van Montfoort before the Parlement of Paris on the subject of the succession of John, lord of Roubaix (ment. in 1520).⁴ His activities were remarked: 30-9-1522 he was named *raad* in the Raad of Brabant in replacement of Maximilien of Hornes. He kept this function until his death.⁵

5. He and his wife, Maria Duyst, let themselves be painted in 1522 (Iconografisch Bureau, The Hague, sub voce Joost II van der Burch; Moes, nrs. 1259, 2224; GA Delft, Dokumentatie sub voce Joest Aemsz. (van der Burch)). In 1551 Adam Sasbout (*NNBW*, III, 1124-1125) dedicated his works *Oratio funebris* and *Qoudlibetica oratio* to him.⁶

6. Joest Aemsz found his wife in the environment of the Delft elite: Maria Dirksdochter Duyst van Voorhout. His marriage remained childless.⁷ He died 20-7-1570. He was buried in Brussels in the parish church "Notre Dame de la Chapelle".⁸

[402]

1. JUDOCUS JACOBI ISEBRANDI DE GEERVLIEET

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 31-10-1476.

¹ Keussen, I, 234, 3 (Nyc. Mallant de Hollandia, Trai.d.; art.; g.; quia consanguineus quondam m. Jordani phi(si)ci etc.). And see note 1 of p. 505.

² Keussen, I, 88*..

³ GA Delft, Dokumentatie, sub voce Joest Aemsz. (van der Burch); J.P. de Man, 'de oudste generaties van het geslacht Van der Burch' in: *Nederlandsche Leeuw* 63 (1945-46) 182-190; Boitet, *Delft*, 81, 116-122.

⁴ R. Fruin, Th. Az. et A. le Cosquino de Bussy, *Catalogus van het archief der heeren van Montfoort* (Utrecht 1920) 231-234.

⁵ Gaillard, *Conseil*, III, 351.

⁶ De Vocht, *Collegium*, III, 511-512.

⁷ D. Hoek, 'Het geslacht Duyst van Voorhout in de zestiende eeuw' in: *Jaarboek C.B. voor Genealogie* 12 (1958) 188-189.

⁸ Hoyneck van Papendrecht, *Analecta Belgica*, 12, 578-579; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 564, p. 326-327.

- BOLOGNA: before 31-10-1476.
- FERRARA: 31-10-1476 prom. in med. (Iudochus Isebrandi de Gheervliet, Hol. f. Iacobi).¹

3. From the town of Geervliet in the County Holland.

[403]

1. JUDOCUS WILHELMI DE BEVERWIJK

2.

- LOUVAIN?: prom. in art. before 1458.
 - PADUA: before 13-5-1458
 - FERRARA: 13-5-1458 prom. in med. (Iudocus Gulielmi de Beverwick, artium D.).²
- COLOGNE (?): 27-7-1478 imm. (Jud. Wilhelmi de Beuerwick, Trai. d.; i. et fuit p.).³

3. From the town of Beverwijk in the County Holland.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he most likely practised as a physician. On August 28th 1470 we find him mentioned in the archives of the chapter of St. Salvator, where he - *magister* Jodocus Willemszn. van Brunswijk, *doctor in medicinis* - asked to borrow a medical text written by Michael de Sandrola.⁴

[404]

1. JULIUS JACOBI OSTEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1552 imm.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 21-11-1552 imm (Julius Jacobi Osten).⁵

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland.

[405]

1. JUSTINUS MYLIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 15-10-1560 prom. in med. (d. Iustinus Mylius).⁶

3. Most likely from the city of Dordrecht in Holland. Possibly a member of the patrician Van der Mijle family.

[406]

1. JUSTUS VELSIUS HAGANUS HOLLANDUS

2.

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 66-67.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 32-33.

³ Keussen, II, 359, 17.

⁴ RAU, *OM*, inv. nr. 22-1, 1470 augustus 28; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 217.

⁵ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 83, nr. 1.

⁶ Bronzino, 59.

- BOLOGNA: 1537-38 rot. art. (Iustus Velsius Hollandus);¹ 8-2-1538 prom. in med. (d. Iustus Velsius in med.).²
- COLOGNE: 28-7-1550 imm. (Justus Velssius, Haganus, art. et med. dr. promotus Bononie anno 1538; i. et s.).³
- HEIDELBERG: 5-8-1557 imm.⁴

3. Born in the town of The Hague in the County Holland in 1502.

4. After his graduation at the university of Bologna he returned to the Netherlands where we find him in Antwerp from where he went to Louvain to teach in 1541. In 1550 he started teaching arts at the university of Cologne where he taught Greek from May 1551 onwards. He also wanted to teach mathematics. He was anxious to teach theology as well, but was forbidden to do so from 5-1-1554 onwards. He frequently requested to teach on various theological subjects. He was a protestant publicist, whose books were on the *index*. He was involved in a debate with Calvin. An elaborate correspondance with Aggaeus Albada. In 1560 he was arrested for heresy in the town of Groningen, but eventually released. In 1570 he is found in Cologne again.

5. Humanist with many connections, Viglius of Aytta being one of them. Prolific writer, *Epitome medica* (Antwerp 1540) being one of his publications. He died in 1582⁵

[407]

1. LAMBERTUS CULENIUS

[Lambert ter Kuylen]

2.

- MARBURG: 1566 imm.⁶
- PADUA: 4-11-1575 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Lambertus Culenius Zwollanus).
- BASLE: 17-9-1577 imm. in i.; 28-10-1577 prom. in u. i.

3. Born in the town of Zwolle.

4. He inherited the title of Lord of Ten Oever from his mother, Eusse ten Oever. After his studies he returned to Zwolle and was *schepen* and *burgemeester* for several years between 1579 until his death in 1593. He was also appointed representative to the States-General.⁷

[408]

1. LAMBERTUS HUISINCK DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 16-6-1474 imm. in art. (Lambertus de Grueninghen, Traj. dyoc., in art.).⁸
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Lamberto Huisinck de Groningen VI grossos).⁹

¹ Dallari, II, 86.

² Bronzino, 28.

³ Keussen, II, 645, 73.

⁴ Toepke, II, 11.

⁵ Keussen, II, 645, 73; Feist-Hirsch, 'Strange Career'; Postma, *Viglius. De jaren met Granvelle*, 137-8; Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 121; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 2037-8.

⁶ Den Tex, 'Aanvullingen', 10.

⁷ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 87, nr. 163.

⁸ Wils, II, 305, 84.

⁹ *Acta*, 224, 27; Knod, 221, nr. 1566.

3. From Drenthe. He was a son of Grete Olde Huzinge.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands. In 1482 we find him mentioned in conflict with his brother Bolo over their possessions in Drenthe. A division between them was arranged in 1489. In 1516 he is mentioned as priest in Emmen in Drenthe.¹

[409]

1. LAMBERTUS JACOBI DE DELFT

2.

- FERRARA: 14-7-1462 testis (Lambertus q. Iacobi de Delf traiectensis Dioc.); 27-9-1462 testis (Lambertus de Delf stud.es Ferr.e); 19-3-1463 testis (Lamb. de Delf . . . stud.es); 14-3-1467 prom. in art. et med. (Lambertus de Delf, de Hollandia, q. Iacobi).²

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

4. Deputy to the States of Holland for the city of Delft, where he is mentioned as dr. Lambrecht Jacobsz. Most likely also involved in city government, although his position in the city is not clear.³

[410]

1. LAMBERTUS SISSING DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 12-3-1529 imm. in iur. (Lamb. Gronyngensis; iur.; i. et s. 7 a).⁴
 - BOLOGNA: 1533 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Lamberto Sising Frisio Grimingensi LIII Bologninos).⁵
- ITALY: after 1533 prom. in u. i.

3. Born in the city of Groningen probably as son of Roelof Sissing, who might have been a councillor to the city in 1519 (which would make him the brother of Franiscus Sissing who also studied at Bologna).

4. This native of a well known Groningen family returned North after his graduation, where we find “doctor” Lampertus Sissing as a lawyer at the *Reichskammergericht* in Speyer. In May 1544 we find him mentioned as *assessor* in the same *Reichskammergericht*. He died in June 1544.

[411]

1. LAMBERTUS VRYLINCK DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 16-6-1474 imm. in art. (Lambertus de Grueninghen, Traj. dyoc., in art., pauper).⁶
- FERRARA: 29-10-1474 testis (Lambertus de Groninghen); 20-10-1475 testis (Lambertus Vrylinck de Groninghen); 4-1-1476 prom. in art. (Lambertus Vrylick de Groninghen); 15-5-1476 testis (Lambertus Vrylinck); 7-2-1477 testis (Lambertus Vrylinck de Groninghen) 15-6-1478 testis (Lambertus Vrylinck); 22-12-1478 prom. in med. (Lambertus Vrylinck, Groninghen, artium D.).⁷

¹ Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000009904; Knod, 221, nr. 1566.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 41, 45.

³ Kokken, *Steden*, 289, nr. 15.

⁴ Keussen, II, 561, 9.

⁵ *Acta*, 306, 11; Knod, 533, nr. 3539.

⁶ Wils, II, 305, 84.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 61, 64-65, 67,69,70-71.

- ROSTOCK: 29-6-1495 imm. (Lambertus Vrijling Dr. Med.).

3. From the city of Groningen most likely from a bourgeois background.

4. After his graduation in Italy we lose track of Lambertus until 1488, when we find him as *rector* of the school in Rostock. He stayed there until 1489. After that he became a practising physician in Hamburg until 1494. In 1495 he matriculated at the University of Rostock, indicating that he became a professor there.¹ In 1496 he returned to his home town and became town physician, apparently the first who resided in Groningen permanently.²

[412]

1. LAURENTIUS CORNELII DE BORSALIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 12-8-1474 imm. in art. (Laur. Cornelii de Aggere s. Martini, cl. Trai. d.; art. i et tantum dedit s.a. bed., quia p.).³
- PADUA: 5-6-1475 testis (Laurentius Cornelii de Borsala).⁴
- PISA: 15-11-1482 testis (dno Laurentio Cornelii de Borsalia in Celandria .../stud. i. civ.).⁵

3. Either from the village of St. Maartensdijk or from the town of Borssele in Zeeland.

[413]

1. LAURENTIUS JUBERTUS DE DELFT

2.

- BOLOGNA: 4-7-1553 prom. in med. (d. Laurentius Iubertus Delphinus in med.).⁶

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

[414]

1. LAURENTIUS PETRI VERHEES DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE?: I-1438 imm. in i. can. (Laur. de Leydis, cl. Trai. d.; ius. can.; s.).⁷
- PARIS: 1449 bac. art. (Item a Laurencio Leydis, Traiectensis diocesis, cujus bursa iij sol, xx sol.);⁸ 1450 lic. art. (Dominus Laurencius Leidis, cujus bursa 4 sol., j lib.);⁹ 1450 prom. in art. (Dominus Laurencius Leidis, cujus bursa 4 sol., iij lib.);¹⁰ 1451 ment. (Item pro magistro Laurencio, vj sol.).¹¹

¹ MUR, I, 242.

² Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008134.

³ Keussen, I, 343, 14.

⁴ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, nr. 37, f. 121 v.

⁵ Verde, *Studio*, II, 685; *Ibidem*, III 1, 578, nr. 869..

⁶ Bronzino, 46.

⁷ Keussen, I, 200, 25.

⁸ Auctarium, VI, 172, 23-4.

⁹ Auctarium, VI, 192, 18; *Ibidem*, II, 813, 6.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, VI, 193, 30; II, 814, 6.

¹¹ *Ibidem*, VI, 197, 35.

- PADUA: 22-1-1453 testis (mag. Laurentio de Leydie art. doct.);¹ 30-1-1454 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. mag. Laurentii q. Petri de Verheez civis Leydensis).²

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland.

[415]

1. LAURENTIUS WICHERIUS

2.

- SIENA: 28-4-1540 prom. in u. i. (Laurentius Wichorius clericus Velandinensis).³

3. From Zeeland.

[416]

1. LEONARDUS AB ENSSE DE KAMPEN

2.

- PERUGIA: 27-11-1563 imm. (Leonardus ab Ensse Campensis Alemanus).⁴

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel. When this native of Kampen matriculated in Perugia he did so with two fellow countrymen, Hermannus Scherffius and Wilhelmus Montanus.

[417]

1. LIVINUS HOUTMANUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1. 10-6-1569 imm. (Livinus Leonardi, Sirxceensis);⁵ 2. 29-8-1569 imm. (Livinus Christophori, Ziriceensis).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 18-9-1575 prom. in med. (d. Livinus Houtmanus Zinzeus Germanus in med.).⁷

3. From the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland.

[418]

1. LIVINUS LEMNIUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 23-12-1521 imm.
- MONTPELLIER: 25-10-1516 imm. (Levinus Metilbergensis, dioc. Trajectensis).⁸
- BOLOGNA (?) PISA (?): prom. in med. around 1526.

¹ Ghezso, *Acta*, 77, nr. 196.

² Ghezso, *Acta*, 97, nr. 279.

³ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 93, nr. 205; Weigle, 'Siena', 239, nr. 530.

⁴ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 146, nr. 1904.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 751, 76.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 756, 266.

⁷ Bronzino, 80.

⁸ Gouron, *Matricule*, 29, nr. 481.

3. Born in the town of Zierikzee in 1505 as son of Willem Lemse, a well-to-do citizen of Zierikzee. He went to school here, but also received some education in Ghent.

4. After his studies, in 1527, he returned to Zierikzee where he practiced medicine and also was *schepen* for several years; 1531, 1534 and between 1562 and 1565. At a relatively late age he was invited to the court of King Eric XIV of Sweden, an offer which he declined. After the death of his wife he became a canon.

5. He had a broad interest in medicine. Specifically hygiene, geography and botany had his attention, as well as astrology. He published several medical and astrological works, a.o: *De astrologia* (Antwerp 1544), *De habitu et constitutione corporis* (Antwerp 1561).

6. He married and had at three children, Wilhelmus Livini Lemnius who also studied in Italy, a daughter, Elisabeth and another child that died in 1535. Lieven died in 1568.¹

[419]

1. LIVINUS (CORNELII) A WELDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 12-9-1563 imm. (Dominus Livinus Weldan Hagiensis).²
- PADUA: 1-7-1566 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Levinus a Weldam Trajectensis).

3. Born in The Hague as son of Cornelis Hendriksz, *procureur-generaal* of the Hof of Utrecht and *raad* of the Hof van Holland in 1543, and Anna Zeeman.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland where he was employed by Bossu, *stadhouder* of Holland. He also was *preceptor* to his children. He was captured with Bossu in 1572 and later exchanged for *burgemeester* Peter Kies of Haarlem. After his release he travelled to France and Italy where he started suffering from a chronic disease. He owned land near The Hague and in the seignury of Montfoort. He returned to the Netherlands, to the house of Bossu in 1584 and died shortly afterwards.³

[420]

1. LUBERTUS ESTHIUS GELDRENSIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 24-1-1540 imm. in art. (Lubb. Boesekomensis; art.; i. et s.); 25-5-1540 det. (sub m. Joh. de Noviomago); Bursa Montana; 18-3-1542 lic.; 8-5-1542 inc. (sub m. Jac. Hogstrato); 12-6-1542 test. mag..⁴
- FREIBURG: 25-7-1547 imm. (Lupertus Estius, mag. Coloniensis).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 30-1-1553 prom. in med. (d. Lubertus Esthius Geldrensis).⁶

3. From the duchy Guelders.

4. We find someone with an almost identical name mentioned as a canon of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht and as *officiaal* of the *aartsdeken* in the sixties of the 16th century.⁷ Lindeboom states that he had a medical practice in Strasburg.

¹ Van Hoorn, *Levinus Lemnius*; Idem, 'Livinus Lemnius en Willem Lemnius'; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1169-70.

² Schillings, IV, 665, 14.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 75-6, nr. 117; Rooze-Stouthamer, *Hervorming*, 105..

⁴ Keussen, II, 605, 8.

⁵ Mayer, I, 360, 26.

⁶ Bronzino, 46.

⁷ Heeringa, *Inventaris van het Kapittel*, nrs. 306-7, 2464.

6. He had one son, also called Lubertus, born in 1569, who studied in Straszbourg and Basle. He later had a medical practice in Kreuznach, later in Heidelberg, where he was appointed professor of medicine in 1598. Rector of the University in 1601.¹

[421]

1. LUBERTUS KONINCK DE GRONINGEN 1

[Koninok]

2.

- COLOGNE: 3-11-1507 imm. in art. (Lubbertus Coninck de Groningen; art.; i. et s.); Bursa Laurentiana; 27-11-1508 det.²
- FERRARA: 28-4-1515 testis (Lubertus Koninok de Groningen).³
- [• BOLOGNA?: 1522 †.]

3. Lubert Coninck was born in the town of Groningen, possibly as a son of Egbertus Coninck who studied in Cologne and was *burgemeester* of the town of Groningen 1500-1 and 1503-4.

4. a) It is highly probable that he returned to Groningen after his studies in Italy. In 1515 and 1563 we find him mentioned as *vicaris* and *kerkvoogd* of St Martin's church in Groningen who died in 1563. We also find a Lubertus Coninck as *burgemeester* and *hoofdman* of Groningen 1525-36.⁴ We do find a probable son of his studying law in Louvain. He matriculated in May 1535 as Fredericus Coninck filius Luberti de Groninga.⁵ A likely grandson of his, who graduated in law in Bologna in 1558, follows. b) Another possibility is that he went to Bologna after his stay in Ferrara. We find a strange passage dealing with a "domino Luberto Kunig" who died in Bologna 1522 and Johannes Hilbrandi from Groningen paid up for the costs.⁶

[422]

1. LUBERTUS KONINCK DE GRONINGEN 2

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-4-1552 imm. (Hubertus Coninck ... a Gruniga).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 9-9-1558 pres.; 10-9-1558 prom. in u. i. (d. Lubbertus Koninck Groningensis, Flandrus).⁸

3. Born in the town of Groningen as son from a patrician Groningen family. Probably a son of Fredericus Coninck, himself the son of the previous Lubertus Coninck.

[423]

1. LUCAS RITZARDI DE FRISIA

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): 10-12-1556 imm. (Lucas Ritzardi).

¹ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 553-4.

² Keussen, II, 618, 97.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 115.

⁴ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nrs. 000006146 and 000009168.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 122, 45.

⁶ *Acta*, 288, 37.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 451, 31.

⁸ ASB, *AS*, inv. nr. 24 f. 221v-222r; inv. nr. 33, f. 157r/v.

- ROSTOCK: 18-7-1564 imm. (Lucas Ritzardi).¹

3. Born in Frisia.

4. He left the Collegium Germanicum “fraudulenter”. This probably meant that he did not even wait for his official discharge from the college but left before that.² His future career gives us a clue as to why he might have left so suddenly. After his stay at the university of Rostock we find him as a protestant minister in the village of Uphusen in 1566 and as minister of the village of Grimersum from 1573 until 1598.³

[424]

1. LUDOLPHUS NICOLAI DE HOORN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1433 imm. (L. Petri [sic] de Horen).⁴
- PADUA: 23-11-1437 testis (Ludolfo Nicolai de Horn Hollandie u. i. scolare);⁵ 2-6-1438 testis (Ludolfo de Haerlem de Hollandia);⁶ 12-7-1438 testis (Ludolfo Horn de Haerlem Hollandie);⁷ 19-7-1438 testis (Ludolfo de Horn Hollandie u. i. scolare);⁸ 26-8-1438 testis (Ludolfo de Horn de Holandia u. i. scolare);⁹ 30-10-1438 testis (Ludolfo de Horne de Holandia u. i. scolare);¹⁰ 31-12-1438 testis (Ludolfo de Horne de Holandia i. u. ... scholaribus);¹¹ 6-5-1439 lic. in i. can. (Licentia privati examinis in i. can d. Ludolphi Nicolai de Hoyrn);¹² 1-7-1456 prom. in i. can. [or u. i.] (Publica doctoratus et conventus - Ludolphi Nicolai de Hoyrn alias licentiatu in i. can. anno - MCCCCXXXVIII die - sexto maii).¹³
- COLOGNE: 20-10-1442 imm. (Lud. de Horn, Trai. d., lic. decr. et b. leg.; s.); 1443 rec.¹⁴

3. Most likely born in the town of Haarlem, although his name points to the town of Hoorn as well. He seems to have been of relatively modest background.

4. After his licentiate he returned to the North of Europe where he matriculated in the university of Cologne. From 1443 onwards he taught canon law there. From 1446 until 1449 canon in the chapter of St Salvator. *Official* of Utrecht from 1449 onwards. Canon of the same chapter, 1464-1468-1487, In 1455 he was sent to Rome as an emissary to have the election of Gijsbert of Brederode as bishop confirmed by the pope (together with Theodoricus Utenweer). During this journey he made a stop in Padua, where he finally obtained the doctorate, 17 years after his licentiate. Later on he became *advocatus consistorii* of Utrecht. Counselor to David of Burgundy, bishop of Utrecht.

5. He enjoyed some fame as a legal scholar and was involved in juridical *consilia*.

6. He probably had a concubine and three children. He died 5-11-1487.¹

¹ Hofmeister, II, 153.

² Jacobs and Behjeyn, ‘Noord-Nederlandse studenten’, 86, nr. 12

³ Zijlstra, ‘Friese studenten’, nr. 000007945.

⁴ Reusens, I, 177, 4.

⁵ Zonta, II, 53-4, nr. 1235.

⁶ Ibidem, 61, nr. 1264.

⁷ Ibidem, 65, nr. 1280 and 1281.

⁸ Ibidem, 65-6, nr. 1283.

⁹ Ibidem, 69, nr. 1292.

¹⁰ Ibidem, 71, nr. 1299.

¹¹ Ibidem, 73, nr. 1313.

¹² Ibidem, 81, nr. 1345.

¹³ Ghezzeo, *Acta*, 140, nr. 440.

¹⁴ Keussen, I, 215, 35.

[425]

1. LUDOLPHUS SWANEKEN

2.

- PARIS: 1449 bac. art. (Item a Ludolpho Zwafken, Traiectensis diocesis, cujus bursa viij sol., xl sol.);² 1450 lic. art. (Dominus Ludolphus Swanenken, cujus bursa 8 sol., ij lib.);³ prom. in art. (Dominus Ludolphus Swanenken, cujus bursa 8 sol., iij lib.).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 8-6-1456 prom. in i. (Ludolphus dioc. Traiectensis de Alemania bassa).⁵

3. From the diocese of Utrecht.

[426]

1. LUDOLPHUS VEEN DE CAMPIS

2.

- PARIS: 1457 bac. art. (Dominus Ludolphus Veen, cujus bursa vij sol., iij lib. xv sol.);⁶ 1458 lic. art. (Dominus Ludolphus Veen, dyocesis ejusdem, cujus bursa valet vij sol., j lib. xv sol. par.);⁷ 1458 prom. in art. (Dominus Ludolphus Veen, Traiectensis dyocesis, incepturus sub eodem, cujus bursa valet vij sol., j lib. xv sol.);⁸ 6-5-1459 proc. nat. alem. (Item in electione magistri Ludolphi Veen, iij sol.; Item in continuacione ejusdem, iij sol.).⁹
- BOLOGNA: 29-10-1466 disp.; 30-10-1466 lic. in u. i. (Rodolfus Veen de Campis dyocesis Treiectensis dispensatus fuit ... et quod eodem die possit in iure canonico et in iure civile examinari; - 30 oct. examinatus in utroque iure et ita se habuit, quod ab omnibus, nemine discrepante, fuit laudabiliter approbatus; venerabilis vir d. Lodolfus, scolaris et clericus Traiectensis diocesis);¹⁰ 13-2-1481 prom. in u. i. (Rodolphus de Alamania¹¹ alias de anno 1466, de mense octobris, examinatus fuit. - Die vero 15 febr. 1481, facta eius relatione de dicta examinatione, fuit doctoratus et pronutiatus et declaratus doctor).¹²

3. Ludolf van Veen was born in the town of Kampen in 1439. A sister, Catharina, is known to have married Hendrik van Uterwijk, from an important family in Kampen (Incidentally, their son, Jan, was appointed to the cathedral chapter by Ludolphus when he was dean of the said chapter).

4. Already a cleric when he began his studies, he returned to Utrecht, where he became canon of the cathedral chapter. In 1471 he became dean of the cathedral chapter. Counselor of David of Burgundy, bishop of Utrecht, and *officiaal*. In 1471 he requested the pope not to have to take higher orders for a period of three years, which request was granted.¹³ In 1474 he was appointed president of a newly founded court (Theodoricus Utenweer,

¹ NNBW, II, 599-600; De Ridder-Symoens, 'Conseils', 414, nr. 90; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 305, 387, 720 and index; Brom, *Archivalia*, I, nr. 106; GAA, Jonge Hof, inv. nr. 1, nr. 7.

² Auctarium, VI, 171, 19.

³ Ibidem, 192, 11; II, 812, 46.

⁴ Ibidem, VI, 193, 14; II, 813, 14.

⁵ Cervesi, *Laureati*, 370.

⁶ Auctarium, VI, 289, 1; II, 915, 9.

⁷ Ibidem, VI, 306, 3; II, 920, 34.

⁸ Ibidem, VI, 307, 3.

⁹ Auctarium, VI, 314, 22 and 24; II, 923, note 3; 924, 29-30, note 4.

¹⁰ Piana, *LSIP*, 55; idem, *LSIC*, 110.

¹¹ "Rodolfus Veen de Campis diocesis Traiectensis", "in utroque" (II "Liber secretus" 242 s).

¹² Piana, *LSIP*, 92.

¹³ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 505, nr. 1405.

also student in Italy, was one of its members), the “Schijve”. Closely involved in the political life of *het Sticht*, he remained to have close relations with his native town, Kampen. He acted as an ambassador on several occasions for Kampen as well as for the bishop of Utrecht. Canon of the chapter of St. Salvator from 1491 onwards. Closely involved in the appointment of Frederik of Baden to the diocese of Utrecht in 1496, he was appointed *stadhouder* in his absence. Involved in several juridical *consilia*. At one stage accused of being an Occamist, he was able to advise Wessel Gansfort how to deal with the charge of heresy. As dean of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht he continued to play an important role in the politics of the Sticht until his death 16-12-1508.

5. Ludolf founded a richly ornamented chapel in the cathedral in Utrecht, in which he himself was depicted. His impressive, mainly law-library he left to the cathedral.¹

[427]

1. LUDOLPHUS DE WONNENBERG FRISIUS

2.

- COLOGNE: 1425 imm. in i. (Ludolphus Wonnenberg).²
- PAVIA: 1427 (copying: *Finita sunt hec per me Ludolphum de Frisia Papiensi studio insistentem*).³

3. From Friesland. We know of Ludolphus’ presence at the university of Pavia because he copied the *Opera* of Bartoldus of Sassoferrato in 1427.

[428]

1. MAINARDUS DE LEWARDIA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 4-11-1464 imm. in i.can. (Meynaerdus de Lewaerdia, Traj. dioc., in decr.).⁴
- FERRARA: 15-10-1468 testis (Meynardus de Lewardia in i. can. sud.); 21-1-1469 testis (Meynardus de Lewardia in i. can. scol.).⁵

3. From the town of Leeuwarden. His surname was probably Camminga, from a bourgeois Leeuwarden family.

4. In 1473 Menno van Camminga is mentioned as notary public in Leeuwarden. In 1475 Mainardus is mentioned as priest and notary public in the same town.⁶

[429]

1. MAINARDUS THEODORICI DE HUSDUNEN /DE TEXALEA

[Meinardus Dirksz. van Huisduinen]

2.

- COLOGNE: 4-11-1452 imm. in art. (Meyn. Texalie, Trai. d.; art.; s.a. bedell(o) et i.).⁷

¹ *NNBW*, II, 1482-3; Enklaar, *Landsheerlijk bestuur*, 171; De Ridder-Symoens, ‘Conseils’, 414, nr. 91; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 264, 466 note 38.

² Keussen, I, 286, 8.

³ Feenstra, ‘Bartole’, 238-9; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000005660.

⁴ Wils, II, 142, 46.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 49.

⁶ Zijlstra, ‘Friese studenten’, nr. 000008184.

⁷ Keussen, I, 255, 30

- FERRARA: 2-11-1455 testis (Mainardus de Texalea); 23-12-1456 testis (Mainardus de Husdunen in iure can. stud.); 28-12-1456 testis (Mainarde de Husdunen in iure can. stud.); 14-12-1457 testis (Meynardus Theodrici de Hunsdune ex Hollandia); 10-2-1458 prom. in i. can. (Mainardus Theodrici de Wosdunen ex Holandia).¹

3. From Huisduinen near Texel in Holland.

[430]

1. MAINARDUS THEODORICI MAINARDI DE NOVIOMAGO

[Meinard Dirksz van Nijmegen]

2.

- COLOGNE: 27-6-1455 imm. (Meynardus Meynardi de Novimagio; i. et s.); 6-6-1458 det. (sub m. Joh. de Franckfordia); 21-4-1460 inc. (sub m. Corn. de Breda).²
- PADUA: 25-5-1468 testis; 31-5-1468 prom. in med. (art. mag. Mainardus Theodoricus Mainardi de Novimagio Theotonicus).³

3. From the town of Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders.

6. This Meindert, a native from Nijmegen, possibly had a relative, maybe even a father, Johannes Meinardi de Novomagio, teaching medicine at the university of Cologne, from 1451 until 1466.⁴

[431]

1. MARSILIUS HERMANNI DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-8-1506 imm. in art. (Marcelius Hermanni de Grueninghen, Traj. d. [Porcenses divites]).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1514-15 rot. art. (Marsilius de Groninga Alemanus).⁶

3. Born in the town of Groningen from a wealthy background.

4. In 1549 we find him mentioned as prebendar in the town of Dokkum and as dean of the *seendgericht*.. In 1551 he lost his prebend because he helped a monk to flee from justice.⁷

[432]

1. MARTINUS (JOHANNIS) AEDITUUS AMSTERODAMUS

[Maarten Jansz Coster]

2.

- SIENA?: 1537.
- BOLOGNA: 1539-40 rot. art. (Martinus Aedituus Amsterodamus, Germanus);⁸ 24-2-1540 prom. in med.¹

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 31-33.

² Keussen, I, 265, 80.

³

⁴ Keussen, I, 89*.

⁵ Schillings, III, 322, 308.

⁶ Dallari, II, 9.

⁷ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008445.

⁸ Dallari, II, 92.

3. Born around 1520 as son of Jan Cornelisz Coster, dean of the goldsmiths' guild. He visited the town school of Amsterdam under Cornelius Crocus, after which he joined Adrianus Junius on his trip to Italy. If this is so, it is very likely that Martinus also visited the University of Siena. His sojourn in Bologna is well known. Apart from visiting universities, Junius and Aedituus visited other important cities like Venice.

4. After his studies he probably joined Junius once again to his trip to France. At least we find him in 1543 as town physician in Boulogne-sur-mer. In the sixties we find him in Amsterdam, where he instructed barbers and surgeons. A convinced Calvinist he fled Holland in 1566 and travelled to Dole. In 1567 we find him as "master of medicine" and royal physician at the court of Frederick II, king of Denmark. In 1576 he returned to Amsterdam to settle his affairs (his possessions had been confiscated by the government). With the *altteratie* of Amsterdam Martinus would fulfil important post in town government. He was a member of city counsel (1578-92) and *burgemeester* (1578, 80, 82, 84 and 85). He also picked up the instruction to barbers and surgeons. He died in January 1592.

5. Owner of an impressive library with a strong emphasis on medicine. He wrote some medical works himself.

6. He married three times (1. Joostken Thomasdr; 2. Weyntgen Gerritsdr; 3. Claesgen Dirksdr) and had one daughter, Maria Martensdr Coster, with his first wife.²

[433]

1. MARTINUS DE HEGHERDOER DE MIDDELBURG
[Hooghedore/Hogherdren]

2.

- LOUVAIN: imm. before 1447; ment. 1447, 1449 m.a.; b.d.³
- BOLOGNA: 8-10-1451 prom. in u. i. (Dominus Martinus de Alamania, qui stat Bruges et est magister artium et doctissimus, fuit examinatus et doctoratus eadem die in jure canonico et civili⁴);⁵

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland.

4. Before setting off to Bologna Martinus had been a professor of arts at the University of Louvain in 1447-9. He is mentioned in several juridical *consilia*.⁶

[434]

1. MARTINUS JOHANNIS DE MIDDELBURG (?) / MIDDELKOOP (?)

2.

- PARIS (?): 1464-5 lic. art. (Dominus Martinus Johannis, cujus bursa quinque sol., j lib., v sol.);⁷ 1465-6 m.a. (Dominus Martinus Johannis, cujus bursa valet v sol., j lib., v sol.).⁸
- PERUGIA: before 28-6-1473
- BOLOGNA: before 28-6-1473

¹ Bronzino, 31.

² *NNBW*, I,641-3; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 375-6; Elias, *Vroedschap*, 20-4.

³ *Analectes*, XXVI, 311.

⁴ The name is specified in: *Lib not* 19, f. 16v, 8-10-1451: "d. **Martinus de Hegherdoer de Middelburch de Zelandia** fuit in privata examinatione iuris can. et civ. sub examine ..." Cf. *II "Liber secretus"* 6 nt. 17.

⁵ Piana, *LSIP*, 7.

⁶ De Ridder-Symoens, 'Consultations', 414, nr. 92.

⁷ *Auctarium*, VI, 400, 6.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 414, 7.

- PARMA: 28-6-1473 prom. in med. (Spectabilis vir Martinus de Middelrip [sic! Possibly “Middelcoep”], diocesis Traiectensis, filius Ioannis, olim studens in civitatibus Perusii et Bononiae et in aliis locis).¹

3. Possibly from the town of Middelburg in Zeeland or from the village of Middelkoop in Holland.²

[435]

1. MARTINUS VAN DER MIJLE DE DORDRECHT

[Martinus Mylius]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 16-10-1560 prom. in med. (d. Martinus Mylius).³

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland. A member of this notable Dordrecht family that sent several of its boys to Italy to study.

[436]

1. MARTINUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 22-6-1468 imm. in art. (Martinus Henrici de Zierixzee, in art., Traj. dyoc.).⁴
- AREZZO: 7-7-1469 prom. in art. (Magister Martinus de Zelano de Zeritia de Alamania Bassa ... gratis).⁵

3. From the town of Zierikzee in the County Zeeland.

[437]

1. MATTHEUS MATTHIEL TRAIECTENSIS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 imm. in N.G. in i. (Matheus Matthiel Traiectensis); 29-1-1504 disp. (c. d. Matheo Matiolo de Tridento scolari in utroque iuro); 1-2-1504 lic. in i. can. (f. Matheus de Tridento).⁶

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[438]

1. MATTHIAS MICHAELIS HOOREN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 14-7-1561 imm. (Mathias Hooren, Houstensis).⁷
- SIENA: 21-2-1568 prom. in u. i. (d. Mathias Hooren domini Michaelis Hooren Goesanus Zelandus).⁸

¹ Piana, *Ricerche*, 440, nr. 133.

² Friendly communication from Dr Elena Maklakova.

³ Bronzino, 59.

⁴ Wils, II, 202, 87.

⁵ ASA, *Provvi.*, 12, f. 62r; Black, ‘Studio Aretino’, 74.

⁶ *Acta*, 257, 14; Knod, 335, nr. 2300

⁷ Schillings, IV, 619, 100.

⁸ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 360, nr 155.

3. From the town of Goes in Zeeland. Son of a certain Michael Hooren.

[439]

1. MATTHIAS PETRI DE BRIELIS

2.

- COLOGNE?: 7-8-1458 imm. in art. (Math. Petri de Bril(is), Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.); 27-11-1459 det. (sub m. Sev. de Moneta).¹
- LOUVAIN: 6-12-1472 imm. (Mathias Petri de Brielis, Traj. dioc.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1478 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Mathia de Brielis); 1479; ³ 11-3-1479 disp. (nobilis vir d. Mathias de Lovania [sic!]); 18-3-1479 prom . in i. civ.⁴

3. From the town of Brill in Holland and of noble descent. Probably from the Van Bronchorst family.

4. Matthias de Brielis is mentioned juridical advisor.⁵

[440]

1. MATTHIAS VOS DE WOERDEN

2.

- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Mattias Vos de Worden).⁶

3. From the town of Woerden in Holland.

[441]

1. MAXIMILIANUS A BORSSELE

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1559 imm. (Maximilianus a Borssele, . . .nobiles).⁷
- PADUA: 2-1-1566 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Maximilianus a Borssele Selandus).

3. Member of the noble Zeeland family, though this particular bastard branch of the family is not entirely known to us.

4. After his studies - where he was accompanied in Louvain as well as in Padua by Iohannes de Gros - he returned to the Netherlands where he was appointed governor of the town of Sluis. In 1571 he was a member of the States of Zeeland and chose the Spanish side in 1572.

5. He is supposed to have been a man of letters and an acquaintance of Justus Lipsius. He died without children in Ghent 12-10-1576.⁸

¹ Keussen, I, 278, 29.

² Wils, II, 260, 70.

³ *Acta*, 225, 36; 226, 35; Knod, 68, nr. 467.

⁴ Piana, *LSIC*, 228.

⁵ Sabrina Corbellini and Gerrit Verhoeven, 'A Sixteenth-Century Book Catalogue from Delft' in: Koen Goudriaan, Jaap van Moolenbroek and Ad Tervoort (eds.), *Education and Learning in the Netherlands, 1400-1600. Essays in Honour of Hilde de Ridder-Symoens*, Brill's Studies in Intellectual History 123 (Leiden 2004) 261.

⁶ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 586, 74.

⁸ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 75, nr. 114.

[442]

1. MELCHIOR DE OLANDA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 27-3-1490 prom. in med. (d. Melchior de Olanda in med.).¹

3. From Holland.

[443]

1. MICHAEL CAMPIUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 16-3-1559 prom. in med. (d. Michael Campius Germanus in med.).²

3. From the town of Kampen.

4. After his graduation we find him mentioned as *medicus* in the town of Groningen from 1567 until 1586.

5. Since he was a *geuzen* sympathiser, he probably had to flee temporarily in 1569. In 1578-9 he was guardian of the St Jurgensgasthuis in Groningen.³

[444]

1. MICHAEL GERARDI DE DAVANTRIA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1476 imm. in art. (Michael Gerardi de Daventria, Traj. in Lilio).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1479 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Michaele Davantriensi IIII grossos);⁵ 1483 rot. leg. (d. Michael de Alamania);⁶ 1-12-1485 testis (mag. Michaele Gerardi de Daventria Traiectensis diocesis);⁷ 3-12-1485 testis (d. Michael Gerardi de Daventria Traiectensis diocesis);⁸ 13-6-1486 prom. in i. civ. (Nam die XIII mensis iunii doctoratus d. Michael de Alamania, studens et scholaris collegiatus in edibus bone memorie d. Petri de Ancharano habitans).⁹

3. From the town of Deventer.

4. During his stay at Bologna he lived in the house of the law professor Peter of Ancharano. He also taught law during his studies.

¹ Bronzino, 3.

² Bronzino, 56.

³ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 253, note 44.

⁴ Wils, II, 341, 173.

⁵ *Acta*, 226, 31.

⁶ Dallari, I, 221a.

⁷ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 295-6, nr. 30.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 297, nr. 32.

⁹ Piana, *LSIC*, 293.

[445]

1. MICHAEL (JACOBI) LETHMATIUS DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-10-1550 Michael Jacobi, Gaudanus).¹
- PADUA: 1559 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Michael Lethmatius Goudanus Batavus); 1559 procurator; procurator Scotiae Nationis.

During his studies he was sent to Venice together with the rector universitatis to plead for a bigger budget with the government.

3. From town of Gouda. From the important Lethmaat family.

4. Involved in trade with the British Isles. In 1588 we find him in London where he claims £ 3000 from three Dutch merchants.²

[446]

1. MICHAEL ROOD DE SLUIS

2.

- PADUA: 30-1-1468 prom. in med. (d. mag. Michael Theotonicus³ fuerunt ambo examinati et conventuati private ... pauper).⁴

3. From the town of Sluis (Flanders/Zeeland).

[447]

1. NANO FLORENTII DE AMSTERDAM

[Nanne Florisz]

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-8-1519 imm. in art. (Nanno Florentii de Amsterdammis; art.; i. et s.); 18-6-1520 det. (sub m. Wilh. Zons.); Bursa K.⁵
- BOLOGNA: 12-2-1525 prom. in med. (m. Nano Florentii de Amterdania Germanus in med.).⁶

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[448]

1. NICOLAUS (JOHANNIS) ARESCOT DE GOUDA

2.

- PARIS: 1464 bac. art. (Dominus Nicolaus de Gauda, dyocesis Trajactensis, cujus bursa valet v sol., ij lib. xv sol.);⁷ 1465 lic. art. (Dominus Nycolaus de Gouda, cujus bursa quinque sol., j lib. v sol.; Nicolaus Johannis).¹

¹ Schillings, IV, 422, 51.

² Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 64, nr. 70.

³ Michaelis Roet de Sclusa. (ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 33, f. 122v)

⁴ Pengo, *Acta*, 291-2, nr. 712.

⁵ Keussen, II, 523, 42.

⁶ Bronzino, 20.

⁷ Auctarium, VI, 384, 21.

- PADUA: 16-3-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus de Gonda);² 3-6-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus Ioannis de Gonda);³ 30-1-1468 testis (mag. Nicolaus Arescot de Gonda);⁴

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland. Nicolaus studied together with Nicolaus Reat of Haarlem in both Paris and Padua.

[449]

1. NICOLAUS BLANCHIUS DE MIDDELBURG

2.

- LOUVAIN: 16-9-1559 imm. (Nicolaus van Blancx, Zelandus).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 15-2-1567 prom. in u. i. (Nicolaus Blanchius Medelbergensis, Zellandus).⁶

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland.

[450]

1. NICOLAUS VAN BRONCHORST

2.

- LOUVAIN: 23-4-1561 imm. (Nicolaus Bronchorst, Brielensis, nobilis).⁷
- PARIS?: 1-1-1566 imm.
- PADUA: 17-7-1567 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Nicolaus de Bronchorst r. van de Stadt).

3. From the town of Brill in Holland. Son of Nicolaas and Jacomijne van Poelgeest, both of noble families.

4. Our student was Lord of de Stad aan het Haringvliet. He was a member of *het Verbond der Edelen* in 1566.

6. He married Wilhelmina Johansdr van Schagen.⁸

[451]

1. NICOLAUS CROESER DE CAMPIS

2.

- ROSTOCK: 19-4-1483 imm.⁹
- COLOGNE: ?-4-1485 imm. in art. (Nic. Kroeser de Kamp(is), Traj. d.; art.; i. et s.); Bursa Laurentiana; 11-12-1486 det.; 19-3-1488 inc. (sub m. Barth. Kempis); 1498 rec. ad fac.¹⁰
- BOLOGNA: after 19-3-1488 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Nicolao Croeser de Campis artium magistro VI grossos).¹¹

¹ Auctarium, VI, 401, 29; Ibidem, II, 957, 29 [“erronee Nicolaus Johannis” Not correct. Indeed his name is Nicolaus Johannis].

² Pengo, *Acta*, 241-1, nr. 599.

³ Ibidem, 266, nr. 657.

⁴ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 33, f. 122v.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 594, 7.

⁶ ASB, *AS*, inv. nr.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 617, 19.

⁸ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 79, nr. 126.

⁹ Hofmeister, I, 231.

¹⁰ Keussen, II, 386, 37.

¹¹ *Acta*, 235, 17; Knod, 278, nr. 1921.

3. From the town of Kampen from an important Kampen family that delivered several of its members to the town's magistracy.

4. After his studies Nicolaus returned North, where we find him teaching at the university of Cologne after 1498.¹

[452]

1. NICOLAUS DE CAMPIS

2.

- FERRARA: 20-8-1463 testis (Nic. Campis de Alem. stud.es in med.).²

3. From the city of Kampen in Overijssel.

[453]

1. NICOLAUS DIERT DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: 14-11-1483 imm. (Nic. Diert).³
- PAVIA: 18-2-1489 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Diert de Amstelredammis de Hollandia Traiectensis diocesis lic. et doct. in med.).⁴

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[454]

1. NICOLAUS (ADRIANI) DULS DE LEIDEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-10-1500 imm. (Nycolaus de Leydis).⁵
- SIENA: 16-5-1511 prom. in u. i. (Nicolaus Duls, filius Adriani Duls natus in oppido Linesden partium Germaniae inferioris diocesis Traiectensis).⁶

3. From the town of Leiden as son of Adriaan Duls.

4. After his graduation he returned to Holland. Most likely he is the Claes Adriaensz who was a deputy of Leiden to the States of Holland and to the States General in the fifties and sixties of the 16th century. He is supposed to have died in 1569.⁷

[455]

¹ See also: *NNBW*, I, 652-4; Keussen, I, 111*.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 43.

³ Keussen, II, 132.

⁴ ASPavia, *AN*, 929; Sottilli, 'Lauree pavesi', 149, nr. 412.

⁵ Schillings, III, 209, 60.

⁶ Weigle, 'Siena', 221, nr. 110.

⁷ Koopmans, *Staten*, 256 and 259.

1. NICOLAUS EVERARDI DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- BOLOGNA: 4-8-1528 disp. (dispensatum fuit cum d. Nicolao Germano);¹ 11-6-1529 prom. in u. i. (Nicolaus q. Everardi de Amsterdamis, dioc. Traj./ Eadem die examinatus et aprobatus fuit dominus Nicolaus quondam Everardi de Anstrodanus ultramontanus et sibi iam dedit insignia dominus Laurentius de Pinu et iuravit).²

3. Born in Amsterdam in 1495.

4. After his studies he almost immediately became professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt, 1529. In 1535 he became rector of the University. In that same year he left Ingolstadt for Speyer, where he was appointed *assessor* of the *Reichslammergericht*. He fulfilled this post until 1542. He then returned to his professorate in Ingolstadt, becoming rector of the University once more in 1546.

5. Nicolaus published at least two works on law: *De testibus et fide instrumentorum tractatus* and *Ordo studii iuris civilis*. A third work on law has been attributed to him. Nicolaus was a close friend of Viglius van Aytta, who also was on the council in Speyer.

6. Nicolaus married and had three sons, Nicolaus, George and Caspar, all of whom studied law, mainly in Bologna. His first two sons also took up teaching at the University of Ingolstadt and worked at least partly together with their father.³ He died 21-7-1570.

[456]

1. NICOLAUS (JOHANNIS) GRYP DE HAGIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-6-1470 imm. (Nicolaus Johannis, Traj. dioc.).⁴
- FERRARA: 24-12-1476 testis (mag. Nic. Gryp. f. Ioannis de Hagis); 7-2-1477 testis (Nic. Gryp de Hagis); 22-12-1478 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Gryp, de Hagis, Hol.); 9-8-1479 testis (Nic. Cryp de Hagis).⁵

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland. Son of a Jan Gryp from the Hague. He seems to have come from a relatively modest background, as his brother, Judocus Grijp, had to matriculate as *pauper* when he went to Louvain 3-7-1464.⁶

[457]

1. NICOLAUS DE LA HAIJE A SANCTO HUBERTO

2.

- SIENA: 4-2-1567 testis (d. Nicolaus de la Haya a Sancto Huberto).⁷
- LOUVAIN: 15-3-1568 imm. (Dominus Nicolaus de la Haije a Sancto Huberto).⁸

¹ ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 138, f. 64 r.

² ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 23, 55r and 72v; inv. nr. 29, f. 26v and f. 50; inv. nr. 138, f.71 r.

³ *NNBW*, III, 360-1.

⁴ Wils, II, 252, 82.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 67, 70-71.

⁶ Wils, II, 133, 96.

⁷ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 350, nr. 135.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 737, 22.

3. From the Village of St. Hubert (Brabant/Guelders).

[458]

1. NICOLAUS (ELIE) HORNINCK DE HOKELEM

2.

- PADUA: before 19-2-1451
- FERRARA: 19-2-1451 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Horninck de Hokelem in Alemania, q. Elie).¹

3. From the village of Heukelom in Holland.

[459]

1. NICOLAUS DE HEEMSKERK

2.

- PADUA: 1-7-1456 testis (Nicolao de Hemskeke in u. i. et med. studentibus).²

3. From the village of Heemskerk in Holland.

[460]

1. NICOLAUS HERMANNI DE ZEVENBERGEN

2.

- COLOGNE?: 1-1422 imm. (Nyc. Symonis {?} de Sevenberghen, Leod. d.; 14-5-1423 adm. (N. de Septem montibus); 15-6-1423 det. (sub m. Joh. Dottekem); 4-2-1425 pres.; 19-4-1425 lic.; 17-7-1425 inc. (sub. m. Gher. de Monte).³
- PADUA: 27-10-1433 testis [schol. med] (Nicolao Hermanni de Zevenberghen).⁴

3. From the village of Zevenbergen in Holland.

[461]

1. NICOLAUS DE HOLLANDIA

2.

- PADUA: 18-6-1432 testis (Nicolaus de Holandia in art. - scolares).⁵

3. From Holland.

[462]

1. NICOLAUS JACOBI BLOCKER DE HOORN

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 24-25.

² Ghezzi, *Acta*, 140, nr. 440.

³ Keussen, I, 132, 10.

⁴ Zonta, I, 309-10, nr. 964.

⁵ Zonta, I, 287-8, nr. 901, notes; ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 1429-35, I, c. 69.

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-8-1462 imm. in art. (Nicolaus Jacobi, Traj. dioc., in art., in domo Mag. nostri Egidii Baylioel).¹
- PADUA: 16-3-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus Iacobi);² 3-6-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus Iacobi de Horn);³ 30-1-1468 testis (mag. Nicolaus Sybondi de Hoiren);⁴ 4-8-1469 testis (mag. Nicolaus de Hoern);⁵ 2-9-1469 testis (mag. Nicolao Iacobi de Hoern med. schol. de contrata S. Caterine);⁶ 16-11-1470 testis (Nicolaus Blocker de Hoeyen);⁷ 13-1-1472 testis (Magister Nicolaus [de Hoern] de Horn diocesis Traiectensis hi plures omnes artium doctores et medicine scholares).⁸

3. Most likely from the village of Blokker near the town of Hoorn in Holland.

[463]

1. NICOLAUS (GERARDI) VAN DER LAEN DE HAARLEM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 2-6-1542 imm. (Nicolaus Gerardi, Harlemensis).⁹
- BOLOGNA: 18-8-1556 pres.; 19-8-1556 prom. in u. i. (Nicolaus van der Laen Ollandus).¹⁰

3. Born after 1510 in Haarlem as son of the presumably noble Gerrit van der Laen and the noble Adriana van Alkemade, both from important families in the town of Haarlem.

4. After his studies Nicolaus returned to Haarlem, where his family had a brewery. Lord of Schoterbos. He was charged with controlling the *tiende penning* tax by the States of Holland from 1557-1561.¹¹ A deputy of Haarlem to the States of Holland, he represented Haarlem before and after 1572. In 1568 he temporarily took over the position of *pensionaris* in Haarlem. In 1572 he immediately became involved in The Revolt and apparently was present at the taking of Den Briel. In the same year he was appointed *burgemeester* of Haarlem and a commissioner for finances of the States of Holland. William the Silent selected him as one of the members of a provisional council to govern Holland. In 1574 he was a member of the *Hollandse Raad van Financiën*. Deeply involved in the politics of The Revolt, he was one of the lawyers charged with setting up the new order of government of Holland and Zeeland. Member of the Landraad from 1581. He seems to have been one of the financial experts in Holland. In 1577 he returned to Haarlem and became active in town politics as *vroedschap* and *burgomaster*. He was a friend of Dirk Coornhert. He died in 1584.

6. He married three times: 1. Anna Boelens; 2. Anna van Schoten; 3. Trijtje van Kerkwerve.¹² He had at least one son, Mr. Gerard van der Laen, *secretaris* of Haarlem, who died prematurely in 1573.

[464]

1. NICOLAUS NICOLAI DE DELFT

¹ Wils, II, 104, 156.

² Pengo, *Acta*, 241-2, nr. 599.

³ Ibidem, 266, nr. 657.

⁴ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 33, f. 122v.

⁵ Pengo, *Acta*, 369, nr. 880.

⁶ ASP, AN, Giovanni Battista da Urbino, inv. nr. 243, f. 223

⁷ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 35, f. 330.

⁸ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 36, f. 26 r/v.

⁹ Schillings, IV, 246, 74.

¹⁰ ASB, *AS*, inv. nr. 24, f. 126v-127r; inv. nr. 140, f. 42r.

¹¹ Meilink, *Inventaris Staten van Holland*, 111.

¹² Van der Aa, II, 314; Koopmans, *Staten*, 44, 46, 127, 135, 139, 188, 190, 216, 250-2, 277.

2.

- COLOGNE: 20-10-1467 imm. in art. (Nic. de Delfft, art.; i. quia p., s. bed. i a.).¹
- PISA: 15-4-1474 testis (magistro Nicolao Nicolai de Delft de Olandia... omnibus studentibus in pisana universitate).²

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

[465]

1. NICOLAUS DE NISSA

2.

- FERRARA: 21-1-1469 testis (Nic. de Nissa, . . . artium D.es).³

3. From the village of Nisse in Zeeland. He must have visited another university before coming to Ferrara, where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

[466]

1. NICOLAUS OBERTI DE NARDEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1429 imm. (Nicolaus de Naerden).⁴
- COLOGNE: I-1431 imm. in art. (Nyc. Ghijsberti {??} de Naerden, Trai. d.; art.; p.); 11-5-1431 adm.; 8-6-1431 det. (sub m. Joh. de Mechellinia); 16-4-1434 inc. (sub m. Nic. de Wesalia).⁵
- PADUA: 22-6-1443 testis (Nicolao Oberti de Narden clerico traiectensis dioc.).⁶

3. From the town of Naarden in Holland. This native of Naarden had to matriculate as pauper which suggests a modest background.

4. He is mentioned as a priest. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where we find him in Amsterdam in 1458, where he is reported to have been a heretic.⁷

[467]

1. NICOLAUS (TILMANNI) OFHUYS DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE: before 1438
- PADUA: 19-7-1438 testis (mag. Nicolao q. Timanni de Amstelredammis art. et med. scolare);⁸ 11-7-1440 testis (Nicolao Ofhuys de Ansterdammis med. scholaribus);⁹ 12-9-1441 ment. (20 flor. ... d. Nicolao Ofhuys

¹ Keussen, I, 315, 10.

² Verde, *Studio*, II, 653; ibidem, III 2, 728, nr. 1003.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 49.

⁴ Reusens, I, 193, 32.

⁵ Keussen, I, 168, 30.

⁶ Zonta, II, 165, nr. 1720.

⁷ Keussen, I, 168, 30.

⁸ Zonta, II, 65-66, nr. 1283.

⁹ Ibidem, 105-6, nr. 1447.

eius consorti, scholari studenti Paduae);¹ 18-11-1441 testis (Nicolao Ofhuys de Amsterdammis med. scolaribus);² 27-8-1442 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. - Nicolai Offhuys de Amsterdamis ... Gratis pro Deo.).³

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland, a son of a certain Tielman. Probably closely related to Nicolaus Johannis Ofhuys of Brussels, graduate in theology who left his "consorti" 20 florins in his will of 12-9-1441.⁴

[468]

1. NICOLAUS OLANDUS

2.

- FERRARA: 31-7-1554 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Olandus).⁵

3. From Holland.

[469]

1. NICOLAUS (WISSONIS) PECKIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-10-1551 imm. (Nicolaus Wissonis Peck de Xirixee).⁶
- PADUA: 1558 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Nicolaus Peckius Ziriczeus);⁷ 1-9-1558 testis (d. Nicolaus Pechius).⁸

3. From the town of Zierikzee in the County Zeeland. Son of Wisse Herrentzen, *rentmeester* of Steenberg in 1568, *schepen* of Zierikzee in 1561, -63, 69 and -70, and Pieterella van Lom Cruciusdr.. He also was a cousin of the famous Louvain lawyer Pieter Peckius. He travelled together with Johannes Martinus with whom he matriculated together at Padua.⁹

[470]

1. NICOLAUS PETRI DE HAARLEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 19-5-1457 imm. in art. (Nyc. de Harlem, Trai. d.; i. et s.).¹⁰
- LOUVAIN: 12-6-1458 im. in i. can. (Nicolaus Haerlem, in jure can., Traj. dyoc.).¹¹
- PADUA: 29-10-1459 testis (d. Nicolao f. Petyri de Harleem i. scol.);¹² 14-8-1469 testis (mag. Nicolaus Petri de Harlem).¹³

¹ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 328.

² Ibidem, 128, nr. 1555.

³ Ibidem, 150, nr. 1652.

⁴ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 327-8.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 443, 29.

⁷ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 61, nr. 56.

⁸ ACVP, Div., nr. 54, f. 260v.

⁹ Den Tex, Ibidem; P.P. de Vos, *Vroedschap*, .61-2, 74.

¹⁰ Keussen, I, 273, 37.

¹¹ Wils, II, 54, 44.

¹² Ghezzeo, *Acta*, 212, nr. 690.

¹³ Pengo, *Acta*, 369, nr. 880.

3. From the city of Haarlem in the County Holland.

4.

[471]

1. NICOLAUS PHILIPPI DE LEIDEN

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 12-12-1458 imm. (Nicolaus Leydis, pauper, Traj. dyoc.).¹
- COLOGNE: 10-6-1460 imm. in art. (Nyc. Leydis; art.; i. et s.); 26-11-1461 det.; 30-3-1463 inc. (sub m. Joh. de Leidis; N. Katz de L.).²
- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Nicolaus Philyppi de Leides);³ 5-6-1475 testis (M. Nicolaus de Leydis).⁴

3. From the city of Leiden in the County Holland.

[472]

1. NICOLAUS (JOHANNIS) RAET DE HAARLEM

2.

- PARIS: 1464 bac. art. (Dominus Nicolaus Harlem, dyocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa valet viij sol., iij lib. x sol.);⁵ 1465 lic. art. (Dominus Nycolaus Harlem, cujus bursa viij sol., ij lib.; Nicolaus Nicolai de Haerlem);⁶ 1465 prom. in art. (Dominus Nycolaus Harlem, dyocesis Trajectensis, cujus bursa octo sol., ij lib.).⁷
- PADUA: 15-10-1465 testis (ma. Nicolao Raet de Harlem); 16-3-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus Raet); 3-6-1467 testis (mag. Nicolaus Raet de Harlem); 30-1-1468 testis (mag. Nicolaus Raet de Hairlen);⁸ 22-9-1469 testis (Nicolao Raet de Harlem f. Ioannis Raet art. doctore habitatore Pad. In contrata et parochial S. Mathei).⁹
- FERRARA: 21-4-1470 lic. in i. can. (Nicolaus Raet de Harlem); 19-4-1471 prom. in i. can. (Nicolaus Raet, de Alemanea).¹⁰

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland. Nicolaus studied together with Nicolaus Johannis Aerschot of Gouda in both Paris and Padua.

[473]

1. NICOLAUS RUYSCH DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 24-7-1509 imm. in art. (Nicolaus Vuys fil. Vuys Janssone minor.);¹ 29-4-1513 stud. in i. can.; prom. in art. before 1515.

¹ Wils, II, 57, 38.

² Keussen, I, 285, 88.

³ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

⁴ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 37, f. 121 v.

⁵ Auctarium, VI, 383, 11.

⁶ Auctarium, VI, 399, 22; *Ibidem*, II, 957, 8.

⁷ *Ibidem*, VI, 401, 8; II, 958, 14.

⁸ Pengo, *Acta*, 189, nr. 481; 241-2, nr. 599; 266, nr. 657; 291-2, nr. 712, note 32.

⁹ ASP, AN, Giovanni Battista da Urbino, inv. nr. 243, f. 223

¹⁰ Pardi, *Titoli*, 50-51, 56-57.

- ORLÉANS: II-1515 imm. Nicolaus Ruysch de Amsterdam, mag. art., can. ecclesie Marie Trajectensis); 3-10-1516 proc. (Mag. art., can. ecclesie collegiate sancti Salvatoris Trajectensis); 1517-18 ment.²
- PAVIA: after 1518 before 1521.
- BOLOGNA: after 1518 before 1521.
- PISA: 27-2-1521 prom. in u. i. (d. Nicolaus Raysch Hollandus dioc. Traiectensis).³

3. Born shortly after 1496 in the city of Amsterdam in the county Holland. From the patrician Ruysch family; his father, Jan, was twelve times *burgemeester* of Amsterdam between 1512 and 1535. 20-4-1508 He was admitted to the canonry and the prebend of his uncle, Jacob Jacobsz Ruysch (who also studied in Italy), in the church of St Salvator in Utrecht. He therefore had to follow lessons at the chapter school. Supported by his prebend he went to study in Louvain and then Orléans. 26-5-1518 His father asked the chapter whether Nicolaus could continue his studies in Italy. Having probably been authorized to do so he continued his studies in Pavia, Bologna and finally graduated in Pisa in 1521.

4. 30-9-1521 He formally took possession of his place in the chapter of St. Salvator. He fulfilled several positions in the chapter. He was official of the chapter, treasurer and vice-dean at the moment of his death 12-10-1558. In 1553 he was a member of a commission appointed by Emperor Charles V that had to revise the *Oudschildboeken* (tax records) in cooperation with the deputies of the States of Utrecht. He also was counselor and *procurator* of the bishop of Liège.

5. During his stay at Orléans Nicolaus contributed to the restoration of the *Livre des Procureurs* and the *cartularium*. In later life Nicolaus offered a glass stained window to the church of St John in Gouda and to the monastery Stein near Gouda. He made two wills, one dated 2-8-1536 and the second 11-12-1554.

6. He also left several illegitimate children, a.o. a son called Jacob (probably after his uncle), a son Ruysch Claasz (*pensionaris* of Amsterdam 1578-84) and a daughter called Cornelia.⁴

[474]

1. NICOLAUS (PETRI) SPAENGERT DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN: prom. in art. before 11-8-1474.
- FERRARA: 11-8-1474 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Spaengert, de Zirixee, artium D. f. Petri).⁵

3. From the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland. Nicolaus was into the Spaengert family that sent several of its members to famous universities.⁶

[475]

1. NICOLAUS (GERARDI) DE VALCKESTEYN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-8-1541 imm. in art. (Nicolaus Vallesteyn, Hagensis (Divites Porcenses sive Standock).⁷
- SIENA: 17-7-1560 prom. in u. i. (Nicolaus domini Gherardi de Valckesteyn de Haga Traiectensis diocesis comitatus Hollandie).¹

¹ Schillings, III, 373.

² Ridderikhoff et al., *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, 348-9, nr. 588.

³ Verde, 'Dottorati', 688-89, nr. 174.

⁴ Ridderikhoff et al., *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, 348-9, nr. 588; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 239, 375, 722 and idex.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 60-61.

⁶ For instance: a Sebastianus Martinus Spaengert de Zierikzee was a student at the famous law university of Orleans in 1515 (Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, II, nr. 566.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 397, 427.

3. Born in The Hague in Holland as son of Gerrit Valckesteyn, Lord of Rijsoord and Strevelshoek, and Margaretha Nicolaesdr. Coebel.

4. After his graduation Nicolaus returned to Holland. We find him mentioned as *ontvanger van de domeinen* on Voorne. From 20-11-1572 until 20-8-1573 he was *raad* ordinaris at the *Hof van* Holland and again from 1-1-1594 until 24-3-1601. In 1574 He temporarily took up the position of his brother François Valckesteyn, *gemene landsontvanger* after the latter died.

5. In 1575 He got a patent for ten years from the States of Holland to fabricate newly invented watermills.

6. Nephew of Philippus Cobelius, who studied at Padua. He died 24-3-1601.²

[476]

1. NICOLAUS (JOHANNIS) WAL DE MONNIKENDAM

2.

- ROSTOCK: 1422-23 N. Monkedam b. art.³
- ERFURT: summer 1427 imm. in art.; 1428 b. art. (Nicolaus de Monnikedam).⁴
- PADUA: 10-4-1430 testis (Nicolao Iohanne Rizard de Hollandia); 22-2-1431 testis (Nicolao Walle arc. doctoribus).⁵
- FERRARA: 6-4-1431 prom. in med. (Nicolaus Wal de Movilrenden [Monikenden] traiecten. Dioc., artium D., f. Io. Rieser).⁶
- COLOGNE: ?-5-1432 imm. (m. Nych. Wail, med. dr., Trai. d.; s.); 30-5-1432 rec. ad fac. art.⁷

3. From the town of Monnikendam in Holland.

4. After his study trip that took him to at least four universities, Nicolaus returned from Italy and went to the University of Cologne, where he took up a professorship of medicine.⁸

[477]

1. NICOLAUS (NICOLAI) WILSEN DE CAMPIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 1-10-1440 imm. (Nich. Campis; s. art.); 21-11-1441 (N. Wilsem de C. det.); 7-5-1444 inc. sub m. Nannone de Campis.⁹
 - PADUA: before 15-1-1448
 - FERRARA: 15-1-1448 testis (Nic. Wilsen de Campis artium mag.ri); 1-4-1448 testis; 7-10-1448 testis; 24-3-1449 prom. in med. (Nicolaus de Campis de Alemana, f. q. Nicolai).¹⁰
- PARIS?: 1451 rec. bac. art. (Nicolayus Welsen); 1453 prom. in art.¹¹

¹ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 280, nr. 8.

² Koopmans, *Staten*, 175, 215-6; *Memorialen Rosa*, I, XXXV and XLVIII.

³ Hofmeister, I, 14.

⁴ Schwinges, *BRE*, 40-41, 66, nr. 17.

⁵ Zonta, I, 246, nr. 771; I, 262, nr. 817.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 14-15.

⁷ Keussen, 173, 26.

⁸ Keussen, I, 88*.

⁹ Keussen, I, 206, 77.

¹⁰ Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

¹¹ Auctarium, VI, 216, 25; 234, 23; 240, 22; Auctarium, II, 900, 9.

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel

[478]

1. NICOLAUS (NICOLAI) ZAENDEN DE BEVERWIJK

2.

- PADUA: 25-2-1458 (Nicolao q. Nicolai Zaenden de Beverweye i. can. scholaribus in prefato Studio Pad.)¹
- BOLOGNA (?): 1468-9 cop. (Beuervuijck [sic!]).²

3. From the town of Beverwijk in the County Holland.

4. We do not know exactly how long Nicolaus resided in Italy, but in 1470 Nicolaus de Beverwijck de Hollandia copied a commentary of St Thomas on book IV of the *Sententiae*. His handwriting is also found in two manuscripts of *lecturae* on the *Decretales* of Panormitanus, written in Bologna in 1468 and 1469 respectively.³ This suggests that he spent a long time there, even though we are not able to find a graduation of him in Padua nor Bologna.

[479]

1. ODULPHUS DE FRISIA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-1-1474 imm. (Odulphus Severini de Staveren).⁴
- FERRARA: 15-6-1478 testis (Odulphus de Frisia).⁵

3. From the town of Staveren in Friesland.

[480]

1. ? OLANDUS

2.

- BOLOGNA: 29-11-1543 prom. in med. (d. Olandus Germanus in med.).⁶

3. From Holland.

[481]

1. OLIVERUS VOUERT DE TRAJECTO

2.

- SIENA: 15-7-1498 testis (Olivero Vouert clericis Tractensis et civitatis et dioc. studentibus testibus).⁷

¹ Ghezzeo, 156; *Divers.*, 28, f., f. 113.

² Maffei et al., *Codici*, 42; 630-1.

³ Maffei et. al., *Codici*, 42, 630-1.

⁴ Wils, II, 299, 135.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 69.

⁶ Bronzino, 34.

⁷ Minnucci, *Lauree*, 51, nr. 66.

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[482]

1. PAULUS ADRIANI DE MIDDELBURG

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-4-1467 imm. in art. (Paulus Adriani de Middelburch, Traj. dioc., in art.).¹
- PADUA: 1479 rot. art. (astronomia); 12-1-1480 prom. In med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. – art. doct. d. mag. Pauli Adriani de Middelburgo Zelandie).²

3. Born in 1445 in the town of Middelburg in Zeeland.. His first education he received in Bruges from where he travelled to several universities.

4. After his studies and his teaching at the University of Padua he entered the service of Federigo da Montefeltro, the duke of Urbino, as his personal physician and astronomer in 1481. When the duke died in 1482, Paul returned to the Netherlands. He became extremely involved in the debate about calender reform. In 1494 Paul was appointed bishop of Fossombrone, near Urbino. He therefore could participate in the Fifth Lateran Council, where the question of calender reform was on the agenda. Not entirely happy with the outcome of the debate, he incited Nicolaus Copernicus to take up the matter. In 1512 and 1518 he presided over a committee for calender reform.

5. Apart from his work on calender reform he wrote several treatises on mathematics and astronomy, *Paula de recta paschae celebratione* (Fossombrone 1513) being one of them. He died in December 1533.³

[483]

1. PAULUS (RAINALDI) DE AMERSOYEN DE HATTEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 29-10-1467 imm. in art. (Paul. de Hattem; art.; i. et s.); 17-11-1468 det. (sub m. Corn. de Breda).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1474 imm. in N.G. in i. (Paulus de Amersoyon Ghelrensis de Hattem d. XII Bologninos);⁵ 1475 proc. (Paulus de Amersoyen de Gelria ‘procurator’);⁶ 1476 sind. (Paulus de Amersoyen de Hattem, Universitatis Bononiensis pro tunc syndicus);⁷ 1476 proc. sub. (Mai. Paulus de Amersoyen de Hattem Universitatis Bononiensis pro tunc syndicus ‘procurator substitutus’);⁸ 9-7-1477 rot. leg. (fuit mandatum d. Paulo de Alamania f. Rainaldi de dioc. Traiectensi [scholari studenti in iure can.] qui habuit lecturam in iure can. et cui fuit assignata pecunia et apud Antonium Gabrielis deposita, ut intra XII dies assumat gradum aliter pecunia distribueretur secundum formam privilegii);⁹ 23-8-1477 exam. rig.; 27-8-1477 prom. in i. can. (examinatus fuit d. Paulus de Alamania, qui habuit lecturam universitatis presentatus per d. Ludovicum de Muzolis ... et approbatus nemine discrepante et illico doctoratus fuit et sibi insignia dedit d. Iohannes de Sala).¹⁰

¹ Wils, II,

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, inv. nr. 40, f. 231

³ Bietenholz, III, 57-58; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1334-5; *NNBW*, III, 860-1.

⁴ Keussen, I, 315, 23.

⁵ *Acta*, 218, 34.

⁶ *Acta*, 219, 25; cf. 219, 37, 220, 19 and 402, 1.

⁷ *Acta*, 222, 10.

⁸ *Acta*, 223, 17.

⁹ Knod, 14, nr. 82.

¹⁰ ASB, *AS*, inv. nr. 21, f. 86.

3. From the village of Hattem in the duchy Guelders.

4. After his graduation this native of Hattem returned North and became *pensionaris* in the town of Dordrecht in the period 1482-90. In this capacity he dealt with legal procedures at all possible levels, at a minimum salary of 48 £ a year. After 1490 he still acted as a juridical advisor for Dordrecht (*gecommitteerde ter auditie*). In 1500 Dordrecht awarded him with a *lijfrente* of 16 £ and 16 s. Flemish.

6. Paulus was married to a woman named Ruysent.¹ A son, Theodricus Pauli Amesoy de Dordracō, martirulated on August 31 1512 at the university of Louvain.²

[484]

1. PAULUS (NICOLAI) HEYL DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- FERRARA: 11-8-1474 testis (Paulus Nicolai Heyl de Zirixee stud.es).³

3. From the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland.

[485]

1. PAULUS TAUCONIS DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- BOLOGNA: before 5-10-1495
- FERRARA: 5-10-1495 prom. in art. et med. (Paulus, de Amsterdamis, f. Tauconis, chirurgie bacalarius).⁴

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[486]

1. PETRUS ALOON ULTRAIECTINUS

2.

- FERRARA: 25-5-1554 prom. in i. can et civ. (Petrus Aloon Ultratestinus).⁵

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[487]

1. PETRUS AVERENCK DE DAVENTRIA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1500 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Petrus Averenck Davantriensis Traiectensis dioc. Bolendinos sedecim); 6-3-1503 disp.; 9-3-1503 prom. in i. civ. (Petrus q. Raineri de Overoick, Trai. d.).⁶

¹ Kokken, *Steden*, 172-3.

² Schillings, III, 449, 352.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 61.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 98-99.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

⁶ ASB, *AS*, inv. nr. 28, f. 20v.

- COLOGNE: 16-8-1504 imm. (d. Petrus Aeverenck de Davantria, dr. decr.; leg. i. et s.).

3. From the town of Deventer in Overijssel.

4. This native of Deventer matriculated at the University of Cologne with the title of Doctor Decretorum, which he received in Bologna, although it should be *doctor legum*. From 1504 until 1525/30 he was a professor of civil law at Cologne. From 1525 until 1530 we find him as *decanus* of the chapter of St Cunibert in Cologne.¹

[488]

1. PETRUS (ANDREE) VAN BRONCHORST
[Bronchhorst, Petrus a / Van Bronckhorst]

2.

- LOUVAIN: imm. 16-4-1534, (minorennis) nob., Bryllensis;² LOUVAIN: imm. 26-1-1537, de Brielis.³
- ORLÉANS: 26-11-1534 imm. nob..⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1547 imm. in i. (Petrus Brochost Herlenius).⁵

3. From the town of Brielle in Holland. This Pieter van Bronckhorst, qualified as *nobilis*, was the son of the noble Andries van Bronckhorst, knight, lord of Van der Schoot and de Stad aan't Haringvliet, bailiff and collector of the land of Voorne and of the town of Brielle, 1504-1541, *Hoogheemraad* of Delfland, 1522-1548, *raad extraordinaris* at the *Hof van Holland*, 1525-1547, vassal of the feudal court of Holland.⁶ Through the marriages of his father, who first married Maria Sonck of Delft and then Wendelmoet van Bosschuysen alias Corff of Alkmaar, Pieter was very much attached to these two Dutch towns.⁷

4. "Hoofdingeland van de Oude Ring van Putten", mentioned in 1555.⁸ "Hoogheemraad" of Delfland, 1560-1573.⁹ Through his grandfather on mothers side, Claes Corf, he held the Vroonland Berchswerk (achter Langedijk in de Waard) in hereditary tenancy from the counts of Holland for 14 £ per year. In 1566 this plot of land brought him 287 £.¹⁰

6. In 1548 he went to Alkmaar, where he found his first wife, Geertruyd van Outshoorn, named Sonneveld. Ever since his arrival in Alkmaar he frequently visited the meetings of the brotherhood of The Blessed Lady (Papengilde).¹¹ Later he married Marie van Heerjansdam Aerntsdochter (died before 4-9-1573). He survived her only about one year. He died before 19-10-1574. Cousin of Wilhelmus Jacobi Piin, who also studied in Bologna.¹²

¹ Knod, 25, nr. 161.

² Schillings, IV, 104.

³ Schillings, IV, 149.

⁴ I, 365, 20.

⁵ Friedländer/Malagola, 331; Knod, nr. 486.

⁶ C. Hoek, 'Repertorium op de lenen van de hofstad van der Wateringe' in: *Ons Voorgeslacht* 21 (1966) 494; ARA, Gr. Rekenkamers, Registers, inv. nr. 5, 187v, inv. nr. 492, 23r-24r; ARA, Gr. Rekenkamer, Rekeningen, inv. nrs. 3756-3772; ARA, Leenhof van Holland, inv. nr. A1, before f. 1r; Dolk, *Hoogheemraadschap Delfland*, 710-711; Mem. Rosa, XLVI, Raden; J.L. van der Gouw, *De Ring van Putten* (Den Haag 1967) 25, 37, 70, 81-84, 318-322, 333-364.

⁷ Van Gouthoeven, *D'oude chronijcke van Holland*, 159-161; Van Leeuwen, *Batavia Illustrata*, I2, 894; M. Thierry de Bye Dolleman, 'De Haarlemse oorsprong van het geslacht Diert van Melissant' in: *Jaarboek C.B. voor Genealogie* 21 (1967) 144.

⁸ Vander Gouw, *De Ring van Putten*, 369, 370.

⁹ Dolk, *Hoogheemraadschap*, 710.

¹⁰ RAA, Provenhuis van Zessen, inv. nr. 56; P.J. Geus, 'Het Vroonland Berchswerk achter de Langedijk in de Waard' in: *Tussen archeologie en actualiteit. Alkmaar in veelvoud* (Zutphen 1977) 108.

Literature: Van der Aa, II, 1408-1409; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 1129.

¹¹ H.E. van Gelder, 'Nog iets over het Papengilde te Alkmaar' in: *Bijdragen Bisd. Haarlem* 29 (1905) 267; Th.P.H. Wortel, *Inventaris van het archief van het Provenhuis Paling en Van Foreest* (Alkmaar s.d.) 7 and 20; Th.P.H. Wortel, 'Een archivalische speurtocht' in: *Uit de geschiedenis van Alkmaar en omgeving* (Bergen 1990) 166.

¹² C. Hoek, *Repertorium*, 494; see also Pabon, *De Hofboeken*, 444-447, 472; RAA, Provenhuis van Zessen, inv. nr. 56.

[489]

1. PETRUS BRUIN DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1444 imm. (Petrus Brunne de Gouda, Traj. dioc.).¹
- FERRARA: 24-3-1449 et 5-4-1449 testis (Petrus de Gouda stud.es in iure can, omnes de Alemanea).²
- ITALY?: lic. i.can. after 1449.

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland. Member of the Bruin family that sent more sons to Italy.

4. Petrus Bruun Jansz, licentiatus decretorum, held the St Andrew-vicarage in St Pancras' Church in Leiden until 16-2-1494. He was a canon at the chapter of St Pancras in Leiden, holding the prebend of St Matthew. Dean of the chapter 15-10-1493. Vicar of Purmerend from 1507 until his death in 1518.³

[490]

1. PETRUS CANISIUS DE NOVIOMAGO

[Pieter Kanis / Kanius]

2.

- COLOGNE: 18-1-1536 imm. in art. (Petr. Kanes de Novimagio; art.; i. et s.); Bursa Montana; 13-11-1536 adm. ad bac.; 15-3-1538 lic. art.; 25-5-1540 inc. sub m. Joh. Noviomago.⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1549 prom. in theol.

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen 8-5-1521 as a son of Jacob Kanis, member of the magistracy of Nijmegen.

4. After his studies he taught theology for a short while at the University of Cologne (1544-45).⁵ Afterwards he travelled to Italy where he graduated to doctor of theology at the university of Bologna. He then travelled on to teach theology at the university of Ingolstadt, where he arrived 10-10-1550 and where he was appointed rector of the university 18-10-1550. In 1551 he travelled to Vienna.⁶ One of the towering figures of the Catholic Reformation, involved in the founding of many Jesuit colleges (Munich, Innsbruck, Dillingen, Würzburg, Augsburg, Vienna and Fribourg). Involved in the Council of Trent. Provincial of the Jesuit Order in Upper Germany. He had close connections with both Ignatius of Loyola and the emperor. He settled in Fribourg in 1580. Canonized in 1925 and declared a doctor of the Church by Pius XI.

5. Prolific writer, most well-known for his Triple Catechism (1555-8), the most important catechism of the Counter-Reformation.

6. He died 21-12-1597 in Fribourg Switzerland.⁷

¹ Reusens, 172, 45.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 23.

³ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 412, 417/183; Leverland, *St. Pancras*, 292.

⁴ Keussen, II, 589, 5.

⁵ Keussen, I, 69*.

⁶ Keussen, II, 589, 5, note 5.

⁷ Lit. J. Brodrick, *St. Peter Canisius* (1935); W. Nastainczyk, 'Die Katechismen des Petrus Canisius - Ein Aufbruch', in: *Petrus Canisius. Zu seinem 400. Todestag am 21 Dezember 1997* (Würzburg 1997); J. Oswald SJ and P. Rummel (eds.), *Petrus Canisius - Reformator der Kirche. Festschrift zum 400. Todestag des zweiten Apostels Deutschlands* (Augsburg 1996).

[491]

1. PETRUS CLERICI DE RENGERSKERCK

2.

- FERRARA: 30-12-1495 prom. in med. (Petrus Clerici de Renngerskerck, Hol.).¹

3. Most likely from the village of Ridderkerk in Holland.

[492]

1. PETRUS CORNELII POERTFLIET

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1428 imm.; 8-2-1430 bac. art.²
- COLOGNE: May 1431 imm. in art. (Petrus de Poertflyet de Zelandia, Trai. d.; art.; s.); 11-5-1431 rec. (P. de P. b. Lov.); 9-4-1432 lic. art., inc. (sub m. Laur. de Groenningen).³
- FERRARA: 30-6-1452 testis (Pet. f. Cornelii Poertfliet).⁴
- COLOGNE (?): 10-5-1466 imm. (Petr. Cornelii de Portfliet, Trai. d.; i., s. 2a. bed. tantum).⁵

3. From the village of Poortvliet in Zeeland.

4. After he graduated to master of arts Pieter briefly taught arts at the university of Cologne in 1432.⁶

[493]

1. PETRUS (WILHELMI) COSTERIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 1566
- DOUAI: before 1566
- PARIS: before 1566
- PISA: 14-9-1566 prom. in med. (Petrus f. Guilielmi Costerius de Horn).⁷

3. From the town of Hoorn in Holland.

[494]

1. PETRUS CREMEREUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-?-1573 imm. in art.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 23-4-1574 imm. (Petrus Cremereus).

3. Born in the village of Horst in the duchy Guelders 20-6-1551. He was sent to Rome by the nuntius and the bishop of Roermond.

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 98-99.

² Reusens, I, 205, 37.

³ Keussen, I, 169, 21.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 27.

⁵ Keussen, I, 309, 36.

⁶ Keussen, I, 106*.

⁷ Weigle, 'Pisa', 201, nr. 89.

4. After his studies he entered the Jezuit Order in 1582. He stayed in Rome and became confessor of the College. In 1589 he returned to the Rhineland and worked in Cologne. From 1595 until his death in 1601 he was novice master in the convent of Trier and from 1597 also *rector* of the convent.¹

[495]

1. PETRUS DE DELFT

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1475-76 rot. art. (Petrus de Delf).²

3. From the city of Delft in Holland.

4. During his studies in Bologna he taught arts.

[496]

1. PETRUS (JORDANI) FORESTUS

[Pieter Jordensz van Foreest]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-4-1539 imm. in med. (Petrus Jordanus de Alcmaria).³
- PADUA: 1540.
- FERRARA: before 1543.
- BOLOGNA: 29-11-1543 prom. in med. (d. Petrus Alchimarianus Germanus in med.).⁴

3. Born in 1521 in the town of Alkmaar in Holland as son of Jorden van Foreest, *baljuw* of Bergen, *schepen*, *burgemeester* and *thesaurier* of Alkmaar, of a noble family, and Margriet Nanningsdr Beyers of a noble Alkmaar family. In 1529 he went to school at the town school of Alkmaar. Possibly already in 1536 he went to Louvain, to one of the colleges to be further educated in the arts, although his first inscription is from 1539. In 1540 he went back to Alkmaar for a brief period, after which he made for Italy. First Bologna, from where he made several trips to Padua, where he met Vesalius, and to the University of Ferrara, before returning to Bologna, where he took his doctorate.

4. Then he went to Rome via Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Siena. in 1544 with a German medic, Valerius Cordus, where he worked for a short while with his fellow countryman, Gijsbert van der Horst. In 1545 he left for Paris, and shortly afterwards for Pithiviers, near Orléans, where he set up a practice as a physician. In 1546 he returned to Alkmaar, where he was appointed town physician. He worked there for twelve years. In 1557 he was asked to become town physician of the town of Delft - in the middle of a plague epidemic -, a position that he would fulfil for the next 37 years. He worked - next to Hadrianus Junius, also a student in Italy - as personal physician to William the Silent in the period 1574-84. In 1575 he was asked to be one of the first professors of medicine at the newly founded University of Leiden, involved in the drawing up of the statutes of the university. After this year he returned to Delft where he took up his position as town physician again. After the death of his wife in 1595 he returned once again to Alkmaar, where he was appointed town physician for the second time. He died on March 10 1597 in Alkmaar.

5. Pieter van Foreest published various important works on medicine and corresponded with the most important physicians of the time, notably Vesalius, Junius, etc.

¹ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 86, nr. 14.

² Dallari, I, 99.

³ Schillings, IV, 191, 30.

⁴ Bronzino, 34.

6. He was married to Eva van Teylingen, daughter of Augustijn van Teylingen, *Burgemeester* and *thesaurier* of Alkmaar.¹

[497]

1. PETRUS FRANCONIS DE BRIELIS

2.

- COLOGNE?: 29-6-1450 imm. in art. (Petr. Brilis; art.; i.; p.); 6-7-1451 det. (sub m. Petr. de Cresco).²
- HEIDELBERG?: 1453 imm. (Petrus Prilis, cl. Trai. d., b. art. Col.; 1454 prom. in art.³
- PADUA: 1454 cop. (Petrus Franconis Almanus bassus Zelandrinus patria, de Brielis oppido oriundus).⁴

3. From the town of Brielle in Holland. This native of Den Briel was most likely a student of medicine at the University of Padua, where he probably financed his studies by copying texts.

[498]

1. PETRUS FRITZMA PHRISIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 16-5-1544 imm. (Petrus Fritzma, Sneekanus).⁵
- FERRARA: 31-3-1554 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Petrus Frizma phrisius).⁶

3. Born in the town of Sneek in Friesland as son of Tjaertcke van Donia and Ivo van Fritema, who was *grietman* of Wymbritseradeel in 1532.

4. After his studies at Louvain he seems to have stopped studying for a while, for in 1551 we find Petrus as a member of *Gedeputeerde Staten*. After his studies in Italy whence he returned with the title of *doctor utriusque iuris* he achieved the prestigious position of *raad* of the *Hof van Friesland* in 1563.

6. Petrus married Mary Foppesdr van Sjaerdema and had three children, Ivo, Catharina and Godefridus the first two of whom married into powerful Frisian families. In 1580 Petrus was banned from his home region.⁷

[499]

1. PETRUS GODEFRIDI DE DORDRACO

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1437 imm. in art. (Petr. Godefridi de Dordraco, Trai. d.; art.; s. 4a); 8-12-1438 pres. ad .bac.; 11-3-1440 lic. art.⁸
- PAVIA: 28-9-1447 testis (Interfuere dominus Petrus de Dordracho de Olandia, filius Godofredi); 1448 leg. med. (ad lecturam festorum Medicine: M. Petrus de Dordracho cum flor. XX).⁹

¹ Bosman-Jelgersma, *Pieter van Foreest*; Eadem, *Petrus Forestus*.

² Keussen, I, 246, 11.

³ Toepke, I, 274; II, 393.

⁴ *Colophons de Manuscrits occidentaux*, V (Freiburg 1979) 89, n. 15532.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 280, 65.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 170.

⁷ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009037; Stamboek I 282; Placaatboek III 240; Vrije Fries 20 333-334

⁸ Keussen, I, 195, 18.

⁹ *Codice Pavia*, 508, nr. 658; 540, nr. 689

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland. His relation to the medicine clan from Dordrecht at the University of Cologne is unknown.

4. *Magister* Pieter taught medicine at the University of Pavia.

[500]

1. PETRUS GRAVENSIS

2.

- PADUA: 14-6-1544 testis (d. Petrus Gravensis omnes Teutonici et art. scholares).¹

3. From the town of Grave in Brabant/Guelders.

[501]

1. PETRUS VAN HOGERBEETS DE HOORN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-6-1560 imm. (Petrus Sextus, Hornanus).²
- PADUA: 27-5-1563 imm. in med. (Petrus ab Hogerbeets Hornanus Hollandus); 1565 proc.; 65 cons (Petro Noberbetsio Hormano); prom. in med. ?-7-1567.³

3. Born 2-3-1542 in the town of Hoorn in Holland, as son of Pieter Hogerbeets, *schepen* and *burgemeester* of Hoorn.

4. After his studies Petrus returned to his home town, Hoorn, where he practised medicine until his death in 1599, brought about by the plague.

5. Pieter was a scholar and a poet who corresponded with numerous other scholars. When he died the town government of Hoorn decided to honour him with a epitaph. Portrait by Saanredam.⁴

[502]

1. PETRUS IVONIS DE ALCMARIA

[Pieter Ivosz]

2.

- COLOGNE: July 1443 im. in art. (Petrus Yvonis de Alcmaria, Trai. d.; art.; p.).⁵
- HEIDELBERG: 20-12-1445 imm.⁶
- PARIS: 1446 rec. bac. art. (Item Petrus Ivonis, Trajectensis diocesis, cujus bursa nichil, pro scolis, xx sol.);⁷ 1448 lic. art. (Item a domino Petro Yvonis de Almariam, cujus bursa nichil);⁸ 1449 prom. in art. (Dominus Petrus Ivonis de Alcmaria, cujus bursa nichil).⁹

¹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 54, f. 130.

² Schillings, IV, 602, 77.

³ Poelhekke, *Nederlandse leden*, 297-8, nr. 14; *atti della nazione germanica artistarum*, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, 53-54.

⁴ *NNBW*, IX, 384; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 899; Steendijk-Kuypers, *Volksgesondheid*, 348-9.

⁵ Keussen, I, 218, 14.

⁶ Toepke, I, 247.

⁷ *Auctarium*, VI, 140, 30.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 159, 9; II, 745, 33

⁹ *Auctarium*, VI, 177, 10; II, 645 A, 3.

- FERRARA: 28-12-1456 prom. in med. (Petrus Ivonis de Alchemaria in Alemania).¹

3. From the town of Alkmaar in Holland.

4. This Pieter Ivosz from Alkmaar was according to Keussen also matriculated in the Law School of Cologne from 1449-1454.² He therefore concludes that this can not be the same as our student in Ferrara. He furthermore mentions that Petrus was *fiscalis procurator in Curia Coloniensis* from 1457-1468. The gap in his career allows for a long lasting visit to an Italian university. Considering the extreme rarity of the name Petrus Ivonis in Alkmaar we may very well conclude that these two students are identical.

[503]

1. PETRUS JACOBI DE GISP

2.

- LOUVAIN: imm. 27-6-1498, de Hypse.³
- ORLÉANS: imm. 14-8-1500, mag.⁴; proc. 5-7-1503.⁵; “le 28-12-1503, il était un des suppôts de la N.G. qui ratifièrent un contrat avec le statuaire Hubert Marchant pour l’achèvement du retable de la nation sur le grand autel de l’église N.-D. de Bonne Nouvelle”.⁶
- SIENA: 30-9-1507/1-10-1507 prom. in i. civ. (d. Petrus Iacobi de Giske Olandus, Traiectensis dioc., Alamanus.⁷

3. From the village of Jisp in Holland.

4. A priest with a benefice around 1516, connected to the abbey of Egmond, might even have been a monk there. He wrote a letter in name of the prior and cellarer of the abbey.⁸

[504]

1. PETRUS JACOBI DE HAARLEM

2.

- PARIS: 1458 bac. art. (Dominus Petrus Jacobi, Traiectensis dyocesis, cujus bursa valet vij sol. par.);⁹ 1459 lic. art. (Dominus Petrus Jacobi, cujus bursa vij sol., j lib. xv sol.);¹⁰ 1459 prom. in art. (Dominus Petrus Jacobi, cujus bursa vij sol., j lib. xv sol.).¹¹
- LOUVAIN: 6-8-1461 imm. in i can. (Petrus Jacobi de Herlem, in iure can., Traj. dyoc.).¹²

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 30-31.

² Keussen, I, 218, 14.

³ Schillings, III, 172.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 115, 9, 31, 32; B.M. Orléans, ms. 964 (8).

⁵ *Ibidem*, I, 125, 24.

⁶ *Ibidem*, I, 128, 3, 26; D 4, 92r-92v (99r-99v); Fournier, *Statuts*, I, nr. 357.

⁷ Weigle, *Doktorprom.*, 224; Minnucci, *Lauree*, II, (1507-1514) 21..

⁸ ARA, Archief Abdij Egmond, inv. nr. 686, R. 1412-1413; C.W. Bruinvis “Disparië over de pastorie” te Alkmaar’ in: *Bijdr. Bisd. Haalem* 23 (1898), 153-160.

Literature: Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 340, p. 207: Petrus Gispi écrit, le 29-8-(1516?), au nom du prieur et du cellier du couvent bénédictin d’Egmond, une lettre à son confrère et ami, mag. Jacobus, vice-curé de Graft, en réponse à une lettre dudit vice-curé au sujet de l’usurpation par maître Jacob Schuytgen de la cure de l’église paroissale d’Alkmaar).

⁹ Auctarium, VI, 302, 27.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 319, I; II, 926, 14.

¹¹ *Ibidem*, VI, 321, 5; II, 925, note 3.

¹² Wils, II, 86, 83.

- PADUA: 15-10-1465 testis (mag. Petro <f.> Iacobi de Harlem art. doct.).¹

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland.

[505]

1. PETRUS JOHANNIS DE LEIDIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-7-1475 imm. in art. (Petrus Johannis de Leydis, Traj., in art.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1486-87 rot. art. (Petrus Leidis de Olandia);³ 20-4-1487 prom. in med. (m. Petrus Iohannis Iacobi de Leydis in med.).⁴

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. Son of Jan Jacobsz.

4. During his studies at Bologna Pieter taught arts.

[506]

1. PETRUS JOHANNIS DE VOLLENHOVE

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1471 imm. in N.G. in i. (a. d. Petro Johannis Vollenhoe).⁵

3. From the village of Vollenhoven near Zwolle in Overijssel.

[507]

1. PETRUS LAMBERTI DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 25-9-1454 imm. in art. (Petr.Leyd(is), Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.); 1-6-1456 det. (sub m. Gher de Venloe); 17-4-1460 inc. (sub m. Danckard. Brilis).⁶
- PERUGIA: 1460 cop. (Petrus Lamberti de Leydis).⁷

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland.

4. During his studies he copied texts.

[508]

1. PETRUS NICOLAI DE LEEUWARDEN

2.

¹ Pengo, *Acta*, 189, nr. 481.

² Wils, II, 327, 127.

³ Dallari, I, 131.

⁴ Bronzino, 2

⁵ *Acta*, 216, 3; Knod, 603, nr. 4020.

⁶ Keussen, I, 62, 74.

⁷ Maffei et al., *Codici*, 348-9.

- BOLOGNA: 1503 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Petrus de Lewardia utriusque iuris baccalarius Bononiensis Traiectensis dioc. medium florenum).¹
- COLOGNE: 2-5-1510 imm. in i. (d. Petr. Nicolai de Liwardia, d. Traj.; iur.; i. et s.).

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden or IJlst in Friesland.

4. After his studies in Bologna, where he is called “utriusque iuris baccalarius” (no existing title in Bologna), he returned to Cologne to study further. We meet two persons called Petrus Nicolai in the records. The first was ordained priest in 1511, and was papal notary in 1518 and 1541 in the town of Sneek. In 1525, 1531 he was in possession of a benefice of the church of IJsbrechtum. In 1541 beneficiary of the St Anne’s chapel in Sneek. The second Petrus Nicolai was ordained priest 1-4-1514 and was beneficiary of the church of Swichum from 1506 onwards until at least 1525.²

[509]

1. PETRUS MAGER DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1438 imm. (Petrus Henrici de Rotterdam).³
- COLOGNE: 19-11-1440 imm. in art. (Petr. Rottherdam; s. art.); 23-11-1441 det.; 7-5-1443 inc. (sub m. Corn. de Dordraco).⁴
- PADUA: 28-5-1449 testis (Petro Mager de Roterdamis);⁵ 11-2-1451 grat. (mag. Petrus de Ollandia scol. med.);⁶ 18-2-1451 tent. (Petrus de Ollandia scol. med. fuit tentatus - nem. - discr. fuit approbatus);⁷ 12-3-1451 prom. in med. (Amore Dei ... Deinde - d. mag. Petrus de Ollandia pecit insignia doctoratus in med. a - art. et med. doct. d. mag. Stephano de Doctoribus qui dedit ei - nomine sui et aliorum prom. suorum).⁸

3. From the town of Rotterdam in Holland.

[510]

1. PETRUS DE MERA

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1426 imm. in i. can. (d. Petr. de Mera, prep. Emericensis, Trai. d.; can.; s.).⁹
- HEIDELBERG: 1427 imm.¹⁰
- PADUA: 30-5-1429 testis (Petro de Mera preposito enmericensi);¹¹ 2-9-1429 testis (Petro de Mera preposito embrincensi et canonico traiectensi);¹² 13-1-1430 testis (Petro de Mera preposito embrincensi dicte dioc.);¹³ 21-3-1430 prom. in i. can (Examen privatum et publica doctoratus d. Petri de Mera in i. can.).¹⁴

¹ *Acta*, 263, 11; Knod, 296, nr. 2048.

² Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000006333.

³ Reusens, I, 214, 33.

⁴ Keussen, I, 206, 141.

⁵ Zonta, II, 299, nr. 2326.

⁶ Ghezso, *Acta*, 4-5, nr. 5.

⁷ *Ibidem*, 5, nr. 6.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 6-7, nr. 10.

⁹ Keussen, I, 151, 11.

¹⁰ Toepke, I, 174.

¹¹ Zonta, I, 227-8, nr. 718.

¹² *Ibidem*, 232, nr. 732.

¹³ *Ibidem*, 237-8, nr. 750 and more 238, nr. 751, nr. 759, nr. 760, nr. 764.

¹⁴ *Ibidem*, 243, nr. 765.

3. From the village of Meer in Overijssel. Of a noble family.

4. This Petrus was already *prepositus* of the Emmerich church when he went to the University of Cologne. In 1418 he is mentioned as *procurator* at the *Curia* of Rome and papal chamberlain. He held several other benefices: he was a canon of the cathedral chapter of Utrecht, of the chapter of St Mary in Utrecht, of the chapter of St Gereon and he was *vicarius perpetuus* of the church in Buurkerk. In 1431 he is mentioned as papal *referendarius*. In 1432 he was present at the Council of Basle. *Koorbisschop* of the diocese of Utrecht.¹

6. Petrus left a will from 1444.²

[511]

1. PETRUS NARDI DE HAARLEM

2.

- FERRARA: 6-4-1431 testis (Petrus q. Nardi de Arlem traiectensis Dioc.).³

3. From the city of Haarlem in Holland.

[512]

1. PETRUS NICOLAI DE GOES

2.

- COLOGNE: 17-8-1478 Petrus Goes ad. leg..⁴
- LOUVAIN: 28-1-1480 imm. in art.⁵
- ORLÉANS: imm. before 20-2-1489.⁶
- BOLOGNA: before 20-2-1489; cfr. Knod, n. 2557.
- FERRARA: 20-2-1489 prom. in i. civ. (Petrus de Goes, de Zilandia, art. D., f. Nicolai); 21-2-1489 testis (Petrus de Goes).⁷

3. From the town of Goes in Zeeland.

4. The accounts of the *officiaal* of the archdeaconry of the cathedral of Utrecht mention a homonym who was vicar of the altar of Our Lady in the parish church of Goes from 1511/12 until his death in 1538/39.⁸

[513]

1. PETRUS JOHANNIS PETRI OUTGHERI DE HOORN

2.

- COLOGNE: 28-5-1440 imm. (Petr. Johannis Petri Horn de Hollandia; s.); 5-7-1441 det. (sub m. Nyc. de Amsterdammis; p.); 2-5-1443 disp.; 5-5-1443 inc. (sub m. Gis. t Gravensant)).¹

¹ Keussen, I, 151, 11; Heeringa, *Archief van het Kapittel*, nrs. 251, 2570, 2674; Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 438, nrs. 1221-1222..

² Heeringa, *Archief Kapittel*, 38, inv. 251.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 15.

⁴ Keussen, II, 45, 25.

⁵ Wils, II, 409.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, II, 493, nr. 3*.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 84-85.

⁸ *Zuidbelelandia*, 38.

- FERRARA: 15-1-1448 prom. in med. (Petrus q. Io. Petri Outgheri de Horn, artium mag. er).²

3. From the town of Hoorn in the County Holland.

4. After his studies he returned to Hoorn where he practised as physician from 1448 - when he is called “Pieter Johannes in artibus doctoer in medicinen” - until 1466. Most likely identical with the Pieter Jansz, *schepen* in the magistracy of Hoorn in 1466.³

[514]

1. PETRUS PERSIJN

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 23-8-1554 imm. (Petrus filius Johannis Petri de Delft).⁴
- PADUA: 1-4-1557 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Petrus Persijn Delphensis Batavus).

3. According to Den Tex our student was probably the son of Claes Persijn, *rentmeester van de exploiten* in The Hague, from a lower noble family.

4. In 1559 he became *baljuw* of 's Gravesande.⁵

[515]

1. PETRUS POLLIUS DE ROERMOND

[Pieter van de Poll]

2.

- COLOGNE: before 1575.
- LOUVAIN: before 1575 lic. art.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 17-10-1575 imm. (Petrus Pollius); > 3-7-1579 prom. in theol..

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders 19-11-1553. He had already studied theology before he came to the college in Rome. Shortly before he left the college he was ordained a priest and graduated to doctor of theology.

4. He moved to Trier and entered the Jezuit order. In Trier he was professor of theology from 1584 until 1593, after which he left the order until 1597. He was appointed canon at Roermond and dean of the chapter of St Stephen in Nijmegen, of which he was already a canon. In 1599 he is mentioned as archdean of Roermond. In 1602 chosen to be dean of the chapter of Roermond. In 1607 representative of the diocese of Roermond at the Provincial Council of Malines, where he was appointed *notarius*. After the death of bishop Henry of Cuyck in 1609 he was appointed vicar of the chapter, until 1611. He died 21-12-1626.⁶

[516]

1. PETRUS (JOHANNIS) REGIS DE KORTGENE

2.

¹ Keussen, I, 205, 94.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

³ Steendijk-Kuypers, *Volksgesondheid*, 301-2.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 494, 151.

⁵ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 60, nr. 49.

⁶ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 87-8, nr.19.

- COLOGNE: 1-12-1450 imm. in art. (Petr. Reg(is) de Zelandia; art. i. et n. s., quia p.).¹
- PADUA: 25-2-1458 testis (d. Petro q. Iohannis Regis de Cortleen art. mag. ... i. can. scholaribus in prefato Studio Pad.).²
- LOUVAIN: 30-9-1462 imm. in art. (Petrus filius Iohannis Petri de Corkene, Traj. dioc.).³

3. From the village of Kortgene in Zeeland.

4. Possibly identical with the Pieter Jansz, councillor at the *Hof van Holland*, 1480-2.⁴

6. A Conradus Petri de Cortghene is found as a cleric of the diocese of Utrecht, who was ordained in Rome under the pontificate of Adrian VI.⁵

[517]

1. PETRUS (FREDERICI) SOMERIUS DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 7-7-1539 imm. (Petrus Frederici de Amsterdammis).⁶
- SIENA: 10-2-1549 prom. in u. i. (d. Petrus Somerius domini Frederici Somerii Amsterodamus Hollandus Germanus).⁷

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland. Son of a Fredericus Somer.

[518]

1. PETRUS (MICHAELIS) VAN DE STEENE

2.

- PARIS: before 1550
- BOLOGNA: before 1550
- ROME: before 1550
- PISA: 23-3-1550 prom. in med. (Petrus Michaelis van de Steene de Loo)⁸

3. From the diocese of Utrecht. Various possibilities as to his geographical origin.

[519]

1. PETRUS SUFRIDINA CAMENGA

2.

- LOUVAIN: before 1514.
- BOLOGNA: 1514 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Petro Caminga I florenum)⁹
- FERRARA: 13-1-1515 prom. in i. civ. (Petrus Sufridina Camenga, de civitate levardensi alemanus).¹

¹ Keussen, I, 247, 55.

² Ghezzeo, *Acta*, 156, nr. 494.

³ Wils, II, 106, 13.

⁴ Damen, *Staat*, 321-2.

⁵ Munier, 'Nederlandse curialen', 213.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 193, nr. 104.

⁷ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 197, nr. 176.

⁸ Weigle, 'Pisa', 219, nr. 400.

⁹ Knod, 1639.

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland as son of Sjuck Gerrolts van Camminga and Bauck mockema.
4. After his graduation he returned to Friesland where we find him as a member of the *Landdag*. In 1526 he was convicted for insulting government and forced to pay a fine of fl. 800,-.
6. He married Eelck Anlofs van Ae. They had three children, Sjuck, Wick and Saepk. He died in 1544.²

[520]

1. PETRUS THANT DE TRAIECTO

[Thanc/Tant]

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1489 imm. in N.G. in i. (a. d. Petro Thanc de Traiecto Inferiori).³

3. Born in the city of Utrecht of a wealthy family as son of Dirk Tant and Katharina Arnt Bijndopsdr, closely connected with the patrician Bijndorp family.

4. When he set out to study he was chaplain of the great crypt in the church of St. Salvator (1488), which benefice he received from his cousin Dirk Bijndop.⁴

[521]

1. PETRUS TIARA

[Pieter Tjeertsz.]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 9-8-1528 imm. (Petrus de Waldricum).⁵
- ITALY: 1530-ies

3. Born as son of Tjaert Hauckes, *huisman* in Workum, and Lisck Doeckesdr. van Oosterend, in the village of Workum in Friesland on July 15 1514. Possibly related to Johannes Tyara. Visited the town school of Haarlem.

4. After his return from Italy he practised medicine in Franeker for a while. He is mentioned as town physician of Delft in May 1553. When a successor was appointed in March 1556 he most likely returned to Franeker. In 1560 he was appointed professor of Greek at the recently founded University of Douai. In 1565, however, Petrus returned to Franeker once more, where he was appointed town physician. He also gained a place in town government, as a *burgemeester*. On June 15 1575 he was appointed professor of Greek and the *artes* in general - for f 400.- a year - at the newly founded University of Leiden. He was the first rector of the university. When in 1585 a university was founded in Franeker, he moved there for a salary of f 500.-. He died there in 1586.

5. Petrus Tiara was more a well-kown humanist than purely medical man. Editor of several translations from Greek into Latin, *Sophista* of Plato and Euripides' *Medea* for instance. He wrote a *Paraphrasis* of the *Aphorisms* of Hippocrates, which was never published however. *De veteri Frisorum disciplina militari restauranda* was another of his works. Several portraits are known, one of them in the town hall of Franeker.

6. Petrus was married twice: 1. Pietrick Anske, who died before 1554, 2. Aef Barentsz, who survived him.⁶

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 114-115.

² Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 146; Idem, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000009906.

³ *Acta*, 236, 34; Knod, 574, nr. 3832.

⁴ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 758.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 5, 114.

⁶ *NNBW*, II, 1432; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1973-4; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000010965..

[522]

1. PETRUS DE ZIJL DE LEIDIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-8-1538 imm. in art. (Petrus de Ziel de Leydis [Divites Castrenses]); 2-4-1541 m. a..¹
- BOLOGNA: 14-10-1554 puncta (D. Petrus Leydanus Olandus); 15-10-1554 pres. (Petrus de Zijl Vordamus [sic]); 16-10-1554 prom in u. i..²

3. Born in the town of Leiden of the noble Leiden Van Zijl family.

4. After his graduation Pieter returned to the Netherlands. He was the *syndicus* of Aremberg, *stadhouder* of Groningen, until 1563, when he was appointed *syndicus* -legal advisor comparable to a *pensionaris* - of the Ommelanden (fl. 1000,- a year). He fulfilled this post until 1573.³

[523]

1. PHILIPPUS (BARTHOLOMEI) DE WASSENAER DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 1. fourth quarter 1453 imm. in art. (Phil. Wassenar; art.; semip. et i.; 2-11-1454 pres. ad bac. (Ph. Wassenberch).⁴ 2. 12-9-1458 imm. in art. (Phil. Bartholoi de Leydis, Trai. d., art.; i. et s. 3a racione paupertatis).⁵
- FERRARA: 14-3-1467 testis (Philippus q. Bartholi de Leydis . . . stud.es); 30-3-1468 testis (Philippus f. Bartholi stud. in med.); 18-4-1468 testis (Philip. de Leydis in art. stud.); 15-10-1468 testis (Philip. de Leidis scol. in art.); 21-1-1469 prom. in med. (Philippus de Wassenae, de Leidis traiecten. Dioc. f. Bartholamei, art. et chirurgie D.).⁶

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. Born in 1438 as son of a certain Bartholomeus, a doctor of surgery.⁷ Possibly connected to the noble Wassenae family that sent several of its sons to Orléans to study.⁸

4. Returned to Leiden after his graduation, where he most likely practised as a physician. Held a benefice of Our Lady in St Pancras' Church in Leiden, which he exchanged against a benefice in the parish church of Muijkerk.⁹

6. Married Katrien, illegitimate daughter of Jacob van Noorde, *schepen* and burgomaster of Leiden. He had already fathered an illegitimate daughter, called Sofie. He died in 1499.¹⁰

[524]

1. PHILIPPUS BELTRANI DE GOUDA

¹ Schillings, IV, 182, 353; Reusens, 'Analectes', 2, 328, nr. 13.

² ASB, AS, inv. nr. 24, f. 62v-63r; inv. nr. 140, f. 25v.

³ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 207.

⁴ Keussen, I, 259, 21.

⁵ Keussen, I, 278, 59.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 45, 47, 48-49.

⁷ Keussen, I, p. 566.

⁸ See Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nrs. 3-5.

⁹ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 1065.

¹⁰ De Moor, *Geborgen en verborgen*, 282-3.

- 2.
- PISA: 14-11-1557 cit. (Philippus Beltrani de Gouda ... legista).¹

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland.

4. A teacher of law at the University of Pisa.

[525]

1. PHILIPPUS BUYS

- 2.
- BOLOGNA: 1481 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Philippo Buys Traiecten. dyoc. V grossos Bononienses).²

3. Most likely from the city of Leiden in Holland. Probably a member of the Buys family, a patrician family in Leiden.

[526]

1. PHILIPPUS (NICOLAI) COBELIUS DE HAGIS

[Philips Nicolaesz Coebel]

- 2.
- LOUVAIN: 16-8-1538 imm. (Philippus Cobel filius Nicolai, Hagensis).³
 - PADUA: 1547 imm. in i. (Philippus Cobelius Batavus).⁴
 - SIENA: 16-6-1548 prom. in u. i. (d. Philippus Cobelius Nicolai Hagiensis Batavus Traiectensis diocesis).⁵
 - ROSTOCK: 1563 imm. (I.U.D. Philippi Regis Hispanarum Consiliarius).

3. Born in the town of The Hague in Holland as son of Claes Coebel, *gemenelandsontvanger* from 1509-29, and brother of Aert Coebel, *gemenelandsontvanger* from 1546-68.

4. After his studies Philips returned to the Netherlands. He was considered to be one of the greatest lawyers of his time. He was a member of the *Geheime Raad*. Also a counselor to Philip II of Spain. He was sent on several diplomatic missions, among others one to Denmark in 1565 on behalf of the States of Holland to negotiate about the increases in the Sound Toll. He died suddenly 17-11-1566 in Osnabrück.

6. Philip married Jeanne Biosot, daughter of the admiral.⁶ He was an uncle of Nicolaus Gerardi Valckesteyn, who also studied in Siena.

[527]

1. PHILIPPUS MARTINI DE HOLLANDIA

- 2.
- BOLOGNA: 12-9-1441 testis (... praesentibus mag. Phillippo q. Martini de Holandria scholare studente Bononiae in medicinis de dicta capella [S. Martini de Cruce Sanctorum]).¹

¹ Weigle, 'Pisa', 198, nr. 31.

² *Acta*, 229, 18; Knod, 74, nr. 520.

³ Schillings, IV, 177, 162.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 51, nr. 2.

⁵ Minnucci/Morelli, *lauree*, 180, nr. 145.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 51, nr. 2; Tracy, *Holland*, 195; Koopmans, *Staten*, 51, 102.

3. From Holland. He must have visited another university before coming to Bologna, where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

[528]

1. PHILIPPUS (HENRICI) SCHOEN DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- PADUA: 9-3-1433 testis (Philippo Scoen de Novimago ... in med. - scholaribus);² 27-10-1433 testis (Philippo Scoen de Novimago);³ 20-5-1434 testis (Philippo Schon de Novimago in med.);⁴ 5-1-1435 testis (Philippo Scoen de Novimago in med.);⁵ 31-10-1435 prom. in med. (Licencia et publica in med. mag. Philippi Schoen de Novimago).⁶

3. From the town of Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders. He must have visited another university where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

[529]

1. PONTIANUS DE BOSSCHUYSEN

[Pontiaan van Bosschuijzen]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 13-7-1495 imm. (Poncianus de Boshuyser de Leydis, Traiecten. dyoc.).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1500 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Pontianus de Boscovissen clericus Traiectensis dioc. Bolendinos XVI).⁸

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. A younger son of the lower noble Van Bosschuysen family, that was very influential in the town government.

4. After his studies he returned to Leiden, where he obtained a prebend in the St Pacras Church in 1502.⁹ He also possessed a vicary on the St Maurice altar in Leiderdorp. In 1508 he obtained the vicary of St Peter and Paul in the church of St Pancras.¹⁰

[530]

1. PONTIANUS KILIANI DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 24-11-1464 imm. in art. (Poncianus Yliani de Gouda, Traj. dioc., in art.).¹¹

¹ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

² Zonta, I, 295-6, nr. 925.

³ Ibidem, 309-10, nr. 964.

⁴ Ibidem, 317, nr. 993.

⁵ Zonta, II, 3, nr. 1030.

⁶ Ibidem, 15-6, nr. 1072.

⁷ Schillings, III, 122, 63.

⁸ *Acta*, 256, 36; Knod, 57, nr. 387.

⁹ Van Kan, 'Nageslacht', 141.

¹⁰ GAL, *Kerken*, inv. nr. 460; Leverland, *St. Pancras*, 274..

¹¹ Wils, II, 143, 65.

- PADUA: 3-6-1467 testis (Poncianus Kiliani de Gonda).¹

3. From the city of Gouda in Holland.

[531]

1. RAINALDUS DE BRIELLE

2.

- FERRARA: 28-3-1477 testis (Rainaldus de Brilis, med. D.).²

3. From the town of Brill in Holland. He must have visited another university where he obtained his doctorate in medicine.

4. His stay at Ferrara, while already in possession of a doctorate suggests that he might have been teaching there.

[532]

1. RAINALDUS DE OLANDA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1467 rot. art. (Logica).³

3. From Holland.

4. Teaching *logica* at the university of Bologna.

[533]

1. RAMBERT ACKEMA FRISIUS

2.

- HEIDELBERG: 10-12-1566 imm. (Rembertus Ackema Frisius).⁴
- PADUA: 18-12-1569 prom. in u. i. (Rambert Ackema Frisius).⁵

3. Rembert Ackema was born in 1537, most likely in the city of Groningen.

4. After his studies Rembert returned to the Netherlands where he was *raadsheer* of Groningen from 1579-80. From 1580 until 1594 he was secretary of the *Hoofdmannenkamer*. At the same time he was *ambtman* and secretary of count Johan, *drost* of Leenhorst. From 1594 until 1604 he was secretary of the *Hoofdmannenkamer* of Groningen. In 1605 he was imprisoned for liable.

5. He corresponded with the humanist Aggaeus van Albada.

6. He married twice: first to Elisabeth Cartzen, then then to Taetske Bernardi, widow of Lambertus Berentsz. He died without children.⁶

¹ Pengo, *Acta*, 266, nr. 657.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 67.

³ Pasquali-Alidosi, *Dottori*, 74.

⁴ Toepke, II, 41-115.

⁵ ASP, *Archivio notarile*, Francesco Fabiano, vol. 2341, f. 778v.

⁶ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000002259.

[534]

1. RAMBARDUS EHENBUSSCHE

2.

- BOLOGNA: 30-5-1450 ment. (Rambardus Ehen bussche, scholaris Traiectensis diocesis).

3. From the diocese of Utrecht.

4. This Rambardus was admitted to the tonsure of Mariano [Farinata] da Siena, in the cathedral.¹

[535]

1. REINERUS COEPAL DE MIDDELBURG

2.

- LOUVAIN: prom. in art. before 1457.
- PADUA: 15-6-1457 testis et rect. art.(d. mag. Remario de Coepal de Zelandia art. doct. et med. scol. artistarum rect.);² 9-7-1457 testis et rect. art. (art. doct. et med. schol. mag. Remerii Coepa de Xilandia rect. artistarum);³ 11-7-1457 testis et rect. art. (in assistentia suprascripti mag. Remerii rect. artistarum);⁴ 25-2-1458 testis et rect. art. (in assistentia d. mag. Reinerii Coepal de Middeburch rect. artistarum);⁵ 4-3-1458 testis et rect. art. (in assistentia - mag. Remerii Coepal de Zilandia rect. artistarum);⁶ 8-8-1458 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. mag. Renerii Coepal de Zilandia olim rect. artistarum ... gratis quia rector).⁷

3. From the town of Middelburg in Zeeland. We must assume a wealthy background because he held the office of *rector universitatis*.

6. In 1464 a "Joh. Koepal de Assindia [Assenede] matriculated at the University of Cologne."⁸

[536]

1. REINERUS ENNONIS

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-5-1485 imm. in art. (Ren. fil. Nonnonis de Kampis, Traj. d.; art.; i. te s.); Bursa Laurentiana; 11-12-1486 det. (sub m. Barth. Kempis); 15-3-1488 inc. (sub m. Ant. Swolgen).⁹
- BOLOGNA: 1490 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Renro Ennonis de Frisia X Bolendinos).¹⁰

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel

¹ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 472.

² Ghezzi, *Acta*, 150, nr. 474.

³ Ibidem, nr. 476.

⁴ Ibidem, 151, nr. 477.

⁵ Ibidem, 156, nr. 494.

⁶ Ibidem, 156, nr. 495 and more 159, nr. 500

⁷ Ibidem, 165, nr. 524.

⁸ Keussen, I, 301, 34.

⁹ Keussen, II, 386, 91.

¹⁰ *Acta*, 239, 11; Knod, 115, nr. 790.

[537]

1. REINERUS (NICOLAI) VAN ETHEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-8-1429 imm. in art.(Rein. Nicolai, art.; n. s. propt. rev. avunculi ipsorum m. Wilhelmi de Gouda, dr. med.).¹
- PAVIA: 19-8-1442 testis (Raynerius de Alamania);² 1440ies lic. u. i. (Is ... Papiensis schole universitatis suppositorum omnium fuit tum iuris studio subtilissimus tum ingenio probissimus).³

3. Born in 1414 most likely in the town of Heusden in the County Holland as son of Claes Reiniersz van Ethen, from 1397 until at least 1405 *rentmeester* of Heusden, and a daughter of a *schepen* of Heusden. Brother of Bartholomeus Nicolai van Ethen, also a student in Pavia. In Cologne he matriculated together with his cousin, Gerardus Wouman, who also studied in Italy. No registration fee because their uncle, Willem de Gouda, was *rector* of the university of Cologne.

4. After his studies in Pavia, where he obtained the title of *licentiatus utriusque iuris*, he returned to Holland. In 1447 he is appointed *pensionaris* of the town of Leiden until 1454. From 1452 until 1454 he also was *pensionaris* of the town of Delft. Towards the end of 1455 Reinier became a canon of the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht until his death in 1486. In 1465 Reinier was a referee, together with Franco Wilhelmi Bruyn, in a dispute between the churchwardens of St Peter's Church, the hospital governors of St Catherine's and the 'Heilige geestmeesters' of St Peter's on the one hand and the chaplains of the same church.⁴ In 1472 Reinier sent two requests to pope Sixtus IV, to free himself of an promise to enter monastic life and to free himself from church censorship, which he caused by participating in judging capital crimes and taking presents.⁵ From 1473 he is also mentioned as *persona* of St Martin's church in Groningen.⁶ During this period he also acted as *advocatus consistorii* and counselor of bishop David of Utrecht.⁷

6. 3-8-1454 Reinier was invested with seven 'morgen' land behind the manor Rodenburg, and another 7 'morgen' commissioned to him by Vastairt Bareit van de Bossche, professor of law at the University of Cologne.⁸

[538]

1. REINERUS GAVEREN DE TRAIECTO

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 23-8-1531 imm. (Reynerus de Gaveren de Trajecto);⁹ ?-6-1535 imm. in i. (Renerus de Gavere filius Conradi de Trajecto Superiori, juris).¹⁰
- SIENA: 2-5-1551 testis (d. Reinerus a Gauer traiectensis licentiatus utriusque iuris).¹¹

¹ Keussen, I, 162, 21.

² *Codice Pavia*, 450, nr. 591.

³ Oediger (ed.), *Schriften des Arnold Heymerick*, 126

⁴ GAL, *Kerken*, inv. nr. 4 and 5.

⁵ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 507, nrs. 1412-3.

⁶ *Ibidem*, II, 514, nr. 1438.

⁷ Enklaar, *Landsheerlijk bestuur*, 173, nr 73; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 218-9; Kokken, *Steden en Staten*, 179.

⁸ GAL, *Kloosters*, inv. nr. 1593.

⁹ Schillings, IV, 58, 139.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, IV, 123, 83.

¹¹ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 238, nr. 255.

3. From the city of Utrecht or alternatively Maastricht. Possibly a member of the important Grawert family from Utrecht, that was closely affiliated with the chapter of St Salvator.

4. Possibly a secretary for the bishop of Liège, who was admitted as *coadjutor* with the right of succession to a prebend in the chapter of St Servatius in Maastricht 14-7-1536.¹

[539]

1. REINERUS HISKEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-6-1548 imm. (Reynerus Marck, Friso).²
- ROSTOCK: 18-5-1549 imm. (Regnerus Hyschen a Marck Frisius).³
- WITTENBERG: 4-8-1550 imm. (Reinerus Heisken a Marcke Frisius).⁴
- SIENA: 24-9-1552 testis (Reinerus Hisken a Marck Frisius ... scholares in i.);⁵ 21-10-1553 testis (Reinerus Hisken a Marca orientali).⁶

3. From Friesland. Closely related to the noble Ripperda family.

4. After his studies Reinier returned to the Netherlands where we find him as *redger* of Appingedam in 1561. In 1560 he had been substitute *drost* of Norden.⁷

[540]

1. REINERUS (ARNOLDI) SNOY DE GOUDA

2.

- LOUVAIN: 14-1-1496 imm. in art. (Reynerus Snoy Goudanus).⁸
- BOLOGNA: 1505 prom. in med.

3. Born in the city of Gouda in Holland in 1477 as son of Arent Snoy, a wealthy brewer and member of the *vroedschap*.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland, where he became personal physician to Adolf of Burgundy, lord of Veere. The latter had him sent on several diplomatic missions to Scotland and Denmark in name of emperor Charles V. He had a physician's practice in London for a while, but he soon returned to Gouda. He became a member of the *vroedschap* and the *college der veertigen*. He was *schepen* in the years 1510, 1512 and 1518 and treasurer of Gouda in 1520.

5. Reinier was a historian, philosopher and theologian. Friend of several famous humanists, like Erasmus, Cornelius Aurelius and Alardus Aemstelredamensis, who wrote his epitaph. Apart from the editing of humanist works he was quite a prolific writer himself, writing about history - the Batavian question -, medicine, philosophy. He died 1-8-1537 and was buried in St John's church in Gouda.⁹

¹ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 290.

² Schillings, IV, 324, 128.

³ Hofmeister, II, 116.

⁴ Forstemann, 258.

⁵ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 259, nr. 295.

⁶ Ibidem, 263, nr. 302.

⁷ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nrs. 000002742, 000007879, 000009057.

⁸ Schillings, III, 135.

⁹ Bietenholz, *Contemporaries*, III, 261-1; De Graaf, *Raynerus Snoyus Goudanus*; Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 387, nr. 448; Lindeboom, *DMB*. 1843..

6. He married Aleid and had two daughters, Aleid and Maria.

[541]

1. REINERUS VERDUYN DE DORDRACO

[Van der Duyn]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-5-1552 imm. (Renerus Verdunen, Dordracensis).¹
- BOLOGNA: 22-3-1560 exam. rig.; 23-3-1560 prom. in u. i. (Raynerus Duindus, dioc. Dordracensis).²

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland. Younger son of the noble Van der Duyn family. His father was probably Adam van der Duyn and his mother Hadewij Piin (daughter of Wilhelmus Piin, student in Bologna). Jacob van der Duyn, lord of Sprange, was his brother.³

4. After his studies Reinier returned to the Netherlands where we find him as *raad extraordinaris* at the *Hof van Holland* in the period 1565-July 1572, when he fled to Utrecht together with other counselors. Later found as assessor of the *Reichskammergericht* in Speyer, where he died in 1593.

6. Cousin of Wilhelmus van der Duyn who studied in Padua; nephew of Wilhelmus Piin who studied in Bologna.⁴

[542]

1. REINERUS VAN DER ZAN DE ARNHEM

[Sand/Zand]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 8-11-1549 imm. (Reynerus Sand, Arnemensis).⁵
- SIENA: 24-1-1550 testis (Reinerus Zand de Gheldria);⁶ 3-5-1551 testis.⁷
- FERRARA: 8-5-1555 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Rhenerius van de Zan, geldrius).⁸

3. From the town of Arnhem in the duchy Guelders.

[543]

1. REMBRANDUS JOHANNIS OLBONDI DE WIERINGIA

2.

- COLOGNE: 3-9-1440 imm. in art. (Reynbr. Johannis de Wieringia; s.; art.); 23-11-1441 det.; 7-5-1443 inc. (sub m. Corn. de Dordraco); 7-4-1444 disp.⁹

¹ Schillings, IV, 452, 55.

² ASB, *AASB*, inv. nr. 25, f. 10; inv. nr. 33, f. 225 v.

³ Koopmans, *Staten*, 242; Van Nierop, *Ridders*, 42 and 142; RAA, Provenhuis van Zessen, inv. nr. 32.

⁴ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVIII; Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 59, where Den tex states that Reinier is a brother of Willem van der Duyn.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 400, 42.

⁶ Minnucci/Morelli, *Lauree*, 216, nr. 213.

⁷ *Ibidem*, 225, nr. 230.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 171.

⁹ Keussen, I, 206, 54.

- PADUA: 28-5-1449 prom in med. (Licentia privati examinis te publica doctoratus¹ in med. - art. doct. mag. Rembrandi f. Iohannis Olbondi de Wieringia clerici traiectensis dioc.).²

3. From the isle of Wieringen in Holland.

[544]

1. RENICHUS BOCHORIS A BURMANYA PHRSIUS

[Reinout van Burmania]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 8-7-1531 imm. (Reynerus Bockoboerman de Bolwaria, Phrsius, Trajectens. dioces.).³
- BOURGES
- PADUA: before 8-8-1543.
- BOLOGNA: before 8-8-1543.
- FERRARA: 8-8-1543 prom. in i. can et i. civ. (Renichus a Burmanya, frysius, f. Bochoris).⁴

3. Reinout was born in the town of Bolsward in Friesland as son of Eeck Hania and Reinerus Burmania, who came from a noble family. He seems to have interrupted his studies to become *drost* of Drenthe in 1541. He then moved to Italy where he visited several universities and he returned with the title of *doctor utriusque iuris*.

4. He was *councillor* of the *Hof van Friesland* and was ordered to supervise the *Annael* of Kempo van Martena. He also functioned as *grietman* of Leeuwarderadeel from 1555 until his death in 1563.

6. Reinerus was married to Deytzen van Oenema and had two sons, Upco and Johannes.⁵

[545]

1. RENICHUS BURMANIA

[Rienk van Burmania]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 13-5-1527 imm. in art. (Reinerus Bormanian Frisius de Leeuwarden).⁶
- DOLE: 1528 imm.⁷
- BOURGES: 1530 imm.
- PAVIA: 1535 prom. in u. i.⁸

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland as son of Tjaert van Burmania, counselor to Charles V, and Tjets Keymesdr. van Unia both of noble Frisian families.

4. He travelled and studied together with Hayo Camminga and Viglius van Aytta. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands where he was appointed *proost* of Humsterland - a post that Viglius van Aytta held before him - in 1539 and later *drost* of Drenthe and Coevorden. A wealthy man he acquired some land in Opsterland and Drenthe.

¹ "Privatim simul et semel amore Dei". *Cod.* 310 *Aau*, c. 16v.

² Zonta, II, 299, nr. 2326.

³ Schillings, IV, 55, 54.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 134-135.

⁵ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000008538

⁶ Schillings, III, 776, 34.

⁷ Waterbolk, *Rond Viglius van Aytta* (Leeuwarden 1980) 15.

⁸ Bietenholz, I, 232.

5. He was a friend of Viglius van Aytta. He died during the siege of St Quentin in 1558.

6. Rienk was married to Elisabeth Willemsdr van Brakel and had a son, Nicolaus.¹

[546]

1. ROBERTUS VAN BREDERODE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 3-7-1544 imm. (Robertus de Brederode, fratres nobiles).²
- PADUA: 1556 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Robertus de Brederode). *Added in other handwriting*: “Reversus e bello Hungarico dum ad iter reditum parat, in itinere mortuus est Ao 1566”.³

3. Younger son of Reinoud III van Brederode, the “first noble of Holland”, and Philippa van der Marck.

4. He applied in the year of his matriculation for the Bishopric of Cambrai (*Kamerijk*), which he did not get because of the influence of cardinal Granvelle.⁴ He later became coadjutor of the bishop of Cologne.

[547]

1. RODOLPHUS AGRICOLA DE GRONINGEN

2.

- ERFURT: 1-5-1456 imm. in art
- COLOGNE: 20-5-1462 imm. in art. (Rod. de Groningen; art. i., p.).⁵
- LOUVAIN: 1465 ? prom. in art; 21-1-1467 imm. in i. can. (Rodolphus de Groeninge, in decr., Traj. dioc.).⁶
- PADUA: 1468 stud. in i.⁷
- PAVIA: imm. 1469 in decr.; 1474 ment..
- FERRARA: 20-10-1475 testis (Rodolphus Agricola de Gronighen artium mag.); 15-5-1476 testis (Rodolphus Agricola de Groninghen); 31-1-1478 testis (art. D. Rodolphus Agricola de Groninghen familiaris ill.mi nostri Ducis); 22-12-1478 testis (Rodolphus Agricola de Groninghen); 17-3-1479 testis (Rodolphus Agricola); 1475/76-1479/80 leg. art (filosofia).⁸
- HEIDELBERG: 27-10-1485 imm. (Rudolphus Agricola).

3. Roelof Huisman was probably born 17-2-1444 in the village of Baflo near Groningen as the illegitimate son of Hendrik Huisman, priest, licentiate in theology and abbot of Selwert, and Zycka. 27-3-1454 He received a prebend that should take care of his education. He went to St Martin’s school in Groningen and then he went off to study at various universities in Europe.

4. During his stay in Ferrara he was not only studying, but also teaching. He was a friend of Ercole, duke of Ferrara, for whom Roelof apparently also played the organ. In 1479 he left Italy and travelled to the Netherlands, via Germany, where he spent time with the bishop of Augsburg. He travelled through Speyer and Cologne. In 1480 he arrived in Groningen. He spent some time in the monastery where his father was abbot and that same year he was appointed *pensionaris* of Groningen. In 1482 he was offered a post as professor at the

¹ Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000008724 and nr. 000011172

² Schillings, IV, 281, 124; together with his brother Ludovicus, nr. 123.

³ Den Tex, ‘Nederlandse studenten’, nr 37, p. 57.

⁴ Wagenaar, *Vaderlandsche Historie*, VI, 65; Postma, *Viglius. De jaren met Granvelle*, 109-10..

⁵ Keussen, I, 293.

⁶ Wils, II, 181, 117.

⁷ Van den Velden, *Rodolphus Agricola*, 65.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 65, 69, 71; Raspadori, *Maestri*, 15-6..

University of Heidelberg. He only accepted that post in 1484. In 1485 he travelled to Rome together with the bishop of Heidelberg on a mission to the pope. He fell ill during this journey. He never fully recovered and died that same year in Heidelberg.

5. Agricola is one of the most famous humanists of the North. He wrote several works of which *De inventione dialectica* was probably the most influential. He also wrote historical works. A work dealing with history from the Persians to the life of Alexander the Great was lost. He also wrote *Vita Petrarcae*. He corresponded with numerous humanists all over Europe.¹

[548]

1. RODOLPHUS AGRICOLA DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-12-1484 imm. in i. (Rod. Johannis de Gronyghen, iur.; i. et s.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1487 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Rodolfus Agricola de Grunignen de Frisia grossetos VI).³

3. From the city of Groningen.

4. We find Rudolf mentioned as notary public in Groningen in 1485 and 1493. In 1510 a Rudolf Johannis is mentioned as notary public in Franeker.⁴

[549]

1. RODOLPHUS DE CAMPIS

2.

- PADUA: 22-2-1431 testis (Rodulpho de Campis).⁵

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel.

[550]

1. RUTGERUS BRUYN RENENSIS

2.

- LOUVAIN (?): II-1550 imm. (Rogerius van den Bruyne, Lovaniesis).⁶
- PADUA: 1558 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Rutgerus Bruno Trajectensis); proc. 1559.⁷
- FERRARA: 25-9-1559 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Rugerus Bruyn, Renensis).⁸

3. From the town of Rhenen in *Het Sticht*.

¹ Van der Aa, I, 120-3; *NNBW*, IX, 12-6; Akkerman and Vanderjagt, *Rodolphus Agricola*; Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 3, nr. 5; Nauwelaerts, *Rodolphus Agricola* (The Hague 1963); G.C. Huisman, *Rudolph Agricola: a bibliography of printed works and translations* (Nieuwkoop 1985)

² Keussen, II, 384, 101.

³ *Acta*, 234, 18; Knod, 4, nr. 20.

⁴ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006190.

⁵ Zonta, I, 262, nr. 817.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 411, 129.

⁷ Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 62, nr. 63.

⁸ Pardi, *Titoli*, 172.

[551]

1. SAGERIUS DE HOLLANDIA

2.

- PADUA: 18-6-1432 testis (Sagerius de Holandia).¹

3. From Holland.

[552]

1. SALVIUS VAN MOCKEMA FRISIUS

2.

- PADUA: 1-11-1575 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Salvius van Mockema Frysius).²
- DOUAI: after 1581 (Album Amicorum Reinaldus van Brederode).

3. Son of Hessel and Oene van Jouwsma.

4. After his studies Salvius returned to the Netherlands. He became involved in the Revolt and actively chose sides with the Leicestrian feud. He appealed to the States-General several times.

6. He died without children 7-3-1606.³

[553]

1. SCHELTO A TJAERDA FRISIUS

2.

- PADUA: 1554 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Schelto a Thiaerda Frisius).

3. Shelto was born in 1530 - together with a twin brother Sixtus - into a noble family as son of Sids van Tjaerda and Moed Sytsema.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands. He was involved in the Dutch Revolt: fervently anti Spanish, he joined the *verbond der edelen*. He was banished in 1568, but returned as soon as possible. In 1577 we find him as a deputy to the States-General. He died in 1587.

6. Schelto was married to His Vincentsdr Hermana with whom he had a son, named Sixtus.⁴

[554]

1. SEVERINUS EUGALENUS DE DOKKUM

2.

ITALY: 1560 ment. (Severinus Eugalenus); prom. in med.

3. Born around 1543 in the town of Dokkum in Friesland as son of Tiedt Hoytema.

¹ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 1429-35, I, f. 69.

² Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 86-7, nr. 162.

³ Ibidem.

⁴ Den Tex, 'Nederlandse studenten', 55, nr. 23; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000001369.

4. After his studies he returned to Friesland where he practiced as a physician in 1570. Thereafter he practiced in London in 1580 after he had to move because of religious reasons. Then physician in Amsterdam, Hamburg and Emden, after which he returned to Friesland in 1598 and became town physician of Leeuwarden, for which he received fl. 100,- for half a year in 1600.

5. He wrote *De Scorbutico Morbo liber, cum observationibus* (1588), which he dedicated to William-Louis, stadtholder of Friesland and the States of Friesland. He died in 1600.¹

[555]

1. SEVERINUS DE FRANEKER

2.

- LOUVAIN?: 18-6-1496 imm. in i. can. (Suffridus Walteris de Franickaer, Trajecten. dyoces., in iure canonico).²
- COLOGNE: 16-10-1508 imm. in i. (Suffridus Zenonis de Hae[is] in Frisia, Traj. d.; iur.; i. et s.).³
- BOLOGNA: 1510-11 rot. leg. (Severinus Franekerensis, Frisius).⁴
- LEIPZIG: 1513 imm. (Severinus Hugonis de Franeker).⁵

3. From the town of Franeker in Friesland.

4. Taught law at the University of Bologna.

[556]

1. SIBRANDUS (POMPEII) OCCO

[Sijbrand Occo]

2.

- INGOLSTADT: IV-1529 imm. (Sigismundus Ocko ex Amstorf, Hollandiensis).⁶
- LOUVAIN: 19-5-1531 imm.⁷ ; 1531 in Col. Tril.
- BOURGES: imm. 1532-3.⁸
- ORLÉANS: IV-1533 imm. (mag. Sybrandus Occo Amsterodamus, Traj. dioc.); solv. (25 sol.).⁹
- BOLOGNA: 1536 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Sibrando Occone I coronatum).¹⁰

3. Born in the town of Amsterdam in Holland in 1514 as son of the very wealthy magistrate Pompeius Occo, who had studied at Cologne, engaged in drapery and actor of the Fugger family, originally from Frisia.

4. After his studies Sijbrand returned to Amsterdam, where he performed all sorts of public offices (*schepen*, *burgemeester* and *thesaurier*). In 1549 the Amsterdam town government appointed him as ambassador to the king of Denmark (His father had close connections with Christian II of Denmark) about the Sound Tolls. In 1566 he fled to Utrecht because of the threat of the iconoclasts. He came back in 1567. During the Alteration of

¹ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000012309; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 554-5; *NNBW*, VI, 494..

² Schillings, III, 140, 86.

³ Keussen, II, 480, 4.

⁴ Dallari, I, 208.

⁵ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008026.

⁶ Von Pölnitz, I, 497.

⁷ Schillings, IV, 55.

⁸ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, nr. 949.

⁹ Ibidem.

¹⁰ *Acta*, 312, 26; Knod, 386, nr. 2634.

Amsterdam he and other Catholics were banished from the town. He bought several renten, at a total value of 7,840 ponden Hollands in the period 1542-1565.¹

5. Maecenas, humanist, he corresponded with several learned gentlemen (Alciatus e.g.). He and his wife offered a triptique to the church of Kalkar, where they fled to after the Alteration.

6. He was married to Liebeth Brouwer. Presumably they died in Kalkar in 1588.²

[557]

1. SIFRIDUS JACOBI BALDUINI DE WIERINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 18-9-1450 imm. in art. (Syfr. de Wyringia, Trai. d.; art.; i., p.).³
- PADUA: before 12-7-1465
- FERRARA: before 12-7-1465
- PARMA: 12-7-1465 prom. in med. (mag. Sifridus, filius q. Iacobi Balduini, de Wyringia partium Hollandiae, olim studens in scientia medicinae in civitatibus Paduae et Ferrariae).⁴

3. From the Isle of Wieringen in Holland. son of Jacob Boudwijnsz.

[558]

1. SIMON ALEMBERCH

2.

- BOLOGNA: 20-3-1493 prom. in med. (M. Simon Aleंबरch de Traiecto in med.).⁵

3. From the city of Utrecht, though the name might point to the village of Alem in *Het Sticht*/Guelders.

[559]

1. SIMON (HENRICI) DUYNIUS DE AMSTERDAM

[Duyn]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-12-1558 imm. (Symon Henrici Beduynere, Amsterodamus, pro quo juravit Albertus ejus frater germanus).⁶
- PADUA: 15-10-1568 imm. in med. (Simon Duynius Amstelrodamus Belga).⁷

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland, son of a certain Hendrik Duyn. Born around 1545, since his brother had to take the oath on his behalf.

4. After his studies this native of Amsterdam returned to Holland and practised medicine in the town of Haarlem.⁸

¹ Tracy, *Financial Revolution*, Appendix IIb, nr. 6.

² Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, nr. 949.

³ Keussen, I, 246, 47.

⁴ Piana, *Ricerche*, 410, nr. 98.

⁵ Bronzino, 4.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 579, 75.

⁷ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 299, nr. 26.

⁸ Ibidem.

[560]

1. SIMON PETRI HEES DE HOORN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 17-1-1489 imm. in med. (Symon Petri de Horen, Trajecten. dyoces., studens in fac. medicini).¹
- PAVIA: ca. 1490 prom. in med.²

3. Born in the town of Hoorn in Holland as son of Petrus Wilhelmi, *burgemeester* of Hoorn in 1480.³

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands, where he became a canon in the chapter of Cambrai until his death in 1531.⁴

[561]

1. SIMON (JACOBI) ROELOFS DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 27-2-1561 imm. in art. (Simon filius Jacobi Roelofs, Amsterdamensis (Castrenses divites)).⁵
- PADUA: 14-7-1569 imm. in med. (Simon Jacobi Roelofs Amsterodamus ex Hollandia).⁶

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland. Son of Jacob Roelofsz.

[562]

1. SIMON DE WISSENGAL

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1491 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Simone de Wissengal Tragatensis diocesis XII Bolendinos quadrimos III); 1498 obiit.⁷

3. From the diocese of Utrecht.

4. This Dutch student died during his studies in 1498 in Bologna.

[563]

1. SPLINTERUS ANDREE AB HARGEN

[Splinter van Hargen]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 30-12-1528 imm. (Splinterus de Hargon filius quondam magistri Andree de Hargon de Haga comitis).⁸

¹ Schillings, III, 41, 103.

² Vr. med. Prof. dr. H. de Ridder-Symoens.

³ Van Gent, *Pertijelijke twisten*, 490.

⁴ Steendijk-Kuypers, *Volksgezondheid*, 301.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 614, 176.

⁶ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 299, nr. 28.

⁷ *Acta*, 240, 13; Knod, 639, nr. 4258.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 14, 56.

- PARIS: ?-3-1533 ment. (Splinterus [van Hargen]).¹
- PADUA: before 1-3-1538
- FERRARA: 1-3-1538 prom. in i. can. et i. civ. (Splinterus, ab Hargen, q. Andree).²

3. Splinter van Harghen was probably born in The Hague as son of the noble Andries van Hargen who obtained the title of *magister artium, raad extraordinaris* at the *Hof van Holland*.³

4. After his studies Splinter, lord of Oosterwijk, lived in The Hague. In the period 1542-1565 he invested heavily in renten, a total value of 6,600 Holland pounds.⁴ In 1571, during the time of troubles, he was appointed a member of the ridderschap of Holland. At the same time he was *hoogheemraad* of Schieland until 1573, when he fled because of the troubles.⁵

6. He married Mechtelt Oem van Wijngaarden, member of a noble Dordrecht family.⁶

[564]

1. STEPHANUS GERARDI DE MONTE

2.

- PADUA: 31-10-1435 testis (Stephano de Monte, ... arc. doctoribus et in med. - scolaribus);⁷ 23-3-1437 testis (Stephano de Monte art. doct. et med. scolaribus);⁸ 13-9-1437 testis (Stefano de Monte);⁹ 27-3-1438 prom. in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in med. mag. Stefani f. Gerardi de Monte Holandie);¹⁰ 31-3-1438 testis (Stefano Gerardi art. et med. doct.).¹¹

3. From the village of Bergen in Holland.

[565]

1. STEPHANUS (JOHANNIS) LAUREUS AMERSFORDIENSIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-6-1537 imm. (Stephanus Johannis de Amesfordia).¹²
- BOLOGNA: 29-8-1543 prom. in med. (d. m. Stephanus Laureus Amasfordiensis Germanus in med.).¹³

3. From the town of Amersfoort in *Het Sticht*.

[566]

¹ Prévost, *Itineraria*, 188.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 128-129.

³ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVI

⁴ Tracy, *Financial Revolution*, Appendix IIb, nr. 10.

⁵ Van Nierop, *Nobility*, 183.

⁶ Van Nierop, *Ridders*, 160.

⁷ Zonta, II, 15-6, nr. 1072.

⁸ *Ibidem*, 42, nr. 1182.

⁹ *Ibidem*, 49, nr. 1215.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 56, nr. 1245

¹¹ *Ibidem*, nr. 1246.

¹² Schillings, IV, 156, 90.

¹³ Bronzino, 34.

1. STEPHANUS DE RUMELAER DE TRAIECTO

2.

- PARIS: 1465 bac. art. (Stephanus Rumelaer, cujus bursa iij sol., ij lib. x sol.);¹ 1466 lic. art. (Dominus Stephanus Rumelarr, Traiectensis diocesis, cujus bursa valet iij sol., j lib.);² 1466 prom. in art. (Dominus Stephanus Rumelarr, cujus bursa valet iij sol., j lib.);³ Steffanus Rumeler dioc. Trai., cuius bursa valet octo sol.).⁴
- PADUA: 1477 imm. in i.
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Stephano de Rumelaer [postea factus prepositus S. Johannis et decanus s. Petri Traiectensis] Traiectensis diocesis solidos XVIII); 1478 proc. (d. Stephanus Rumelayr artium magister Parisiensis legum scholaris Bononiensis ‘procurator’);⁵ 1479 rot. leg. (d. Stephanus de Traiecto de Alamania);⁶ 2-12-1480 lic. in i. civ. (Licentiatu fuit d. Stephanus Rumelair de Traiecto de Alamania);⁷ 26-7-1486 prom. in u. i. (doctoratus fuit d. Stephanus Rumelaer de Traiecto de Alamania; Stephanus de Rumelaer de diocesi Traihetensi in Allamania ... examinatus et doctoratus fuit).⁸

3. Born in the town of Utrecht from a patrician family that destined quite a few of its younger sons for the Church.

4. He taught law during his studies at Bologna. After his studies, which he probably has interrupted from 1480 until his graduation in 1486, he returned to Utrecht, where in 1484 he was appointed a canon at the cathedral chapter of Utrecht, with an extra prebend in 1492. Already in 1483 he is mentioned as *Romanae Curiae notarius* with a prebend in the chapter of St Cassius in Bonn in the diocese of Cologne. In 1490 he is mentioned as *procurator* of the Teutonic Order. From 1492 onwards he became dean of the chapter of St Peter in Utrecht. Made a journey to Rome, from whence he returned in 1496 with the title of *praepositus* of the chapter of St John in Utrecht. He also acquired the *proosdij* of Elst. Died 21-9-1504. He was a very wealthy man as can be gathered from his testament, although at his death he still had a debt concerning his studies going back at least 30 years⁹ (Herman van Lockhorst was one of his executors; and father of Wilhelmus van Lockhorst who also studied in Bologna).¹⁰

[567]

1. SUEDERUS SLIUTWATER DE COVORDIA

[Zweder Slootwater van Coevorden]

2.

- PADUA: 27-10-1433 testis (Suedero Sliutwater de Covordia).¹¹

3. From the village of Coevorden in Drenthe.

[568]

¹ Auctarium, VI, 397, 6.

² Ibidem, 415, 17.

³ Ibidem, 416, 30.

⁴ Auctarium, III, 7.

⁵ *Acta*, 224, 15 and 225, 27; Knod, 467, nr. 3161.

⁶ Dallari, I, 109b.

⁷ Piana, *LSIC*, 241.

⁸ Piana, *LSIC*, 294 and idem, *LSIP*, 102.

⁹ Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de Kerk*, 441, note 103.

¹⁰ *NNBW*, II, 1242; Piana, *LSIC*, 294.

¹¹ Zonta, I, 309-10, nr. 964.

1. SUGERUS THEODORICI DE BEKA DE MEDEMBLIK

2.

- PADUA: 27-3-1438 testis (Sugero de Medemblik med. scolare);¹ 11-7-1440 testis (Sugero Theoderici de Medemblik ... med. scholaribus);² 14-1-1441 prom.in med. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus³ in med. mag. Çogeri Theoderici de Beka de Medemblick ... Gratis pro Deo).⁴

3. From the town of Medemblik in Holland. In 1405 a certain Theodoricus Nicolai de Medemblick matriculated at the University of Heidelberg. Possibly the father of this student.⁵ This Suger is probably related (brother?) to Jacobus Theoderici of Medemblik, who studied medicine at Padua in 1441.

[569]

1. THEODORICUS BORRE DE DEVENTER

2.

- BOLOGNA: 17-10-1447 prom. in theol.⁶

3. From the town of Deventer in Overijssel from the important Borre family (we find a Wolter Borre, who studied at Cologne and Paris -where he got his M.A. 1461 -; another Wolter Borre was *raad* of Deventer in the 1450's)⁷

4. He was a canon at the chapter of St John in Utrecht. Prior to 1447 he had studied theology in Bologna and got to the title of *baccalarius formatus*. In 1447 pope Nicholas V ordered the dominican *magister S. Palatii* to give to Dirk Borre the title of doctor of theology, since he already did the exam but was unable to travel to Bologna, since he was engaged in the papal Curia.⁸

[570]

1. THEODORICUS GELMERS DE DAVENTRIA 1

[Gelmari, Gameri, Dirck Gelmers]

2.

- COLOGNE?: 1-1485 imm. in art. (Th. Davantrie, Trai. d.; art.; i.; p.); Bursa Montis; 12-12-1486 det. (sub m. Everh. Wesalie).⁹
- ORLÉANS: 6-4-1494 imm. in i., mag.; solv. III-1494.¹⁰ ; proc. 15-4-1495.¹¹
- BOLOGNA: 1497 imm. in N.G. in i.(a. d. Theoderico Gelmers de Davantria Traiect. dioc. XVI Bologninos); Gelmers; lic. leg. 3-4-1500 lic. in i. civ. (Approbatus f. d. Theodericus sola una voce discrepante); .1500 (d. Theodericus Celmers legum licentiatus contribuit XVI Bologninos).¹²

¹ Zonta, II, 56, nr. 1245.

² Ibidem, 105-6, nr. 1447.

³ "Simul et semel privatim" *Cod. 309 Aau*, c. 27

⁴ Ibidem, 114, nr. 1486.

⁵ Fuchs, *Nobilis*, 414.

⁶ Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 37, nr. 86.

⁷ Auctarium, VI, 329, 34; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de Kerk*, 245.

⁸ Ibidem.

⁹ Keussen, II, 164.

¹⁰ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, I, 90, 1, 91, 5, 93, 3.

¹¹ Ibidem, I, 96, 37.

¹² *Acta*, 250, 23 and 340, 18; Knod, 151, nr. 1100; Piana, *LSIC*, 406.

3. From the town of Deventer, son of Gelmer Gelmersz., from a patrician Deventer family, and Beerte.¹

4. After his studies he returned to Deventer, wher he was invested with the fief “Oesterhuys” in the parish of Deventer.² He married Agnes van Averenck.³ He died before 28-8-1528.⁴ He played an important role in town politics. *Raad*, 1508-1526, *schepen*, 1507-1527.⁵

[571]

1. THEODORICUS GELMERS DE DAVENTRIA 2

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1562 lic. in i. civ. (Theodricus Gelmers de Daventria).⁶

3. From the city of Deventer. From the patrician Gelmers family.

[572]

1. THEODORICUS GERARDI DE BEVERWIJK

2.

- PADUA: 25-2-1458 testis (d. Theodorico Gerardi de Beveriviis et Nicolao q. Nicolai Zaenden de Beverwye i. can. scholaribus in prefato Studio Pad.).⁷

3. From the town of Beverwijk in Holland. Studied together with another *Beverwijker* in Padua.

[573]

1. THEODORICUS GROVINCK DE MIDDELSTUM

2.

- GREIFSWALD: 8-6-1481 imm. (Dooda de Groningen).⁸
- BOLOGNA: 1489 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Theoderico Grovynck in Middelstuom XIII Bolendinos); 17-2-1490 prom. in u. i. (disp. c. Theoderico Grovinck filio Lueder Grovinck de dioc. Monasterio; examinatus et doctoratus f. d. Theodericus Gravinck de Alemania);⁹ 6-5-1490 ment. (Adhibitibus et assistentibus nobis egregiis decretorum doctoribus d. Theodorico Grovin Convich de Allamania).¹⁰

3. Born in the village of Leermens in the Ommelanden as son of Ludgerus Grevinghe and a woman called Tedeke.

¹ A Maître Dirck Gelmers fut accordé, le 29-10-1494 un sursis de relief des fiefs, lui échus par le décès de sa mère, Beerte, veuve de Gelmer Gelmersz. de Deventer. See note 9

² *Tijdrekenkundig register*, IV, 318, 383, 457, 614, V, 114, 329.

³ GA Deventer, O.R.A., inv. nr. 55, Klapper renuntiatiën Deventer, I, 1492-1512, 178-179, II, 1512-1524, 104-105; W.J. baron D’Ablaing van Giessenburg, *Bannerheeren en ridderschap van Zutphen*, II (’s Gravenhage 1885), 37.

⁴ J.I. van Doorninck, *Catalogus van het Groote en Voorster Gasthuis te Deventer* (Zwolle 1879), 401-404.

⁵ G. Dumbar, *Het kerkelyk en wereltyk Deventer*, I (Deventer 1732), 78-82; R.F. Muschart, ‘Foutieve wapens en namen in diverse bronnen’ in: *Nederlandsche Leeuw* 65 (1948) 200.

Literature: *NNBW*, II, 466; Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre, Biographies*, I, nr. 277.

⁶ Vr.med. Prof. dr. H. de Ridder-Symoens.

⁷ Ghezze, *Acta*, 156, nr. 494.

⁸ Friedländer, *Altere Universitätsmatrikeln*, II, 78

⁹ *Acta*, 236, 24; Knod, 171, nr. 1234.

¹⁰ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 303.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands. Before he set off for Bologna he was already *curatus* and *rector* of the parish of Middelstum and remained so until 1510. In 1494 he is also mentioned as priest of the church of St Walburg. In 1494 he was deputy for the town of Groningen on a mission to the emperor. In 1510 he founded a prebend in the church of Leermens, for him and his relatives. He died in 1517. After the *reductie* of Groningen the prebend was used as a scholarship for students from the Grevinghe family.¹

[574]

1. THEODORICUS VAN DER HARCKEN / VANDERBARCK

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-2-1546 imm. in art. (Theodoricus van der Harcken, Trajectensis (Porcenses divites)).²
- PADUA: 1554 imm. N.G.I. in i. (Theodoricus Vanderbarck Ultranechtinus).

3. From the city of Utrecht.³

[575]

1. THEODORICUS HENRICUS ADE DE DELFT

2.

- COLOGNE: 2-11-1476 imm. in art. (Th. Delff; art.; i. et s.); 27-11-1477 det. (sub m. Th. de Busco); 23-3-1479 inc. (sub m. Rop. de Schocia).⁴
- BOLOGNA: 1481 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Theoderico Heinrico filio Ade de Delft VI grossos Bononiensis).⁵
- LOUVAIN: 22-7-1483 imm. (Theodorus Henricus Ade, dioc. Trai.).⁶

3. From the town of Delft in Holland. Probably a son of the *pauper* 'Henricus Ade de Delft', who matriculated in arts at the University of Cologne in 1448.⁷

[576]

1. THEODORICUS KESSEL DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- COLOGNE: ?-6/7-1431 imm. in art. (Th. de Kessell de Novimagio; art.; s.); 24-11-1432 det. (sub m. Bern. Galen); 19-4-1434 inc. (sub m. Joh. de Wunningen); 1-9-1434 disp.; 8-12-1438 rec..⁸
- PADUA: 23-10-1444 prom. in i. can. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in i. can. d. Theoderici de Kessel de Novimagio coloniensis dioc. art. doct.);⁹ 24-10-1444 testis (d. Theoderico de Novimagio art. et decr. doct.).¹⁰

¹ Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006747.

² Schillings, IV, 317, 107.

³ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 56, nr. 28.

⁴ Keussen, II, 352, 51.

⁵ *Acta*, 229, 22; Knod, 89, nr. 615.

⁶ Wils, II, 473, 92.

⁷ Keussen, I, 239, 14.

⁸ Keussen, I, 170, 18.

⁹ Zonta, II, 199, nr. 1873.

¹⁰ *Ibidem*, 200, nr. 1875.

3. From the town of Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders.

4. After his studies he returned to Cologne after his studies, where 28-5-1450 he presented a *litera testimonialis*. From 1438 until his death in 1459 he taught arts in the Bursa Laurentiana of the university of Cologne.¹ He became a canon of St Andrew in Cologne and died in 1459.²

[577]

1. THEODORICUS DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE?: 26-6-1450 imm. (Th. Theodrici de Leyd(is), cl. d. Trai.; p.).³
- FERRARA: 23-12-1456 testis (Theodoricus de Leidis in iure civ. stud.es); 28-12-1456 testis (Theodoricus de Leidis in iure civ. stud.es).⁴

3. From the town of Leiden in Holland.

¹ Keussen, I, 106*.

² Keussen, I, 170, 18.

³ Keussen, I, 245, 83.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 31.

[578]

1. THEODORICUS (JACOBI) PERSIJN DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- LOUVAIN: 9-1-1459 imm. in art. (Theodricus Iacobi de Aemsterledammis, in art., Traj. dioc.); 1471 m.a.⁵
- PAVIA: 26-1-1473 testis (magistro⁶ Toderico de Persin de Ansterdamis, omnibus studentibus in felici Studio Papiensi).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1475 imm. in N.G. in i. (d. Theodericus Persyn art. doctor Amstelredammis de Hollandia solvit solidos XII); 1475-76 rot. leg.;⁸1476 proc. (Theodericus de Alamania ‘procurator’); 19-5-1476 Theodericus Persin procurator in utriusque iuris doctorem promotus [Ferrara] *goes back to the Netherlanda*).⁹
- FERRARA: 15-1476 prom. in u. i. (Theodericus Persin, de Amstelredamis, Artium magister).¹⁰
- LOUVAIN: 12-9-1476 imm. (Mag. Theodericus utriusque iuris doctor de Persyn, Torn. dyoc.).¹¹

3. Born in the city of Amsterdam in Holland from the important patrician family Persijn.

4. After his graduation in Ferrara he made a brief stop in Bologna where he was *procurator* of the German Nation there, and returned to the North. He went to Louvain, where he immediately became professor of law. In 1480 Dirk was appointed in *raad* at the *Hof van Holland* (zonder wedde). In the same year he became dean of the chapter St Adrian at Naaldwijk. In 1483 he relinquished his several positions and entered the Carthusian monastery near Delft, where he became prior, and acted as *co-visitor* of the Teutonic province. He died around 1490.¹²

⁵ Wils, II, 59 79.

⁶ Cancelled “Federico”.

⁷ Sottilli, *Lauree pavesi*, 216-8, nr. 136.

⁸ Dallari, I, 98.

⁹ *Acta*, 219, 40; 220, 24 and 223, 7; Knod, 402, nr. 2754.

¹⁰ Pardi, 64-5.

¹¹ Wils, II, 352, 10.

¹² *NNBW*, V, 491-2; Van Gent, “*Petrijelijke Saken*”, 37, 257-8.

[579]

1. THEODORICUS PETRI DE HAARLEM

2.

- PARIS: 1450 rec. bac art. (Theodericus Petri de Harlem);¹ 1451 lic. art. (Theodricus Petri de Harlem, cujus bursa 6 sol., j lib. x sol.);² 1451 prom. in art (Theodricus Petri, cujus bursa valet v sol., j lib x sol.);³ 1452 ment. (Item pro magistro Tedorico Herlem, iij sol. iij den.);⁴ 10-2-1453 ment. (Thiderici Herlaem);⁵ 16-2-1453 ment. (Thiderici Herlaem);⁶
- PADUA: before 13-5-1460
- FERRARA: 13-5-1460 lic. in i. civ. (Theodoricus Petri, de Harlem).⁷

3. Born in the city of Haarlem in Holland.. In Paris he studied and graduated together with Franco Wilhelmi of Leiden.

4. Possibly identical with Dirk Pietersz van der Wateringe, who claimed to be *schout* of Rijswijk who was convicted in 1483 for instigation to party struggles. He was a supporter of the *Hoeken*.⁸ A Theodoricus Petri is also mentioned as a canon of the cathedral chapter in Utrecht.⁹

[580]

1. THEODORICUS DE RECHTEREN / DE HEKEREN

2.

- BOLOGNA: 3-7-1424 testis (praesentibus venerabilibus viris Theodorico de Hekerem praeposito Aldefal. [sic!]);¹⁰ 1425 imm. in N.G. in i. civ. (a d. Theoderico de Hekeren alias dicto de Rechteren preposito Aldenzolensi duos ducatos); 1426 proc. (Theodricus de Hekeren alias de Rechteren prepositus ecclesie S. Plechhelmi Aldenzelensis scholaris in civili procurator);¹¹ lect. in i. 1427-8; rect. Ultramontanorum.
- PADUA: 13-1-1430 testis (Theodorico de Rechter preposito Aldensalensi Traiectensis dioc.).¹²

3. Born in a noble family from Overijssel that was originally called “Van Hekeren”. Son of Sweder van Hekeren, named “Rechteren” and Frya van Groesbeek.

4. Canon of St Plechelmus in Oldenzaal, *praepositus* of the same chapter. In 1424 he was already present in Bologna, where he acted as a witness (venerabilis vir Theodoricus de Heckeren ppos. Oldensal.). He is further mentioned as a witness 12-12-1426, 9-10-1427 and 3-7-1428. As *rector ultramontanorum* he was required to

¹ Auctarium, VI, 189, 22.

² Auctarium, VI, 206, 6.

³ Auctarium, VI, 207, 16; II, 856, 23; 857.

⁴ Auctarium VI, 218, 32.

⁵ Ibidem, 227, 6.

⁶ Ibidem, 228, 4.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 36-37.

⁸ Van Gent, ‘*Pertijelijke saken*’, 421-3.

⁹ Heeringa, *Inventaris Kapittel*, nr. 515.

¹⁰ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 135, nr. 30.

¹¹ *Acta*, 174, 34; 175, 15; Knod, 434, nr. 2947.

¹² Zonta, I, 237-8, nr. 750.

read the *Digestum novum diebus festivis* in 1427-8.¹ He died in Rome in 1432 (Theodoricus de Hekeren, ppos. e S. Plechelini Aldonzal. Trai. d., sepultus in dicto hospitali).²

[581]

1. THEODORICUS SPIKER DE TIEL

2.

- PADUA: 8-11-1441 testis (Theoderico Spiker de Tiela art. doct.).³

3. From the town of Tiel in the duchy Guelders. He must have visited another university before coming to Padua where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

[582]

1. THEODORICUS STAEL DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- HEIDELBERG: 1452 ment.⁴
- COLOGNE: ?-6-1452 imm. in iur. (Th. Amsterdammis, cl. Trai.; iur.; s.).⁵
- FERRARA: 23-12-1456 prom. in i. can. (Teodoricus Stael, de Amsterdamis).⁶

3. From the city of Amsterdam in Holland.

[583]

1. THEODORICUS DE TRAIECTO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-8-1486 imm. in art. (Theodricus de Trajecto, Trajecten. dyoc. [Divites in Porco]).⁷
- BOLOGNA: 1491 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Theoderico de Traiecto Bolendinos XIII).⁸

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[584]

1. THEODORICUS (JOHANNIS) TOL DE LEIDIS

[Tolle/Stol]

2.

- COLOGNE: 5-11-1455 imm. in art. (Th. Johannis Stol de Leydis; art., i., s.); 23-11-1456 det. (sub m. Danckard. Brielis).⁹

¹ Dallari, *Rotuli*, 54.

² Knod, 434, nr. 2947; *Repertorium Germanicum*, IV, 3493, 3521; Schmutz, *Juristen*, II, 709, nr. 3118.

³ Zonta, II, 128, nr. 1555.

⁴ Toepke, I, 271.

⁵ Keussen, I, 550, 91.

⁶ Pardi, *Titoli*, 30-31.

⁷ Schillings, III, 20, 202.

⁸ *Acta*, 240, 21; Knod, 562, nr. 3951.

⁹ Keussen, I, 267, 10.

- PARIS?: prom. in art. before 1461.
- BOLOGNA: 1461 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Theoderico Tolle [i.m.: Hollandensi in artibus magistro] de Leydis X Bologninos);¹ 1465-66 rot. leg.;² 20-12-1466 disp. (Theodoricus Toll, filius Iohannis Tolle de Leydis dyocesi dispensatus fuit); 22-12-1466 prom. in i. can. (Examinatus fuit et ita se habuit quod ab omnibus doctoribus, nemine discrepante, fuit approbatus et doctoratus).³

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. Son of Jan Dirksz van Tol. Member of a well-off Leiden family that held the manor “het huis van Tol” in Koudekerke near Leiden in the sixteenth century. The family supplied members for the “veertigen” of Leiden in the sixteenth century.

4. A “Dirc Jacobsz Tol” (?) was presented for the St Mary Magdalene-prebend in St Pancras’ Church in Leiden 31-12-1512 by Pieter Bruun, dean of the chapter, which he received as he held the advowson himself.⁴

6. He died 25-7-1514.⁵

[585]

1. THEODORICUS UTENWEER DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1435 imm. in iur. (Th. Wyt de Leyd(is), Trai. d.; iur.; s.).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 25-1-1456 prom. in i. can. (Theodoricus VVte (?) Vuer de Olandria [Utenyvrere de Orlandia], canonicus ecclesie S. Iohannis Traiatensis ... fuit examinatus et in continenti graduatus).⁷

3. Born in the town of Leiden as son of a *burgemeester* of Leiden in 1418-19.

4. After his initial studies that probably took place in Cologne before he went to Bologna, he returned to Holland, where we find him as *raad* of the *Hof van Holland* from 1442 until 1445. He served as an ambassador on behalf of the count of Holland and the Dutch towns to the king of England to negotiate about compensation for war damages - his colleague was Bartholomeus van Ethen, brother of Reinier van Ethen, his fellow canon at St Salvator and also a student in Italy. In 1444 he was *provisor* of Delfland. From 1448 until his death in 1483 he was *persona* of the church of Wateringen. From 1452 until 1455 he was *vicaris-generaal* of bishop Rudolf van Diepholt. In 1455 he was an envoy to the pope to plead for the confirmation of Gijsbrecht van Brederode as bishop of Utrecht (together with other students from Italy: Ludolphus de Hoorn and Alfardus van Montfoort). It is very likely that he studied in Bologna before and only stopped on his way back to graduate. Under bishop David of Burgundy, who ousted Gijsbrecht van Brederode as bishop, he managed to retain his powerful position in Utrecht, as *vicaris-generaal* in 1460-1, and again from 1468 until 1483. Already a canon at the chapter of St John when he came to Italy, on his return to Utrecht he got another prebend in the cathedral chapter in 1460, with a supplement in 1463 and another *canonicatum* in the cathedral chapter in December of that same year. He acted as a notary public for the Lord of Naaldwijk. 30-10-1464 Theodoricus put his seal to the candidacy of Petrus Iohannis Utenweer for the prebend of St John the Evangelist in the Church of St Pancras in Leiden.⁸ In 1469 he received the *proosdij* of the St Pancras chapter in Leiden [later to be held by Wilhelmus Laurentii Alfijn]⁹ and in 1474 he acquired the *proosdij* of Elst [both positions later held by other students from Italy]. *Officiaal van de aartsdiaken van de Dom*, in 1476 he was appointed dean of the St Salvator chapter in Utrecht. From 1481 until his death in 1483 he also held a canonicate there. Member of the Council of the bishop of

¹ *Acta*, 205, 38; Knod, 581, nr. 3875.

² Dallari, I, 69b.

³ Piana, *LSIP*, 55.

⁴ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 450.

⁵ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 417/177.

⁶ Keussen, I, 187, 12.

⁷ Piana, *LSIP*, 19.

⁸ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 445.

⁹ GAL, Kerken, inv. nr. 411.

Utrecht, David of Burgundy, and *vicaris-generaal*, he was also appointed in 1474 as councilor of the *Schijve*, the supreme court in the Sticht.

6. He died 12-9-1491.¹

[586]

1. THEODORICUS WOLFARDI DE ITTERSUM

2.

- COLOGNE: 16-10-1488 imm. in art. (Th. W(u)lfardi de Yttersum; art.; i. et s. [together with his brother Wulf]).²
- BOLOGNA: 1491 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Theoderico Itersheim Traiectensis dioc. XIII Bolendinos quadrum I).³

3. Born in the village of Ittersum near Zwolle in Overijssel as son of Wolfard van Ittersum and Elsabe, a family of noble origin.

[587]

1. THEODOR(IC)US (FLORENTINI) BROECKFELT DE AMSTERDAM

2.

- ORLÉANS: II-1556 imm. in i. (Dominus Teodericus Florentius, alias Brokfelt, Amstelrodamus).⁴
- PADUA: 1557 imm. I.N.G.A. (Theodoricus Florentinus Amsterodamensis); 1558 cons.⁵; 1558 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Theodorus Broeckfelt Amsterodamus); 1559 cons.; 1561 proc.; 1562 amb. nat. to Venice.

3. Born in the city of Amsterdam in Holland as son of Floris Florisz in den Sleutel and Clara Diksdr, whose father was *burgemeester* of Gouda. He interrupted his term as *consiliarius* in 1559 to go to Rome. He soon returned to Padua where he took up his studies again. In 1562 he was sent by the Nation to negotiate with the Venetian authorities.

4. After his studies he returned to his home town, where he was *raad* and *schepen* for several years. After the *Alteratie* he lost his influential position in town politics.

6. He married Marijtgen Jan Duvensdr, who was born in 1537.⁶

[588]

1. THEODORUS (JACOBI) FORESTUS

[Dirk Jacobsz van Foreest]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 16-6-1500 imm. (Theodoricus Jacobi de Alcmaria, Trajecten. dyoc.).⁷
- ITALY: 1505-10 prom. in med. (?)

¹ GAL, *Kerken*, inv. nr. 418; NNBW, II, 1472-3; Enklaar, *Landsheerlijk bestuur*, 179; Heeringa, *Archief van het Kapittel*, nr. 272, 651, 2464; Van den Hoven van Genderen, *Heren van de kerk*, 305-6; Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 509, nr. 1417..

² Keussen, II, 400, 6.

³ *Acta*, 240, 17; Knod, 230, nr. 1623.

⁴ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, I, 197.

⁵ Poelhekke, 'Nederlandse leden', 297, nr. 6.

⁶ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 63, nr. 66.

⁷ Schillings, III, 200, 58.

3. Born in the town of Alkmaar in Holland around 1485 as son of Jacob van Foreest, from the patrician family.

4. After his studies in Louvain and Italy, where he presumably obtained the title of *doctor medicinae* he travelled to Constantinople. Still later he travelled to Poland and became the personal physician to the bishop of Wilna. He died in 1435. He was an (second) uncle of Petrus and Jacobus Forestus and once visited Alkmaar again, during which occasion he encouraged Petrus to study medicine as well.¹

5. A anonymous portrait is known.

[589]

1. THEODOR(IC)US HERWEYER COMITHAGANUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 30-8-1546 imm. (Theodoricus Herweyer de Hagis, Trajecten. dioc.).²
- FERRARA: 12-5-1559 prom. in i. can et i. civ. (Theodorus Herweyer, comithaganus).³

3. From the town of The Hague in Holland. When Theo matriculated in Louvain he did so together with a brother of his, Johannes Herweyer.⁴

[590]

1. THEODORUS LINDANUS DE NOVIOMAGO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 28-8-1549 (Theodoricus Lyndanus, Neomagensis [pauperes]),⁵ l.a. 26-3-1552.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 21-11-1552 imm. (Theodorus Lyndanus); 1556 ment.⁶
- SIENA: 1574 imm. (Theodorus Lindanus Belga Noviomagus phil. ac theol. dr. protonotarius apostolicus archidiaconus ac can. Vratislaviensis et vicarius in spiritualibus ac officialis generalis et ad d. n. Gregorium XIII legatus).⁷

3. Born in the town of Nijmegen in the duchy Guelders.

4. After his studies he became a canon. The rector of a seminary, papal *protonotarius*, archdean, inspector of dioceses, and vicar-general of Breslau. Legate to pope Gregory XIII. He died of plague in Breslau 13-9-1580. He even was a temporary extraordinary member of the Court of Friesland.⁸

[591]

1. THEODORUS ULPHIUS

2.

- ROME (Col. Ger.): 25-11-1574 imm. (Theodorus Ulphius).

¹ Bosman-Jelgersma, *Pieter van Foreest*, 16, 71, 73; *NNBW*, I, 878; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 615.

² Schillings, IV, 327, 226.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 172.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 327, 225.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 399, 480.

⁶ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 83-4, nr. 3.

⁷ Weigle, *Matrikel Siena*, 48, nr. 195.

⁸ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 106.

3. From the diocese of Roermond, born in 1552. He was sent to Rome by the nuntius, Kaspar Gropper, to study logic.

4. He left the college 11-10-1578 after his ordination as priest and moved to the diocese of Halberstadt. In 1582 he died in Halberstadt. While drunk he fell off his horse and drowned.¹

[592]

1. THEOPHILUS AB HEREMA FRISIUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1-6-1545 imm. (Theophilus Jodoci Herema, Friso).²
- ORLÉANS: I-1551 imm. in i., nob. (Nobilis dominus Theophilus ab Herema Frisius occidentalis, diocesis Trajectensis, 1 teston.).³
- PADUA: 1554 imm. in N.G.I. (Theophilus ab Herheima Frisius).

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland as son of Joost van Herema, Dr.Iur. and lawyer in Leeuwarden, and Rients Ottodr Galama.

4. After his studies he worked in 1556 as a secret agent for Pope Paul IV. Apparently cardinal Otto Truchsess, a relative of Theophilus got him this position. In 1561 he was appointed chamberlain of Pope Pius IV. In this capacity he brought the cardinal's hat to Antoine Perrenot Granvelle. Close relation of Viglius of Aytta. He died in Rome under suspicious circumstances.⁴

[593]

1. THESO HUINGE DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 10-4-1484 imm. in art. (Teso Huynghe de Groenyngen; art.; i. et s.); 1485 Bursa Laurentiana; 17-11-1485 det.; 26-3-1486 inc. (sub m. Jac. de Amersfordie).⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1491 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Thesone Hunige de Gruoningem Tragatensis dioc. XXI Bolendinos quadrinos IIII);⁶ 16-5-1495 disp.; 19-5-1495 prom. in i. can. (Mathias Huynghe de Gronyghen de Alania, clericus Tralgaten. ... examinatus et conventuatus, approbatus, nemine discrepante, et doctoratus).⁷

3. Born in the town of Groningen as son of Johan Huynghe and Wemele de Mepsche, both of patrician families in the town of Groningen.

4. After his studies Theso returned to Groningen where he was *persona* of the A-Kerk from 1499 until 1515. In 1501-2 he was briefly challenged in his position as *persona*, by a papal clerk from Münster.⁸ In 1522 we find him mentioned as first priest of the St Walburg Church in Groningen as well.⁹

¹ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 87, nr. 16.

² Schillings, IV, 304, 93.

³ Ridderikhoff, *Deuxième livre*, 124.

⁴ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 55, nr. 22; Postma, *Viglius. De jaren met Granvelle*, 107, 133-4; 145; 207; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000001368.

⁵ Keussen, I, 382, 14.

⁶ *Acta*, 240, 9; Knod, 221, nr. 1565.

⁷ Piana, *LSIP*, 125.

⁸ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 517, nr. 1448.

⁹ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 678, nr. 1937; Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nrs. 000005856 and 000009903.

[594]**1. THOMAS DE CAMPIS****2.**

- FERRARA: 1-4-1448 testis (Thomas de Campis omnes studentes in med.).¹

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel.

[595]**1. THOMAS GERARDI DE FRANEKER****2.**

- LOUVAIN: 11-4-1510 imm. (Thomas de Franekar filius Gerardi Godescalci, Traj.).²
- BOLOGNA: 1510 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Thoma de Franck Frisone tres Carlinos).³

3. Born in the town of Franeker in Friesland as son of a Gerardus Godescalci and a Renske.

4. After his studies he returned to Friesland. In 1513 he was ordained priest. In 1517 we find him as vicar of Bolsward in 1517.⁴

[596]**1. THOMAS HENRICI DE HONDEN DE CAMPIS**

[Van Houdaen]

2.

- COLOGNE: 23-9-1440 imm. in art. et iur. (Thom. de Honden de Campis; s.; art.; iur.).⁵
- PADUA: 6-8-1446 testis (Thoma de Campis dioc. Traiectensis).⁶
- FERRARA: 24-3-1449 testis (Th. q. Henrici de Onden stud. in iure can.);⁷ 5-4-1449 testis (Th. q. Henrici de Onden stud. in iure can.).⁸

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel.

[597]**1. THOMAS STANGERUS FRISIUS****2.**

- COLOGNE: 18-5-1563 imm. in i. (Thomas Stangerus de Kollum).⁹

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

² Schillings, III, 391, 17.

³ *Acta*, 272, 43; Knod, 131, nr. 917.

⁴ Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000008331.

⁵ Keussen, I, 205, 65.

⁶ Zonta, II, 245, nr. 2086.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 23.

⁸ Ibidem.

⁹ Keussen, IV, 27, 99.

- PADUA: 17-4-1570 imm. in i. (Thomas Stangerus Phrysius J.U. Lic.).

3. Born in the village of Kollum in Frieland. Possibly related to a Regnerus Stangerus, whom we find in Groningen.

4. In 1575 he was counselor of the Marquess of Baden.¹

[598]

1. UMRICUS LEUSEM DE TRAIECTO

2.

- SIENA: 15-7-1498 testis (Umrigo Leusem ... clericis Tractensis et civitatis et dioc. studentibus).²

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[599]

1. VALERIUS AYLVA FRISIUS

2.

- COLOGNE: 18-3-1554 imm. in art. (Valerius Alea, Phrysius; i.; art.; et s.).³
- PADUA: 1561 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Valerius Aylva Frisius occiduus).

3. Born as son of the noble Tetardus van Aylva, *grietman* of Wonseradeel, and Rints Ottesdr van Galama.

4. After his studies he returned to the Netherlands. He was one of the signatories to the *Verbond van Edelen*. Because he did not appear at his hearing in Antwerp, his goods were confiscated and he was banished.

6. He married Franschke van Groestra. He died without children.⁴

[600]

1. VALERIUS (ACHVICH) A CUYCK ULTRAJECTINUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-4-1551 imm. (Valerius a Cuyck, Trajectensis {together with his brother Antonius}).⁵
- PADUA: imm. in i. (?) before 1553; 7-10-1559 testis (d. Antonius Achvichi Ultrajectinus et d. Valerius eius fr.).⁶

ITALY(?): prom. in u. i. before 1565.

3. Born in the city of Utrecht 5-8-1536 as son of the noble Johan van Cuyck, *schepen* and *burgemeester* of the city of Utrecht, and Elisabeth van Moerendaal. He made his *peregrinatio academica* together with his brother Antonius.

4. After his studies which resulted in a doctorate in canon and civil law, he returned to Utrecht, where he was admitted as a canon of the cathedral chapter 9-6-1565. 10-6-1569 he acquired all capitular rights and 20-7-1570

¹ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 83, nr. 144.

² Minnuci, *Lauree*, 50-1, nr. 66.

³ Keussen, II, 659, 67.

⁴ Den Tex, Nederlandse studenten, 65, nr. 75; Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000001307; *NNBW*, VII, 66.

⁵ Schillings, IV, 429, 27.

⁶ ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 55 bis, f. 70r.

he was granted a *supplementum*. He was *camerarius* of the *Bona divisa* and *socius* of the *proosdijkamer* of the cathedral chapter. In the mid-eighties he left Utrecht after religious troubles and went to Rome, presumably to work for the *curia*, where 13-12-1586 we find him as a member of the St Maria dell' Anima until 17-12-1592, presumably the year of his death.¹

[601]

1. VIGLIUS ZUICHEMUS VAN AYTТА

2.

- LOUVAIN: 18-3-1522 imm. in art. (Wigglus de Suichem)²; ?-10-1522; Col. Tril. ; 23-3-1524 ment.; stud. in i. until ?-7-1526.
- DOLE: after ?-7-1526 in i.; until ?-3-1529.
- VALENCE: 8-5-1529 prom. in u. i.
- BOURGES: ?-6-1529 imm. in i.
- PADUA: ?-11-1531 imm.; ?-11-1532 rot. leg. (prof. in Inst.);?-10-1533.

3. Born in October 1507 in Barrahuis as son of Folkert van Aytta, a wealthy farmer, and Ida Hanya from a Frisian noble family. From a very young age his uncle Bernard Bucho took care of his education, taking him into his house and sending him to the town school of Leeuwarden. In 1519 he was sent to the town school of Deventer, St Lebuin's. He stayed there until 1520 when he was called back to Friesland by his father and was then sent to The Hague. He then went to the town school in Leiden, until 1521 when his uncle called him back to The Hague, where he was taught by Jacob Volkertsz. In 1522 he received the first orders of a cleric and then took off to Louvain. After his initial studies in Louvain, Dole, Valence and Bourges he visited Basle, Freiburg (where he met Erasmus), Tübingen and Augsburg before he set off for Italy.

4. When he arrived in Padua he not only attended lectures, he taught several himself. In October 1533 he left Padua for Freiburg. After another meeting with Erasmus, Viglius accepted the post of *officiaal* of the diocese of Münster in May 1534. In November he was appointed *proost* of Humsterland (until 1539) and in February 1535 he was appointed dean of the convent Overwater in Münster. 25-7-1535 he was appointed *assessor* of the *Reichskammergericht*. In December 1537 he left Speyer for Ingolstadt where he took up a professorate in law. At the same time he was a counselor to the duke of Bavaria. In 1538 he was elected *rector magnificus* of the university. In 1539-40 he was elected dean of the law faculty. In November 1541 he was offered a post in the *Geheime Raad* which he took in April 1542. He was charged with all sorts of important diplomatic missions. 21-5-1543 he was appointed a member of the *Grote Raad van Mechelen*, while at the same time he remained one of the principal counselors of both Charles V and Mary of Hungary, as well as a member of the *Geheime Raad*. His post in the *Grote Raad van Mechelen* never really materialised. He managed to persuade Charles V to grant Viglius' father Folkert a noble title. In 1549 he was appointed chairman of the *Geheime Raad*. Coadjutor of St Bavo's in Ghent.

5. Viglius was a humanist who had contact with the most important scholars of his time (Erasmus, Alciatus), an important lawyer who published and edited several works.

6. 25-12-1543 Viglius married Jacqueline Damant, daughter of wealthy Pieter Damant a courtier. The marriage remained childless and she died in 1552. He died in May 1577 without children.³

[602]

1. VINCENTIUS DELPHUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1-9-1513 imm. (Vincentius de Delft minor, Trajecten. [juravit Franciscus de Briellis]).¹

¹ Heeringa, *Archief van het Kapittel*, nrs. 182, 639, 696; *NNBW*, III, 270-1.

² Schillings, III, 696, 12.

³ Postma, *Viglius*; Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000008595.

- BOLOGNA: 1525-26 rot. artist.;² 22-8-1526 prom. in med. (d. Vincentius Delphus Germanus in med.).³

3. Born in the city of Delft in the County Holland in 1500 or thereabouts.

4. Taught arts at Bologna.

[603]

1. VOLCARDUS COYTER FRISIUS

[Vocherus/Volkert Cociter / Volkert Coyter]

2.

- TÜBINGEN:
- LOUVAIN:
- MONTPELLIER:
- PADUA:
- ROME:
- PERUGIA: between 1562 and 1566.
- BOLOGNA: 1560-61 rot. artsist.;⁴ 21-3-1562 prom in art.; 24-3-1562 prom. in med. (Volcherus Cociter Frisius in med.);⁵ 1564-66 rot. artist.⁶

3. Volkert was born in the city of Groningen in 1534 into a distinguished family. His father was a lawyer, his cousin a magistrate. After having attended the famous town school of Praedinus, the town of Groningen awarded him a scholarship of 20 Emden guilders to study abroad. And this he most certainly did.

4. After his graduation at Bologna he lectured there at least another two years during which period he published his first work. In 1566 he was taken prisoner and transported to Rome because of his conversion to Protestantism. In the end of the year he was released and left Italy. He then was appointed personal physician to Ludwig, duke of Bavaria, and *comes palatinus* at Augsburg. He stayed there until he was appointed town physician of Nuremberg 6-10-1569. During these years he published important medical works, especially on the subject of anatomy. In 1576 Volkert accompanied count palatine Johan Casimir to France to come to the aid of the Huguenotes. Volkert died during the retreat.

5. One of the outstanding medical men of his age, published several important medical works, he was also a friend of Felix Platter, whom he met in Montpellier in 1556. A portrait of him has been preserved.⁷

6. Volkert was married to a certain Helena who survived him.

[604]

1. VOLCARDUS VAN MONTZIMA / VAN AYTTA

[Volkert van Montzima]

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-5-1559 imm. in art. (Wolcardus Rinchinnus Montzima);⁸ 30-10-1561 imm. (Wolcardus Amrontzima Frisius).¹

¹ Schillings, III, 477, 12.

² Dallari, II, 46.

³ Bronzino, 21.

⁴ Dallari, II, 151.

⁵ Bronzino, 60.

⁶ Dallari, II, 161, and 164.

⁷ Lindeboom, *DMB*, 359-60.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 585, 54.

- SALAMANCA: before 1570.
- PAVIA: 1570 prom. in i. civ.

3. Born in the town of Leeuwarden in Friesland in 1546 as son of Popcke van Montzima van Bija and Rintje van Aytta, both of noble Frisian families.

4. After his return to the Netherlands he took up a canonry in the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht from 1571 onwards. In 1599 he became dean of the chapter. In 1603 he was involved in a project for a chamber of revision for Friesland and Utrecht. He died in June 1605.² Mentioned as *drost, schout* and *dijkgraaf* of Hagestein.³

6. His brother, Bucho studied at Louvain as well and became a canon at the chapter of St John in Utrecht in 1553 and was appointed proost in 1565.⁴

[605]

1. WALTERUS ACHBERTI DE ALMELO

2.

- PADUA: 13-1-1430 testis (Gualtero de Almalo nato nob. Acchberti de Almalo).⁵

3. From the town of Almelo in Overijssel. Son of a noble Achbert.

[606]

1. WALTERUS FAYCOP DE HULST

2.

- COLOGNE: 1422 imm. in art. (Walterus Faicop, Traiectensis diocesis, de Hulst; art.; s.).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 10-7-1428 prom. in med. (Examen et conventus mag. Walterii Faycop de Hulst in Flandria, artium doctoris in medicina);⁷ 11-7-1428 ment. (Supplicat vobis mag. Walterus, pridie doctoratus in medicina, quatenus velit expedire bullam, quoniam cras oportet ire ad partes. Artium et medicinae doctor mag. Walterus Faycop de Hulst in Flandria).⁸

3. From the village of Hulst in Flanders, diocese of Utrecht.

[607]

1. WALTERUS (EVERARDI) LIMANDER AMSPHORDIANUS

2.

PADUA: before 17-11-1552

BOLOGNA: before 17-11-1552

NAPELS: before 17-11-1552

PARIS: before 17-11-1552

¹ Ibidem, 628, 49.

² Zijlstra, Friese studenten, nr. 000009328; Bruggeman, *Inventaris*, 20.

³ Heeringa, *Archief Kapittel*, inv. nrs. 815, 3253.

⁴ Ibidem, nr. 000009779.

⁵ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 237-8, nr. 750.

⁶ Keussen, I, 249, 9.

⁷ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 157, nr. 65.

⁸ Ibidem.

FERRARA: 17-11-1552 prom. in art. et med. (Gualtherus Limander, amsphordianus, f. Everardi Veeman).¹

3. From the town of Amersfoort in *Het Sticht*. Son of a certain Evert Veeman.

[608]

1. WALTERUS DE MINDIN

[Wouter van Mijnden]

2.

- PADUA: 21-10-1463 testis (Waltero de Mindin de Holandia ... ac quampluribus aliis clericis et iuris canonici scolaribus ...Traiectensis diocesis ad premissa rogatis et vocatis).²

3. From Holland.

[609]

1. WIBRANDUS JACOBI DE FRISIA

2.

- COLOGNE: IV-1437 imm. in art. (d. Sybr. de Grimersum, Mon. d.; art.; s.); 3-2-1439 b. art. alterius univ. rec.; 17-7-1439 inc. (sub m. Joh. de Mechlinia).³
- BOLOGNA (?): 12-8-1441 testis (Sifrido q. Iacobi de Frixia, omnibus de dicta capella, testibus).⁴
- PADUA: 23-10-1444 testis (Wibrando Iacobi de Frisia i. can. ... scolaribus);⁵ 24-10-1444 testis (Wibrando Iacobi de Frisia i. can. ... scolaribus);⁶ 9-8-1445 testis (Wibrando Iacobi de Frisia art. et decr. baccalario);⁷ 11-2-1447 prom. in i. can. (Licentia privati examinis et publica doctoratus in i. can. d. Sybrandi de Frisia).⁸

3. Possibly from the village of Grimersum in the Ommelanden.

4. Most likely taught canon law during his studies at Padua. Wibrand returned to Frisia after his studies. He was a priest. We find him mentioned in 1503 where he agrees to a donation on condition that the recipients will become priests.⁹

[610]

1. WIBRANDUS THEODORICI DE HINDELOOPEN /STAVOREN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 1427 imm. in art. (Wibrandus Theodorici van Staveren); 1429 b. art.; 1430 disp.; 6-4-1430 lic. art.¹⁰
- PADUA: 23-11-1434 testis (Wibrando Theoderici de Hindelopen Frisie art. mag. et med. scolare);¹ 1437 ment.²

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 164-165.

² ACVP, *Ser. Divers.*, 31, f. 31.

³ Keussen, I, 195, 28.

⁴ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

⁵ Zonta, II, 199, nr. 1873.

⁶ Ibidem, 200, nr. 1875.

⁷ Ibidem, 218, nr. 1985.

⁸ Ibidem, 253-4, nr. 2130.

⁹ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000012030.

¹⁰ Reusens, I, 243, 24; Reusens, 'Analectes', I, 308.

3. From the town of Hindeloopen in Friesland.

[611]

1. WILHELMUS DE ALEMANEA BASSA

2.

- FERRARA: 3-8-1474 testis (Gul. de Alemanea bassa . . . stud.es).³

3. From the diocese of Utrecht.

[612]

1. WILHELMUS A BOECOP DE KAMPEN

[Boezop/Bocop, toe]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 16-9-1560 imm. (Wilhelmus Boezop, Campensis).⁴
- PERUGIA: 20-12-1567 imm. (Guilielmus a Boecop Campensis Transissalanus).⁵

3. From the town of Kampen in Overijssel. From a *riddermatige* family, whose family was influential in town government.⁶

[613]

1. WILHELMUS DE BRIELLE

2.

- FERRARA: 29-11-1455 testis (Gul. de Brilis de Alemanea).⁷

3. From the town of Brill in Holland.

4. Wilhemus van Brielle is mentioned as prior of the monastery of Eemstein near Geertruidenberg in Holland from 1476-85.⁸

[614]

1. WILHELMUS (JOHANNIS GISBERTI) BRITERBOES DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: II- 1436 imm. (Wilh. Leidis, cl. Trai. d.; i. et s.; art.); 1-6-1437 b. art. (W. Iohannis L.); 15-3-1439 inc. sub m. Corn. de Dordraco.¹

¹ Zonta, II, 53-4, nr. 1235.

² Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000010880.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 53.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 609, 16.

⁵ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 146, nr. 1911.

⁶ A relative, who wrote a chronicle mentioned in: Haitsma Mulier, *Repertorium*, 51, nr. 70.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 31.

⁸ Weiler, *Monasticon Windeshemense*, III, 202.

- PADUA: before 15-1-1448
- FERRARA: 15-1-1448 testis (Gul. Iohannis de Leyden . . . artium mag.ri); 1-4-1448 prom. in med. (Gulielmus Briterboes de Leidis f. Iohannis Ghisberti).²

3. From the city of Leiden in Holland. Son of a certain Jan Gijbertsz.

[615]

1. WILHELMUS CALSLAGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 26-2-1479 imm. in art. (Willelmus Calslagen, Traj., in art. [ex Porco] {together with brother Petrus Calsagen de Trajeco inferiori}).³
- BOLOGNA: 1481 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Wilhelmo Calsagen Traiectensis diocesis inferioris).⁴

3. From the city of Utrecht.

[616]

1. WILHELMUS (RUBERTI) DAPPER DE ROTTERDAM

2.

- COLOGNE(?): ?-1-1445 imm. in art. (Wilh. Rotterdammis, cl. Trai. d.; art.; s.); 27-11-1445 det. sub m. Joh. de Monasterio.⁵
- LOUVAIN: 5-11-1455 imm. (Wilhelmus Rotterdammis, Traj. dyoc.).⁶
- FERRARA: 19-3-1463 testis (Gul. de Alem. . . stud.es); 18-6-1465 testis (Gul. Dapper de Alem. stud.es Ferr.e); 3-1-1467 prom. in med. (Gulielmus Dapper, de Rotterdam de Holandia, f. Ruberti, artium D.).⁷

3. From the town of Rotterdam in Holland. Son of a certain Robert Dapper.

[617]

1. WILHELMUS (BARTWINI) DE DRICMILEN DE DORDRACO

2.

- COLOGNE: 1-1434 imm. in art. (Wilh. de Dordrac; art.; p.); 1-12-1435 det. (sub m. Joh. de Kuyck).⁸
- PADUA: 18-11-1441 testis (d. Wylhelmo Bartwini de Dricmilen de Dordrac; legum scolare).⁹

3. From the city of Dordrecht in Holland.

[618]

¹ Keussen, I, 189, 23.

² Pardi, *Titoli*, 22-23.

³ Wils, II, 389, 146.

⁴ *Acta*, 229, 16; Knod, 238, nr. 1669.

⁵ Keussen, I, 224, 9.

⁶ Wils, II, 24, 24.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 43-45.

⁸ Keussen, I, 181, 42.

⁹ Zonta, II, 128, nr. 1555.

1. WILHELMUS VAN DER DUYN

2.

- PADUA: 1557 imm. in N.G.I. (Gulielmus van der Duyn Flander).

3. Born in 1537 as a younger son of the noble Adam van der Duyn, member of the *ridderschap* of Holland and lord of Rijswijk, and Hadewij Pinssen van der Aa. Most probably a cousin of Gerardus Petri Pinssen who also matriculated in Padua in 1557, also a cousin of Reinerus Verduyn.

4. After his studies he returned to Holland, where he acted as an agent for the noble Johan van Assendelft.

5. A friend of Pontus Heuterus. He had a keen eye for history and helped the said Pontus with genealogical work.

6. Brother of Reinierus van der Duyn, who had studied at Bologna. He lived in The Hague, when he was a young man and he married Cornelia Adriaansdr.van Stakenbroeck, who was not noble, at the age of 53. He already had a daughter by her before their marriage.¹ He died without children in Delft 15-7-1617.²

[619]

1. WILHELMUS FREDERICI DE GRONINGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: 19-5-1471 imm. (Wilh. Pistoris de Grueninghe; i. et s.); 4-6-1472 det. sub m. Corn. de Campis; 23-11-1472 disp.; bac. art. (Wilh. Frederici de Gr.).³
- FERRARA: 15-2-1474 prom. in art. (Wilhelmus, de Groninghen, in art. baccalarius, f. Frederici); 4-4-1474 testis (Wilhelmus de Groninghen . . . med. stud.es); 29-10-1474 testis (Gul. et Lambertus de Groninghen); 20-10-1475 prom. in med. (Wilhelmus Frederici, de Groninghen); 4-1-1476 testis (Wilhelmus Frederici de Groninghen).⁴

3. Born in the city of Groningen around 1455.

4. After his graduation he returned to the town of Groningen, where he sometimes practiced as a physician from 1477 until 1525. From 1489 onwards he was *persona* of St Martin's Church in Groningen, although not unchallenged. In 1501-2 there was a bit of controversy over his prebend.⁵ He played an important role in town politics and presided over the first religious debates in the reformation era.

5. Humanist. In 1499 he also wrote a work of history on Frisian history - *De Frisiorum situ, originem moribus rebus gestis et viris illustribus* which was not published.⁶

6. He had an illegitimate son, Hiëronymus Frederici, who had reformed sympathies.⁷

[620]

1. WILHELMUS DE HOLLANDIA

2.

¹ HRA, Collectie Snouckaert, inv. nr. 1288; Van Nierop, *Ridders*, 72.

² Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 59, nr. 44.

³ Keussen, I, 330, 97.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 58-59, 61, 64-65.

⁵ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 517, nr. 1448.

⁶ Akkerman, 'Latin Literature', 339.

⁷ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 678, nr. 1937; Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 97, 101, 109, 117-8, 243, 252, 254 and 292.

- FERRARA: 20-10-1470 prom. in i. civ. (Gulielmus, de Holandia).¹

3. From Holland.

[621]

1. WILHELMUS (CORNELII) DE JONG HAGENSIS

2.

- LOUVAIN: ?-2-1559 imm. in art. (Guil. Junius, Hagensis (Liliensis divites)).²
- PADUA: 28-9-1565 imm. in N.G.I. in i. (Guilielmus de Jong Hagensis).³

3. Born in the town of The Hague in Holland as son of Cornelis Willemsz, *rekenmeester* in The Hague, and Hildegond Wenssen. Although born in The Hague, his family came originally from Dordrecht.

4. A member of this patrician family, Willem returned to Dordrecht where he became *schepen* in 1596. In 1598 *gecommiteerde raad*. He died 8-11-1599.

6. He married Maria Hoyneck.⁴

[622]

1. WILHELMUS LAURENTII ALPHINUS DE LEIDIS

[Willem Laurentsz van Alphen]

2.

- COLOGNE: 26-10-1457 imm. in art. (Wilh. de Alfin; art.; i. et s.); 20-11-1458 det. (sub m. Petr. de Leydis); 2-4-1460 inc. (sub m. Petr. de Leydis).⁵
- PARIS: 1465.⁶
- BOLOGNA: 22-3-1465 ment. stud.;⁷ 1466 imm. in N.G. in i. (Wilhelmus Laurentii Alfinus);⁸ 1466-67 rot. leg.;⁹ proc. substitutus; 24-1-1467 disp.; 31-1-1467 lic. in i. can. (Wilielmus de Olanda ... examinatus fuit et approbatus, nemine discrepante); 25-11-1475 prom. in i. can.¹⁰
- PAVIA: 13-11-1475 testis (presentibus reverendo Domino Guillelmo de Alfin decretorum doctore).¹¹

3. Born in the village of Alphen near Leiden in Holland as son of a certain Laurens.

4. After his graduation in Bologna Willem immediately travelled to Pavia, where we find him as a witness two days after his graduation. For a short while he taught law at the University of Bologna, 1466-7.¹² Already in 1466 he was *rector ecclesiae* of the church of Alphen near Leiden, for which he put in a request with Pope Paul

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 52-53.

² Schillings, IV, 580, 105a.

³ Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 74, nr. 113; Idem, 'Aanvullingen', 9..

⁴ Ibidem.

⁵ Keussen, I, 275, 15.

⁶ Bijsterveld, *Kerk*, 180, n. 174.

⁷ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 497, nr. 1381.

⁸ *Acta*, 211, 5; 211, 20; Knod, 8, nr. 44.

⁹ Dallari, I, 72

¹⁰ Piana, *LSIP*, 56.

¹¹ Sottilli, *Lauree pavesi*, 356, nr. 245.

¹² De Ridder-Symoens, 'Conseils', 397.

II 22-3-1465, and which was granted.¹ From January 1479 onwards he was *rector* of the Our Lady's church in Breda, where he became dean in 1487. From 1481 he was also *decanus* of the *dekenaat* Hilvarenbeek. He also had a canonicate in the cathedral church of Liège. In 1491 he was appointed *proost* of the St Pancras Church in Leiden and succeeded Theodoricus Utenweer.² Involved in several diplomatic missions and juridical *consilia*. He died 1-6-1494.³

[623]

1. WILHELMUS (LIVINI) LEMNIUS DE ZIERIKZEE

2.

- LOUVAIN: 11-7-1545 imm. (Guilelmus Livini Lemnius de Ziericzee).⁴
- PADUA: before 1556
- ROME: before 1556
- PISA: 25-4-1556 prom. in med. (Guilielmus Levinus Lemnius f. Levini eximii medici Ziricensis).⁵

3. Born around 1530 in the town of Zierikzee in Zeeland, as son of the famous Livinus Lemnius, who himself had graduated in Italy.

4. After his graduation he returned to Zeeland. He had to flee because of his reformist views in 1559. He stayed in England for a while and then moved to Sweden, where in the 1560-ies he became personal physician of King Eric XIV and, later, John III.

5. Willem left a few minor medical works: *Epistola ad Levinum Lemnium* (Antwerp 1554), *Tractatus de Stomacace* [not published] and *Emoot pestilenzie* (1572).

6. He married a daughter of Michiel Cornelisz Ewoutse, *baljuw* of Zierikzee - who himself had married the daughter of Jason Pratensis, another *doctor medicinae*. In Sweden he divorced his first wife and then married a Swedish woman, Elin Sasse in 1563. He died in 1573 in Sweden.⁶

[624]

1. WILHELMUS (HERMANNI) DE LOCKHORST

2.

- LOUVAIN: 4-1-1503 imm. (Wilhelmus Lochorst de Traiecto, Traiecten. d.).⁷
 - BOLOGNA: 1511 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Wilhelmo Lochorst unum flor. Renemsem).⁸
 - SIENA: 29-4-1512 testis (Guilelmo de Lochorst canonico Sancti Petri Traietensis).⁹
- ITALY? [Perugia?]: prom. in u. i.

3. Born in the city of Utrecht around 1488 as the illegitimate son of Herman van Lockhorst, dean of the chapter of St Salvator in Utrecht, from a patrician Utrecht family.

¹ Brom, *Archivalia*, II, 497, nr. 1381.

² Brom, *Archivalia*, I, 85, nr. 233; GAL, *Kerken*, I, 417, f. 160v.

³ Ibidem, 420, nr. 131; *NNBW*, VIII, 15; Bijsterveld, *Kerk*, bijlage 6, nr. 296; Gooskens, 'Meester Willem Alfijn'.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 305, 155.

⁵ Weigle, 'Pisa', 210, nr. 230.

⁶ Van Herwaarden, 'Medici', 377-8; Van Hoorn, 'Livinus', 117-150; Idem, 'Livinus Lemnius en Willem Lemnius'; Lindeboom, *DMB*, 1170-1.

⁷ Schillings, III, 247, 131.

⁸ *Acta*, 274, 10; Knod, 313, nr. 2147.

⁹ Minnucci, *Lauree*, II, 63, nr. 88.

4. After his graduation he returned to Utrecht. Already a canon at the chapter of St Peter in Utrecht during his studies, he was awarded a pension for the parish church De Mera in Overijssel. In 1516 he became a canon at the chapter of Our Lady in Utrecht. During the reign of Adrian VI in 1522, the only Dutch pope, Willem resided with the *Curia* in Rome from where he communicated the news of Adrian's death to the chapters in Utrecht. In 1528 he became a canon of the cathedral chapter of Utrecht; in 1539 *scholasticus* of the chapter of Our Lady in Utrecht. Vicar-general of bishop George of Egmont.¹ He died 11-7-1559.

5. Scholar and maecenas, especially to Jan van Scorel, the most famous Renaissance painter of the Northern Netherlands.²

[625]

1. WILHELMUS LUBERTI DE TIEL

2.

- FERRARA: 24-3-1449 et 5-4-1449 testis (Gul. Luberti de Tilla . . . studentes in med.).³

3. From the town of Tiel in the duchy Guelders.

[626]

1. WILHELMUS MONTANUS ULTRAJECTINUS

2.

- LOUVAIN: 2-6-1561 imm. (Wilhelmus Montanus, Ultrajectensis).⁴
- PERUGIA: 27-11-1563 imm. (Guilelmus Montanus Ultrajectinus Alemannus).⁵

3. From the city of Utrecht. From a bougeois family, that sent several of its sons to Italy. When this native of Utrecht matriculated in Perugia he did so together with two fellow countrymen, Hermannus Scherffius and Leonardus ab Ensse.

[627]

1. WILHELMUS (LASCHIRI) NAUPEGUS DE GRONINGEN

[Naerphegus]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 20-4-1537: imm. (Guilermus Naerphegus).⁶
- FERRARA: 8-5-1544 prom. in med. (Gulielmus Naupegus, de Groninga, f. Laschiri).⁷

3. From the city of Groningen. In 1547 a Nicolaus Naupegus, most likely his brother, matriculated in Louvain as well, and was later *rector* of the Der A -school in Groningen (1562-1567).⁸

4. From 1551 until 1558 dr. Willem was town physician in Groningen for fl. 10,- per annum.¹

¹ Heeringa, *Archief Kapittel*, 44, inv. nr. 320.

² *NNBW*, II, 833; Van der Aa,

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 23.

⁴ Schillings, IV, 618, 56.

⁵ Weigle, *Matrikel Perugia*, 146, nr. 1905; Den Tex, *Nederlandse studenten*, 56, nr. 28.

⁶ Schillings, IV, 154, 29.

⁷ Pardi, *Titoli*, 136-137.

⁸ Schillings, IV, 344, 114; Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 277..

[628]

1. WILHELMUS OBRECHT DE DELFT

2.

- LOUVAIN: 25-7-1500 imm. (Wilhelmus Oberti de Delft Trajecten.).²
- DOLE: 30-9-1504 imm. (G. Aubret); 6-4-1505 rec. (G. Obrecht de Holbroken, Delfus, iur. lic., ecclesie de Hoerne in Wesvrisia curatus).³
- BOLOGNA: 1507 imm. in N.G. in i. (Wilhelmus Obrecht Delfinus Traiec. dioc. utriusque iuris licentiatus [preceptor dominorum de Lawen]).⁴

3. Born in the city of Delft in Holland.

4. On his trip to Dole he was already the curate of the parish church of Hoorn in Holland. When he went to Bologna he acted as preceptor for three German noble boys. Very little else is known about him.

5. He corresponded with Erasmus.⁵

6. A possible son of his studied in Orléans in 1546.⁶

[629]

1. WILHELMUS (JACOBI) PIIN

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1517 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Wilhelmo Pigii unum ducatum); 1518 proc. (Wilhelmus de Pinu 'procurator'); 1520 proc.; 1521 prom. in u. i. (Guilelmus Pini penae nomine, cum contra nostrum Bononiae doctoratus insigniret titulo. tapesam ddt. [i.m.: tamen ea lege, ut solum ad usus divinos non prophanos uteretur, ut heac in epistola sua scripta nacioni latius vedere licet; fuit procurator nacionis MDXVIII).⁷

3. This native of Delft in Holland was the son of Jacob Pijnsz, also a student at Bologna and *stadsadvocaat* of Leiden and *advocaat-fiscaal* and councillor at the *Hof van Holland* and Geertruyt Claes Corfsdr.⁸

4. After his studies Willem returned to the Netherlands, where we find him as councillor *extraordinaris* at the *Hof van Holland* from 1525 until 1536, after which he became councillor *ordinaris* from 9-10-1535 until his death 26-10-1545.⁹

6. Married to Geertruyt de Heuyter.¹⁰

¹ Zijlstra, *Geleerde Friesland*, 253-4, note 43.

² Schillins, III, 202, 130.

³ *BMB*, inv. nr. 982, f. 47v and 51 r.

⁴ *Acta*, 268, 43; Knod, 384, nr. 2620.

⁵ Allen, *Cor. Eras.*, I, nr. 201.

⁶ Ridderikhoff, *Premier livre*, Biographies, II, nr. 1165.

⁷ *Acta*, 282, 26; 283, 21; 287, 35; Knod, 408, nr. 2789.

⁸ Kokken, *Steden*, 83, 86.

⁹ *Memorialen Rosa*, XLVI.

¹⁰ RAA, Provenhuis van Zessen, inv. nr. 10.

[630]

1. WILHELMUS (JOHANNIS) POSA

[Pose]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 29-8-1509 imm. (Wilhelmus filius Johannis Pose de ...).¹
- BOLOGNA: 22-2-1519 disp. (Disp. dno. Guielmo Posa Traiectensis diocesis Germano nobilissimo); 26-2-1519 prom. in u. i. (dictus d. Guielmus examinatus et meretissime graduatus ac approbatus nullo penitus reluctante).²

3. From the diocese of Utrecht. From a noble family.

[631]

1. WILHELMUS DE ROVEN

2.

- FERRARA: 21-1-1469 testis (Wilhelmus de Roven . . . artium D.es).³

3. From the diocese of Utrecht. He must have visited another university where he obtained his *magister artium* degree.

[632]

1. WILHELMUS SULENIUS

[Willem van Zuylen]

2.

- COLOGNE: 20-9-1552 imm.
- ROME (Col. Ger.): 9-12-1552.
- VIENNA: 14-4-1555 imm.

3. Born in the village of Doesburg in the duchy Guelders from the Van Zuylen family.

4. After his studies (he probably was not ordained a priest) he was director and corrector in the printing house of the Jezuits in Vienna. He was involved in the edition of Petrus Canisius' *Kleine Katechismus* and wrote the preface to it.⁴

[633]

1. WILHELMUS (ADRIANI) STOEP DE DORDRACO

2.

- LOUVAIN: 12-6-1479 imm. in art. (Wilhelmus Adriani de Dordraco, in art.).⁵
- COLOGNE: 21-10-1481 imm. (Wilh. Adriani Stoop de Dordraco; et quia coniunctus servit. d. decano facultatis med., m. Johanni de Leyd(is), n. ab eo levavi); 19-11-1481 det. sub m. Math. Venloe; ?-6-1482 disp.; 2-4-1484 inc. sub eodem.⁶

¹ Schillings, III, 374, 126.

² ASB, AS, inv. nr. 138, f. 35 r/v.

³ Pardi, *Titoli*, 49.

⁴ Jacobs and Begheyn, 'Noord-Nederlandse studenten', 85, nr. 8.

⁵ Wils, II, 395, 72.

⁶ Keussen, II, 371, 100.

- PADUA: before 12-7-1488
- FERRARA: 12-7-1488 prom. in med. (Wilhelmus Stoep, de Dordracō Hol., f. Adriani).¹

3. Born in the city of Dordrecht as son of Adriaan Stoep, belonging to a medical dynasty that was very influential at the University of Cologne.²

[634]

1. WILHELMUS THOMAE DE STEENBERGEN

2.

- COLOGNE: I-1423 imm. in art. (Gwilh. fil. Thomae de Hulst, Trai. d.; beneficium habet in Hulst; art.).³
- PADUA: 21-1-1432 prom. in med. (Licentia et publica in med. ... mag. Guillelmo Thomae de Strenberghen).⁴
- FERRARA: 23-2-1432 prom. in art. (Gulielmus Thomee, de Strenberghen de Alemania, med. D.).⁵

3. From the village of Steenberg in the duchy Brabant, diocese of Utrecht.

4. Curate of the parish of Hulst during his studies.

[635]

1. WILHELMUS (WILHELMI) DE ZIJL DE LEIDIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 16-8-1460 imm. in art. (Wilh. fil. Wilhelmi de Zijl de Leyd(is), Trai. d.; art.; i. et s.); 26-11-1461 det. (sub m. Joh. de Leidis); 10-4-1464 inc. (sub m. Petr. Leydis).⁶
- BOLOGNA: 1466 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Guilhelmo Zijl de Leydis Hollandense in artibus magistro VIII Bologn.).⁷

3. Born in the city of Leiden in Holland. as son of Willem van Zijl, of a patrician *riddermatige* and therefore noble Leiden family.

4. After his studies Willem returned to Leiden, where he became deeply involved in town politics. In 1477-9 he was appointed *burgemeester* of Leiden. He was a member of the *Veertigen* until 1481.⁸

[636]

1. WILLIBRORDUS HENRICI [KOENINXHOF] DE ZWOLLIS

2.

- COLOGNE: 24-10-1475 imm. in art. (Wilbrordus Zuoll(is), d. Trai.; art.; i. et s.); 1476 Bursa Laurentiana; 19-11-1476 det.; 30-3-1478 inc. (sub m. Jac. de Amersfordie); 10-2-1485 disp. (m. W. Koeninxhof de Zwollis; bac. decr.).¹

¹ Pardi, *Titoli*, 82-83.

² Bernhardt, 'Gelehrte Mediziner', 124-5.

³ Keussen, I, 136, 8.

⁴ Zonta, *Acta*, I, 277, nr. 868.

⁵ Pardi, *Titoli*, 14-15.

⁶ Keussen, I, 286, 36.

⁷ *Acta*, 211, 27; Knod, 653, nr. 4347.

⁸ Van Gent, "*Pertijelijke saken*", 150, 222, 483-5; Kokken, *Steden*, 291

- BOLOGNA: 24-9-1485 disp. (Vilbrardus de Alemania; d. Willibrordo Henrici de Zwolis de diocesi Traiectensi); 26-9-1485 prom. in i. can. (examinatus et doctoratus fuit).²

3. From the town of Zwolle in Overijssel. Son of a certain Hendrik Koningshof.

[637]

1. WINANDUS ALLAMA DE MARTEREN DE FRISIA

2.

- BOLOGNA: 1426 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Winaldo de Meriden de Frisia XII Bologninos); 27-11-1427 testis (Winaldus Alama partium Frissye Trai. d.); 1430 proc. (Winandus Allama de Martteren, vulgariter Merdym de Frisia clericus Traiectensis “procurator”); 1433 testis (d. Wynaldus de Frisia licentiatus in iure canonico “testis”); 6-8-1431 lic. in i. can. (Egregius vir d. Vinaldus Alama de Frigia examinatus fuit ... laudabiliter se gerens merito fuit ab omnibus de collegio approbatus); 1433 ment..³

3. From the village of Mirdum in Friesland.⁴

[638]

1. WINANDUS AB ARNHEM

2.

- COLOGNE: 1495 imm. in art. (Win. Arnem; art.; i. et s.); 5-12-1496 det. (sub m. Everh. de Amersfordia); 11-3-1498 lic. art.⁵
- BOLOGNA: 1499 imm. in N.G. in i. (Vinandus Arnhem diocesis Traiectensis dedit sedecim Bologninos).⁶
- SIENA: 20-7-1504 prom. in u. i. (d. Winandus de Arnhem Traiectensis dioc., in art licentiatus).⁷

3. From the town of Arnhem in the duchy Guelders. A member of the patrician Van Arnhem family - originally a ministerial family - in which the name Wijnand turns up frequently.⁸

4. Involved in town politics.

[639]

1. WOLFARDUS SIBRANDI DE GRONINGEN

2.

- LOUVAIN: 31-1-1475 imm. in art. (Wolfaerdus Sybrandi de Gronighe, Traj, dioc., in art.).⁹
- BOLOGNA: 1477 imm. in N.G. in i. (a d. Volfardo de Groningen XIII solidos).¹⁰
- COLOGNE: 3-8-1482 imm. in i. can. (Ulfardus Sibrandi de Groningen, presbyter); prom. in i. can. after 1482.¹

¹ Keussen, I, 347, 91.

² Piana, *LSIP*, 100; ASB, *AS*, inv. nr. 21, f. 163v.

³ *Acta*, 176, 20; 179, 35; 401, 26; Knod, 9, nr. 46 and 663, nr. 46.

⁴ Zijlstra, *Friese studenten*, nr. 000009838.

⁵ Keussen, II, 428, 69.

⁶ *Acta*, 253, 25; Knod, 20, nr. 121.

⁷ Minnucci, *Lauree*, I, 64, nr. 65.; Weigle, ‘Siena’, 217, nr. 16.

⁸ Verkerk, *Coullissen*, 550 et passim.

⁹ Wils, II, 316, 149.

¹⁰ *Acta*, 225, 3; Knod, 169, nr. 1228.

3. Born in the city of Groningen as son of Sibrandus Uiffers, *kastelein* of Dokkum, and Duveke Barneers.

4. When he matriculated for the second time in Cologne he was already *persona* of the church in Westeremden. After his studies we find him mentioned as *persona* of Appingedam and Westeremden in 1495. From 1495 until 1535 he was *proost* of the Loppersum monastery near Groningen. In 1526 we find him mentioned with the title of *doctor*. He played a role in the struggle between the town of Groningen and the duke of Saxony, in which he changed sides several times.²

[640]

1. ZISO MULERT DE HASSELT

[Biso Mulaert]

2.

- LOUVAIN: 6-6-1461 imm. in i. can. (Biso Mulaert, in decr., Traj. dyoc.).³
- PAVIA: before 15-10-1468.
- FERRARA: 15-10-1468 lic. in i. can. (Ziso (Cisso) Mulert de Asselt Dioc. traiecten. superioris); 17-10-1468 prom. in i. can. (Ziso Mulert, de Hasselt, Dioc. traiecten.).⁴

3. From the village of Hasselt in Overijssel. From the important Mulert family.

¹ Keussen, II, 116, 63.

² Zijlstra, 'Friese studenten', nr. 000006221; Idem, *Geleerde Friesland*, 108, note 170, 119.

³ Wils, II, 85, 46.

⁴ Pardi, *Titoli*, 48-49, 54-55.

The following people from the Northern Netherlands (or possibly from the Northern Netherlands) were found in (Italian) sources and a connection with Italy could be established, but it is unclear whether they were actually students (or from the Northern Netherlands). They have not been counted among the population.

Andreas Finaert Alamannus

PISA: 7-2-1488 signs a letter which asks for the institution of a chair in surgery (...m. Adreas Finaert, Alamannus students artibus et medicinae).¹

Hermannus Knuyt van Slyterhoven Vianensis

2.

BOLOGNA: 1494 ment.

3. From the town of Vianen.

5. During his stay in Bologna he wrote a play, *Scornetta*, about student life in 1494.²

Hugo Martini de Delft

BOLOGNA: 12-8-1441 testis (Hugone q. Martini de Delft). He is not mentioned as a student at the University of Bologna. In the same document two other Dutchmen are specifically mentioned as students. These two persons from Delft are not traceable in any university source anywhere in Italy.³

Johannes Arnoldi de Delft

BOLOGNA: 12-8-1441 testis (Ioanne Arnoldi de Delft). He is not mentioned as a student at the University of Bologna. In the same document two other Dutchmen are specifically mentioned as students. These two persons from Delft are not traceable in any university source anywhere in Italy.⁴

Sifridus Jacobi de Frisia

BOLOGNA: 12-8-1441 testis (Sifrido q. iacobi de Frisia). He is not mentioned as a student at the University of Bologna. In the same document two other Dutchmen are specifically mentioned as students.⁵

Theodoricus Wilhelmi de Deos de Hollandia

PISA: “. . . presentibus Theodorico de Olandia filio Guliermi de Deos . . . Pisis habitantibus, testibus.”

¹ Verde, *Studio*, III 1, p. 64, nr. 69.

² Ijsewijn, ‘Wereldlijke literatuur’, 346-7.

³ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

⁴ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

⁵ Piana, *Nuove ricerche*, 178.

This man from Holland was a witness to the taking of a clerical benefice from the diocese of Utrecht by a “Iohannes Averardi clericus Paderbornensis diocesis”. There is very little indication than we are dealing with a student here.¹

Wilhelmus Gerardi de Leidis

7-6-1438 ment. when at the Council of Basle he is the subject of some controversy. “Guillemus Gerardi de Leydis, decretorum doctor”. “Wilhelmus Gerardi de Leydis ... et altri existentes in Ferraria”. Does this suggest that he has studied at the University of Ferrara?

¹ Verde, *Studio*, III, 2, p.955.